



Coalesce Seating Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 200.H (U.S.) and 156.H (Canada), dated August 21, 2023.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2023 Steelcase Inc.

General Information

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| Ordering and Warranty | 2 |
| Sustainability | 4 |
| Collections | 5 |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Statement of Line | 6 |
|-------------------|---|

| | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Lounge Seating | 31 |
| Collaboration Seating | 283 |
| Guest Seating | 311 |
| Stools | 355 |

| | |
|-----------|-----|
| Resources | 399 |
|-----------|-----|



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Ordering and Warranty

How to Order

Coalesse furniture is available through authorized dealers and retailers. Select products are available for order from our web site. The authorized dealer can help you with everything from surface material selection and order placement, to specialized services, such as space planning and design, delivery and installation. Best of all, they are part of your local community, providing expert advice with a thorough understanding of local needs. For more information and a listing of dealers and retailers, visit www.coalesse.com or call 1.800.627.6770.

Coalesse reserves the right to limit distribution of any or all models.

MAIN TELEPHONE
866.645.6952

CUSTOMER SERVICE
1.800.627.6770

Credit, Prices, and Terms

Credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references. For payment terms, contact Coalesse's Credit Department. Coalesse may cancel or change credit terms at its discretion and may request advance payment at any time.

The order confirmation will be deemed by the customer and by Coalesse, as the final expression of agreement and will be deemed the exclusive statement of terms. The order confirmation supersedes all prior writings and may not be modified or rescinded, except by a revised Coalesse order confirmation signed by the customer. No changes are binding on Coalesse until delivery of the order confirmation. Any storage charges and applicable sales taxes are in addition to the prices shown for merchandise. Inside delivery, uncartoning and installation are customer's responsibility unless separately quoted. All list pricing shown includes freight prepaid to one destination for delivery in the 48 contiguous United States. Hawaii and Alaska are not included. We reserve the right to increase prices without notice due to increases in labor and material costs. If timely payment is not made, customer is liable for reasonable collection costs, including attorney's fees.

Shipping and Storage

Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier and packaging method. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control. Coalesse may transfer merchandise to storage if not accepted when shipment scheduled. Transfer and storage charges will be the customer's expense. Coalesse's invoice is payable upon transfer. If transfer is made prior to confirmed shipping date, storage expenses will be borne by customer.

Shipping charges MAY be calculated per order. Lead times vary by product. Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse will make every effort to provide current and accurate lead time information, however, Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control.

Freight is included on domestically manufactured products within the 48 contiguous states of the United States.

Claims

Merchandise shipped from Coalesse is thoroughly inspected and properly packed before leaving the factory. Responsibility of its safe delivery is assumed by the carrier at the time of shipment. Customer must match the freight delivered with the bill of lading. Customer must examine packaging material upon delivery and note any damage on the carrier bill of lading. If there is damage to the packaging material, inspect the furniture immediately. If concealed damage is found, contact the carrier within 10 days of delivery date. Save all packaging materials until after inspection.

Freight damage and claims must be reported by the purchaser to the carrier. Coalesse is not responsible for freight claims. Claims for loss or damage must not be deducted from our invoice, nor payment withheld awaiting adjustment of such claims. Do not return any merchandise to Coalesse without a Return Authorization number. By following these procedures carefully, Coalesse guarantees our full support of your claims to protect you against loss or damages. All claims against Coalesse for errors or shortages must be made by customer in writing within fifteen (15) days after delivery. Failure to make claims within fifteen (15) days constitutes acceptance of merchandise and waives claims. Cutting of textiles deems acceptance of yardage and waives all defects, errors, and shortages. Coalesse is not liable for subsequent damages.

Special/Custom Products

Coalesse prides itself on being responsive to our customer's needs. Contact our Customer Service team at 1.800.627.6770 to discuss a special opportunity. Due to product modifications and engineering time, special orders may not be cancelled. Charges will apply.

FOR MORE INFORMATION
(on ordering our products)
Please contact Coalesse
Customer Service at:
1.800.627.6770.

Ordering and Warranty

Order Cancellations/ Changes

All order change/cancellation requests must be submitted using the Coalesse order change/cancellation request form. Late changes could jeopardize the committed delivery of an order.

Coalesse Rapid10 programs no change or cancellations allowed.

Coalesse Products:

- No charges will be assessed for change or cancellation 14 or more calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date (excludes holidays and/or large quantity project size orders). For import products, charges may apply.
- No manufacturing changes are allowed 0-13 calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date. Simple changes including shipping address changes are subject to approval but will be accommodated when possible.
- No cancellations or product changes will be accepted for quick ship or special/custom product orders including special laminates. A cancellation fee will be applicable for any custom product and/or change may jeopardize lead time.
- If COM/COL has been received at time of change or cancellation, it is the dealer's responsibility to advise disposition or return of materials. Coalesse will not store materials after 30 days.

Additional Charges

- Changes or cancellations that involve any of the following may be subject to a charge earlier and/or greater than shown above: Special engineering product, CSM, pre-ordered components, materials with extended lead times (e.g., veneers, special paint, etc.) or large quantities of standard materials.
- Use our Order Change/Cancellation Request Form for all order changes. It is Coalesse responsibility to accurately process change order requests. It is the dealer's responsibility to verify that we have accurately interpreted your change requests by checking the acknowledgment after the change has been made. If you do not use the web-based change order form process and an error occurs during our translation which cannot be corrected prior to ship, all costs will be shared on a 50/50 basis. Changing ship dates or adding product to your order is subject to the availability of manufacturing capacity.
- Cartoning changes and shipping address changes are subject to approval and to a change charge. Please consult your Customer Service for specific information pertaining to your order.

Reserved Fabric Policy

Prior to order receipt, reserving textiles (COM/COL, Maharam, Designtex, and select Luna Select Surfaces) is the responsibility of the dealer. Coalesse cannot reserve textiles based on projected orders. Coalesse cannot guarantee Maharam or Designtex fabric availability. If dealer reserves Maharam or Designtex textiles, Coalesse will require the reserve number and zip code for locating purposes when ordering.

Schedule Enhancements

Coalesse will entertain schedule enhancements on a case-by-case basis; however, please understand that we must receive complete information such as installation date, opening date in order to make informed scheduling decisions.

No order move-ups or move-outs are allowed on any order that falls within the 15-working day period of its manufacturing completion date. If it is within the 15-working day period, Coalesse will invoice at shipment but may offer storage options at a charge for manufactured product.

Rapid10

The Coalesse Rapid10 program provides a broad selection of our most popular seating, outdoor furniture, and tables with expedited manufacturing. To view and specify products that are included in the Coalesse Rapid10 program, please refer to the *Quick Ship Guide*. The comprehensive Coalesse offering in this program can easily provide a range of solutions for any setting. Coalesse Rapid10 is designed for clients whose needs require fast delivery of products. All products are made-to-order and ship in 10 business days and typically deliver within 15 business days.

Warranty

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.coalesse.com/warranty/>.

Sustainability

Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies.

To learn more at a corporate level, visit: <https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/>

Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at *Origin.build*.

Collections

Await Collection

- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

Bix Collection

- Collaborative and Conference Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

Bob Collection

- Collaborative and Conference Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Guest Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

Circa Collection

- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

Denizen Collection

- Collaborative and Conference Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Storage ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Enea Collection

- Café Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Guest Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Stools ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

Enea Lottus Collection

- Café Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Guest Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Stools ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

Exponents Collection

- Storage ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Accessories ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
 - Lectern
 - Mobile Display Boards

Host Collection

- Collaborative and Conference Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Storage ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lagunitas Collection

- Collaborative and Conference Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

Massaud Collection

- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Collaboration Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

Millbrae Collection

- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

Montara650 Collection

- Café Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Guest Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Stools ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

Passerelle Collection

- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

Sidewalk Collection

- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Collaboration Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

Switch Collection

- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Guest Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Stools ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

SW_1 Collection

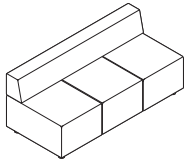
- Collaborative and Conference Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*
- Collaboration Seating ▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*

Statement of Line

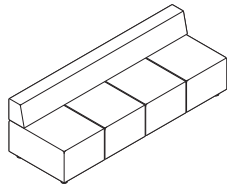
Lounge Seating

Await Lounge System

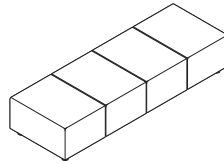
Understanding
 ► Page 32
 Specifying
 ► Page 34



3-Seat Lounge



4-Seat Lounge



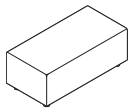
4-Seat Bench



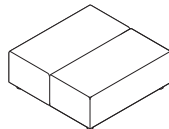
Mobile Ottoman

Await Lounge System Connector Benches and Tables

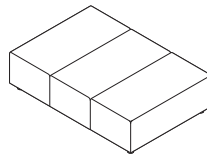
Understanding
 ► Page 32
 Specifying
 ► Pages 36 and 37



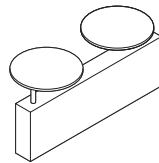
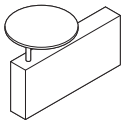
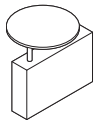
1-Section Connector Bench



2-Section Connector Bench



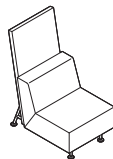
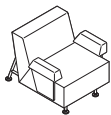
3-Section Connector Bench



Connector Tables

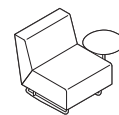
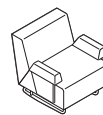
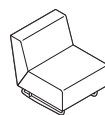
Bix Lounge System Lounge Chairs

Understanding
 ► Page 40
 Specifying
 ► Page 47



Bix Lounge System Sled Lounge Chairs

Understanding
 ► Page 40
 Specifying
 ► Page 48



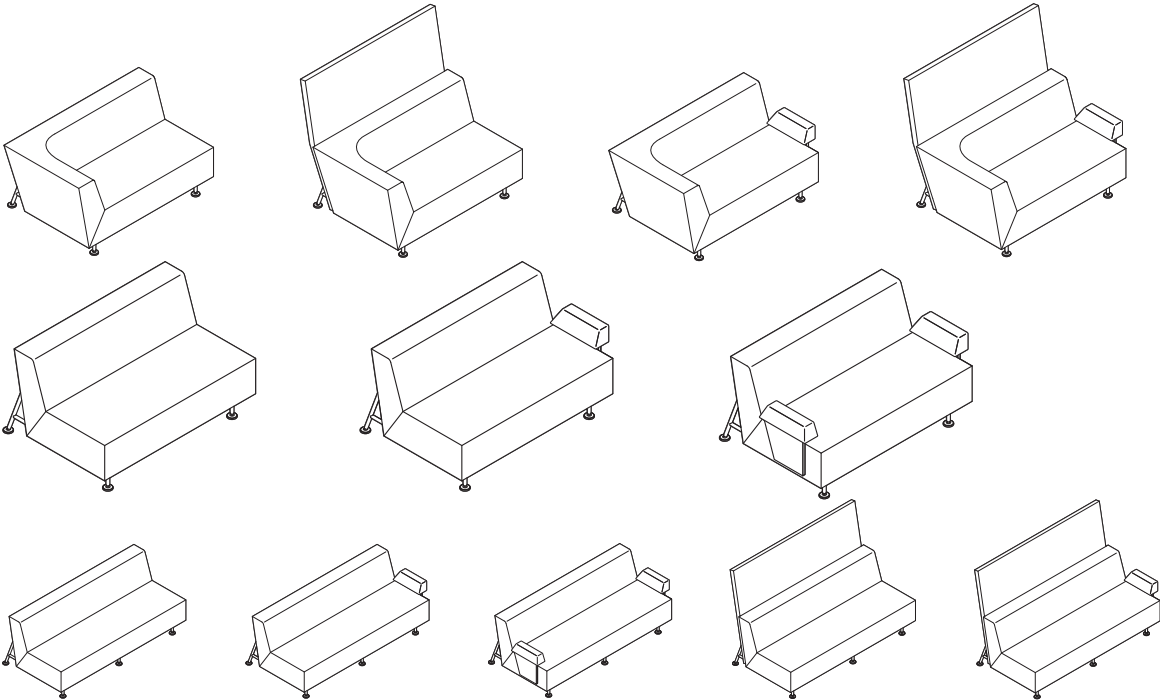
Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

Bix Lounge System Sectional Seating

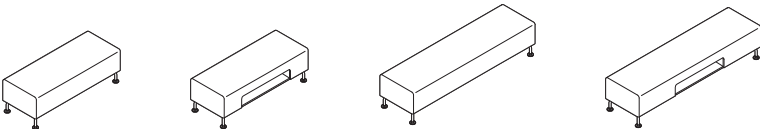
Understanding
► Page 40
Specifying
► Page 50

Statement of Line



Bix Lounge System Benches

Understanding
► Page 40
Specifying
► Page 54



Statement of Line *continued*

Lounge Seating, continued

Bob Lounge Chairs

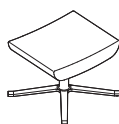
Understanding
 ► Page 58
 Specifying
 ► Page 60



Lounge Chair



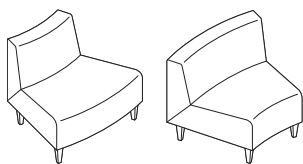
Lounge Chair with
Headrest



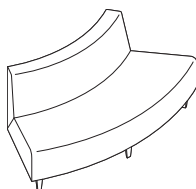
Ottoman

Circa Lounge System

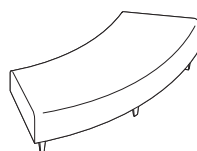
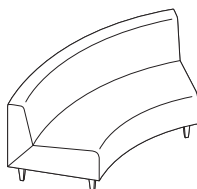
Understanding
 ► Page 64
 Specifying
 ► Page 70



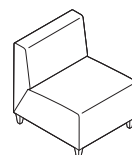
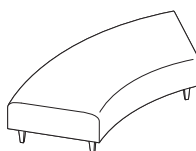
30° Outside/Inside
Facing Wedge
1-Seat Lounge



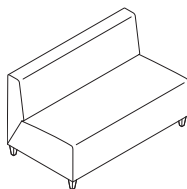
60° Wedge 2-Seat
Lounge



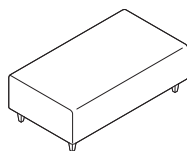
Wedge Bench



Straight 1-Seat
Lounge



Straight 2-Seat
Lounge



Straight Bench

Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

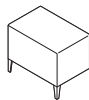
Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests and Ottoman

Understanding
► Page 64
Specifying
► Page 74

Statement of Line



Straight Armrest
Intermediate without
Legs



Straight Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



15° Inside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



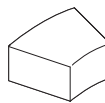
15° Inside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



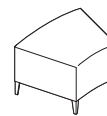
15° Outside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



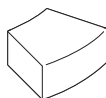
15° Outside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



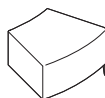
30° Inside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



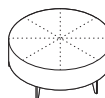
30° Inside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



30° Outside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



30° Outside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



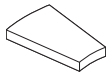
Round Ottoman

Statement of Line continued

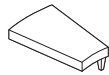
Lounge Seating, continued

Circa Lounge System Ganging and Occasional Tables

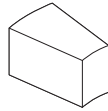
Understanding
► Page 64
Specifying
► Page 76



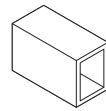
15° Low Wedge Table, Ganging



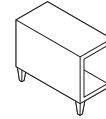
15° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs



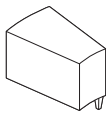
15° High Wedge Table, Ganging



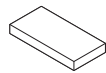
Straight High Table, Ganging



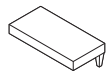
Straight High Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs



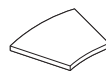
15° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs



Straight Low Table, Ganging



Straight Low Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs



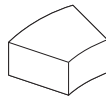
30° Low Wedge Table, Ganging



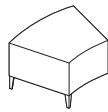
30° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs



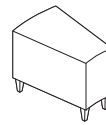
30° End-of-Run with One Leg



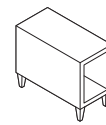
30° High Wedge Table, Ganging



30° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs



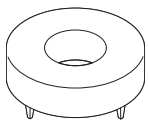
High Wedge



High Straight

Circa Lounge System Freestanding Round Table

Understanding
► Page 64
Specifying
► Page 79



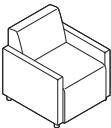
Round

Statement of Line

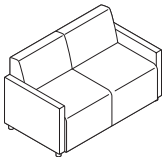
Lounge Seating, continued

Coupe Lounge Seating

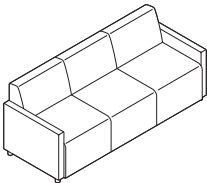
Understanding
► Page 82
Specifying
► Page 84



Lounge Chair



2-Seat Lounge



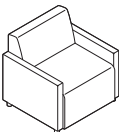
3-Seat Lounge



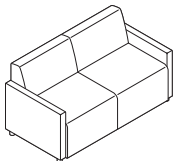
Ottoman

Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

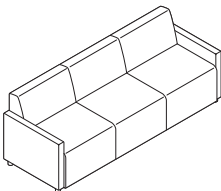
Understanding
► Page 82
Specifying
► Page 86



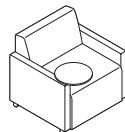
Grande Lounge Chair



Grande 2-Seat Lounge



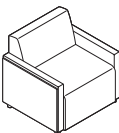
Grande 3-Seat Lounge



Grande Mobile Lounge Chair

Coupe Wood Lounge Chair

Understanding
► Page 82
Specifying
► Page 88



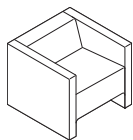
Wood Lounge Chair

Statement of Line continued

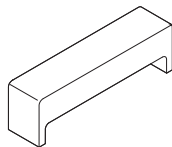
Lounge Seating, continued

Davos Lounge Seating

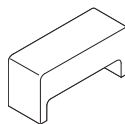
Understanding
 ► Page 89
 Specifying
 ► Page 90



Lounge Chair



Large Bench



Medium Bench



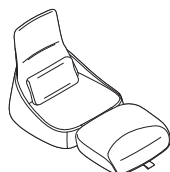
Small Bench

Hosu Lounge Seating

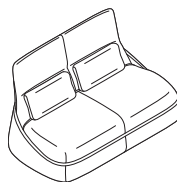
Understanding
 ► Page 92
 Specifying
 ► Page 94



Lounge Chair with
Lumbar Pillow



Lounge Chair with Ottoman
and Lumbar Pillow



2-Seat Lounge with
Two Lumbar Pillows

Joel Lounge Chair

Understanding
 ► Page 97
 Specifying
 ► Page 98



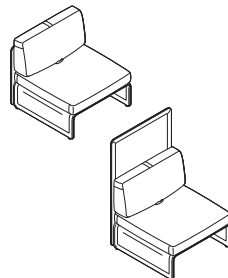
Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

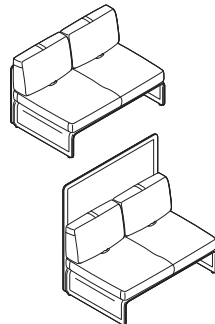
Lagunitas Lounge System

Understanding
► Page 100
Specifying
► Pages 120–149

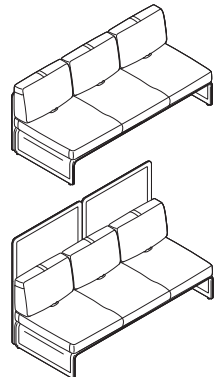
Statement of Line



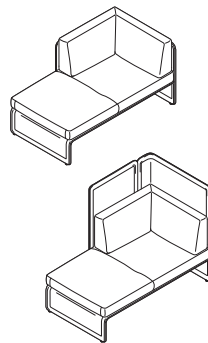
1-Seat Lounges



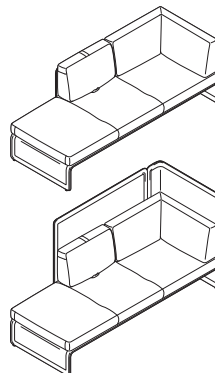
2-Seat Lounges



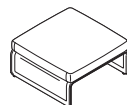
3-Seat Lounges



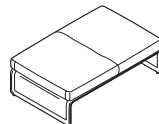
2-Seat Chaises



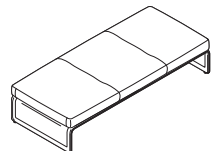
3-Seat Chaises



1-Seat Bench



2-Seat Bench



3-Seat Bench



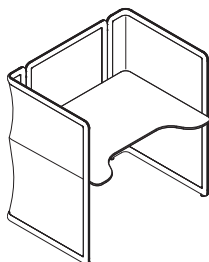
Lounge Booth
Connector Screen

Statement of Line *continued*

Lounge Seating, continued

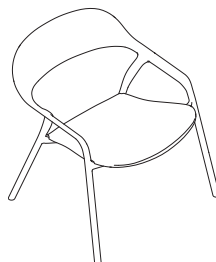
Lagunitas Focus Nook

Understanding
► Page 150
Specifying
► Page 152



LessThanFive Lounge

Understanding
► Page 154
Specifying
► Page 155

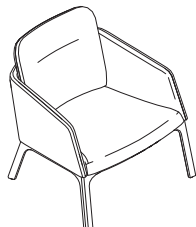


Marien152 Lounge Seating

Understanding
► Page 156
Specifying
► Page 158



Metal Base Lounge



Wood Base Lounge

Massaud Lounge Seating

Understanding
► Page 162
Specifying
► Page 164



Lounge



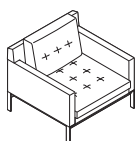
Work Lounge



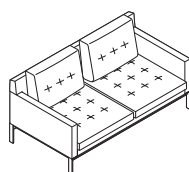
Ottoman

Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating

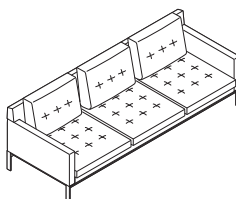
Understanding
► Page 168
Specifying
► Page 172



Lounge



2-Seat Lounge



3-Seat Lounge



Round Arm Bolster



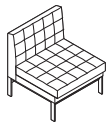
Square Arm Bolster

Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

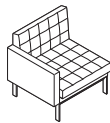
Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 172



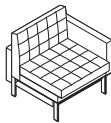
Lounge
without Arms



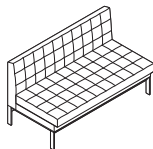
Lounge
with Arms



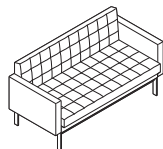
Lounge
with Left Arm Facing



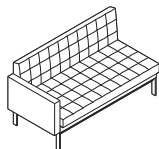
Lounge
with Right Arm Facing



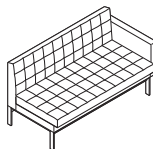
2-Seat Lounge
without Arms



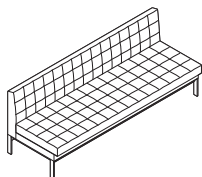
2-Seat Lounge with
Arms



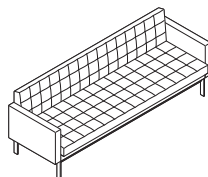
2-Seat Lounge
with Left Arm Facing



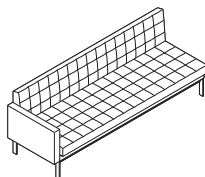
2-Seat Lounge
with Right Arm Facing



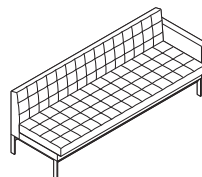
3-Seat Lounge
without Arms



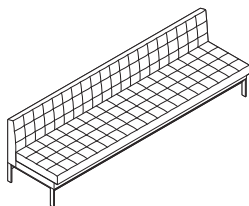
3-Seat Lounge
with Arms



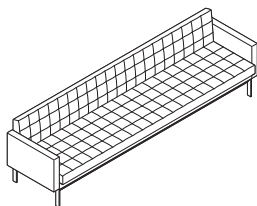
3-Seat Lounge
with Left Arm Facing



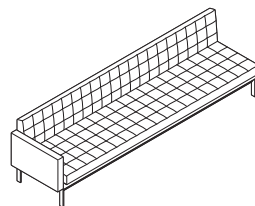
3-Seat Lounge
with Right Arm Facing



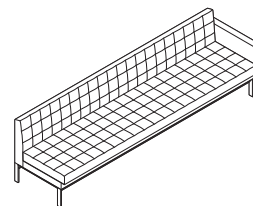
4-Seat Lounge
without Arms



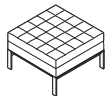
4-Seat Lounge
with Arms



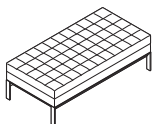
4-Seat Lounge
with Left Arm Facing



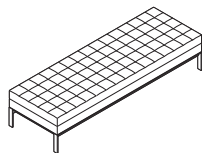
4-Seat Lounge
with Right Arm Facing



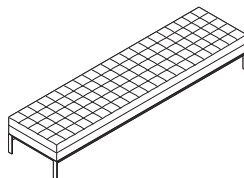
1-Seat
Bench



2-Seat Bench



3-Seat Bench



4-Seat Bench

Statement of Line continued

Lounge Seating, continued

Montara650 Lounge Chair

Understanding
► Page 180
Specifying
► Page 182



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat,
Wood Shell with $\frac{3}{4}$ Upholstery,
and Fully Upholstered

Montara650 Rocker

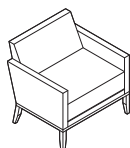
Understanding
► Page 184
Specifying
► Page 186



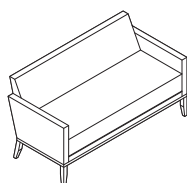
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat,
Wood Shell with $\frac{3}{4}$ Upholstery,
and Fully Upholstered

Passerelle Lounge Seating

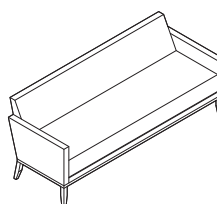
Understanding
► Page 190
Specifying
► Pages 192–195



Lounge Chair



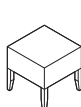
2-Seat Lounge



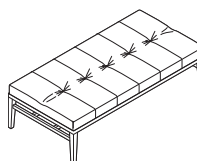
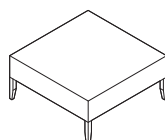
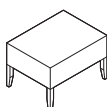
3-Seat Lounge



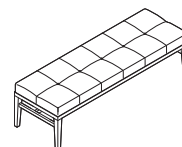
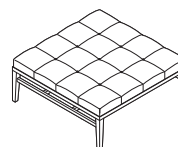
Arm Bolster



Ottomans

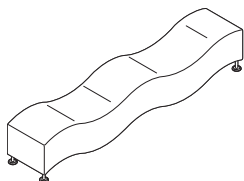


Benches

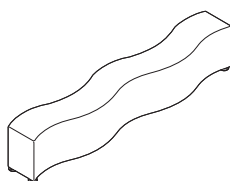


Ripple Benches

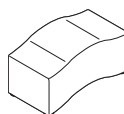
Understanding
► Page 198
Specifying
► Page 200



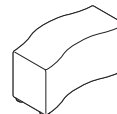
Upholstered
Wave Seat



Upholstered
Flat Seat



Little Ripple
Wave Seat



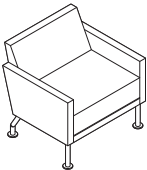
Little Ripple
Flat Seat

Statement of Line

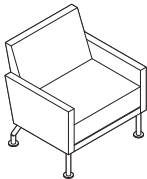
Lounge Seating, continued

Sidewalk Lounge Seating

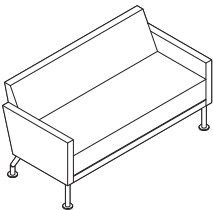
Understanding
► Page 204
Specifying
► Page 206



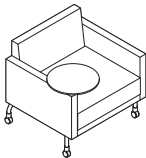
Low-Back Lounge Chair



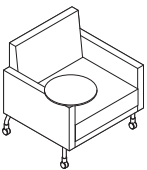
High-Back Lounge Chair



2-Seat Lounge



Mobile Low-Back Lounge Chair with Tablet



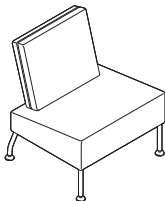
Mobile High-Back Lounge Chair with Tablet



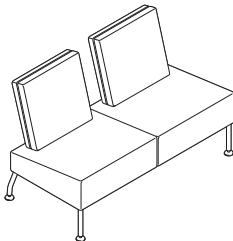
Arm Bolster

Sidewalk Collaborative Lounge Seating

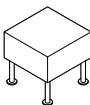
Understanding
► Page 210
Specifying
► Page 212



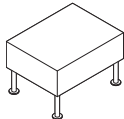
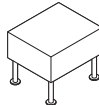
Lounge Chair



2-Seat Lounge

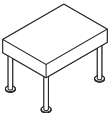


Ottoman

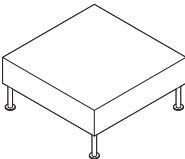
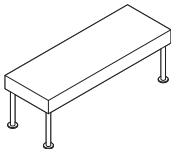
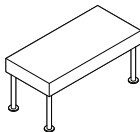


Sidewalk Lounge Seating Ottoman/Benches

Understanding
► Page 210
Specifying
► Page 214



Bench



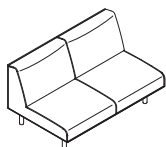
Ottoman

Statement of Line continued

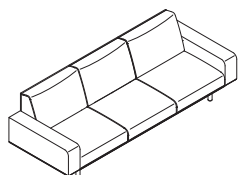
Lounge Seating, continued

Sistema Lounge System, Leg Base

Understanding
► Pages 216–218
Specifying
► Pages 222–228



2-Seat Lounge



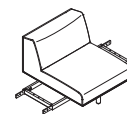
3-Seat Lounge



End Legs



Connector Frame With Legs



1-Seat Connector Lounge

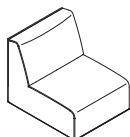


Power Module

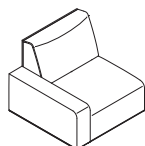
Tip: Legs are not included with 2- and 3-seat lounges and must be ordered separately.

Sistema Lounge System, Fully Upholstered Base

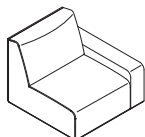
Understanding
► Page 220
Specifying
► Page 230



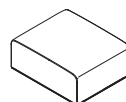
Lounge Chair, Armless



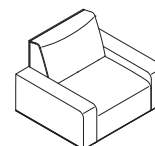
Lounge Chair, Right Arm



Lounge Chair, Left Arm



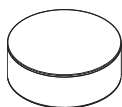
Backless Bench Lounge



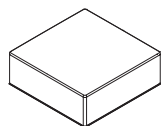
Lounge Chair, With Arms

Sistema Lounge System Accessories

Understanding
► Page 221
Specifying
► Pages 234–237



Round Ottoman



Square Ottoman



Arm Bolster, Moveable



Moveable Table



Square Pillow



Lumbar Pillow

Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

SW_1 Lounge Seating

Understanding
► Page 240
Specifying
► Page 242



Low-Back Collaborative
Lounge Chair



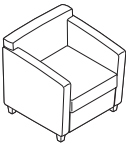
High-Back Collaborative
Lounge Chair



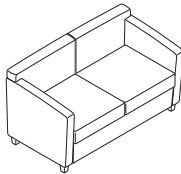
Ottoman

Swathmore Lounge Seating with Wood Leg

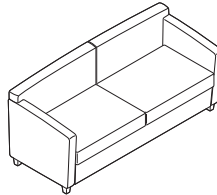
Understanding
► Page 246
Specifying
► Page 248



Lounge Chair with
Wood Legs



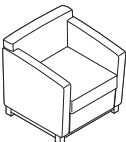
2-Seat Lounge with
Wood Legs



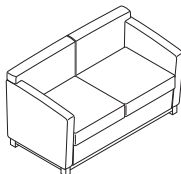
3-Seat Lounge with
Wood Legs

Swathmore Lounge Seating Louver

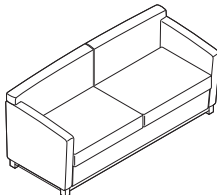
Understanding
► Page 246
Specifying
► Page 249



Lounge Chair with
Wood Louver Base



2-Seat Lounge with
Wood Louver Base



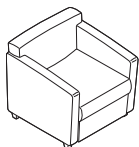
3-Seat Lounge with Wood
Louver Base

Statement of Line continued

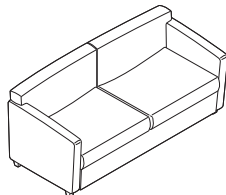
Lounge Seating, continued

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating with Wood Leg

Understanding
 ► Page 246
 Specifying
 ► Page 250



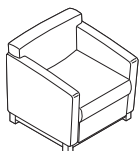
Grande Lounge Chair
with Wood Legs



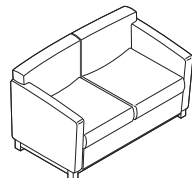
Grande 3-Seat Lounge with
Wood Legs

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating Louver

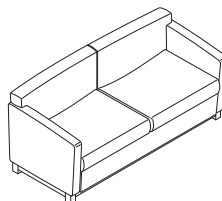
Understanding
 ► Page 246
 Specifying
 ► Page 251



Grande Lounge Chair
with Wood Louver Base



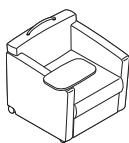
Grande 2-Seat Lounge
with Wood Louver Base



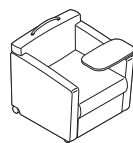
Grande 3-Seat Lounge with
Wood Louver Base

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating Mobile

Understanding
 ► Page 246
 Specifying
 ► Page 252



Grande Mobile Lounge
Chair/Tablet Left Facing



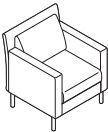
Grande Mobile
Lounge Chair/Tablet
Right Facing

Statement of Line

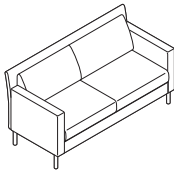
Lounge Seating, continued

Switch Lounge Seating

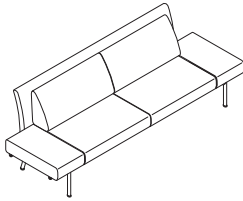
Understanding
► Page 254
Specifying
► Page 256



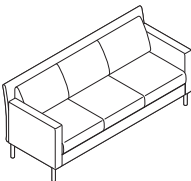
Lounge Chair



2-Seat Lounge



2-Seat Lounge with Extensions



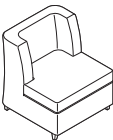
3-Seat Lounge



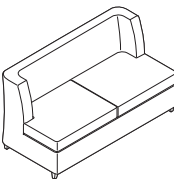
Arm Bolster

Thoughtful Lounge Seating

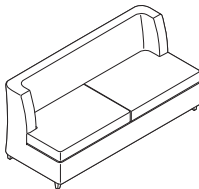
Understanding
► Page 260
Specifying
► Page 262



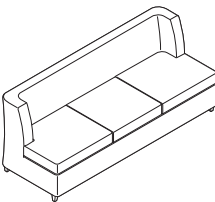
Lounge Chair



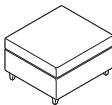
Small Lounge



Medium Lounge



Long Lounge



Ottoman

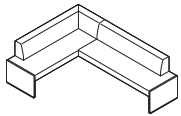
Statement of Line continued

Lounge Seating, continued

Together Benches

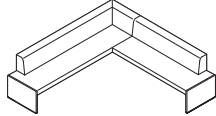
Understanding
 ► Page 266
 Specifying
 ► Page 268

70½"D 96¼"W 31"H

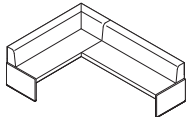


Left Corner with Back 8" Offset

97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H

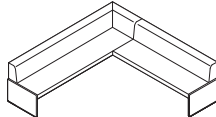


70½"D 96¼"W 31"H

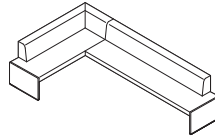


Left Corner with Back 1½" Offset

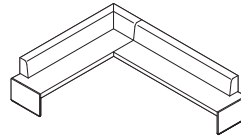
97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H



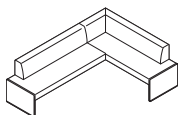
70½"D 123"W 31"H



97¼"D 123"W 31"H

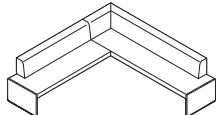


70½"D 96¼"W 31"H

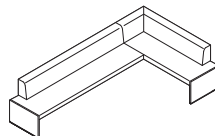


Right Corner with Back 8" Offset

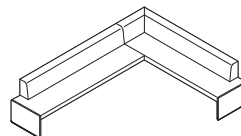
97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H



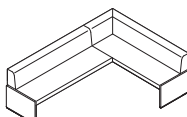
70½"D 123"W 31"H



97¼"D 123"W 31"H

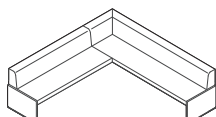


70½"D 96¼"W 31"H

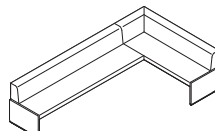


Right Corner with Back 1.5" Offset

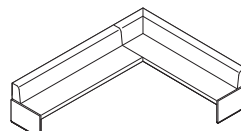
97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H



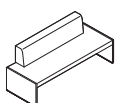
70½"D 123"W 31"H



97¼"D 123"W 31"H

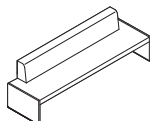


26¾"D 71"W 31"H

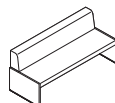


Straight with 8" Offset Back

26¾"D 97¾"W 31"H

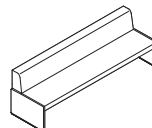


26¾"D 71"W 31"H

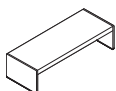


Straight with 1.5" Offset Back

26¾"D 97¾"W 31"H

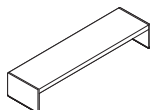


26¾"D 71"W 18½"H



Straight without Back

26¾"D 97¾"W 18½"H

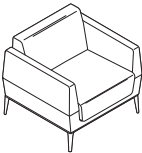


Statement of Line

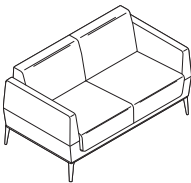
Lounge Seating, continued

Visalia Lounge Seating

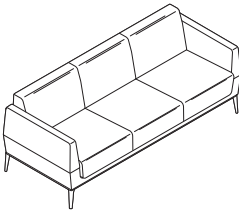
Understanding
► Page 276
Specifying
► Page 278



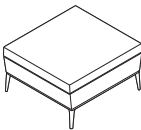
Lounge Chair



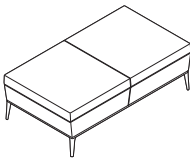
2-Seat Lounge



3-Seat Lounge



Ottoman



Bench

Collaboration Seating

Bindu Conference Seating

Understanding
► Page 284
Specifying
► Page 286



Mid-Back Conference Chair



High-Back Conference Chair

Chord Conference Seating

Understanding
► Page 288
Specifying
► Page 290



Conference Narrow



Mid-Back



High-Back Narrow



High-Back/Large Scale

Statement of Line *continued*

Collaboration Seating, continued

Marien152 Conference Seating

Understanding
► Page 292
Specifying
► Page 294



4-Star Conference Chair



5-Star Conference Chair

Lox Seating

Understanding
► Page 297
Specifying
► Page 298



4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat



4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back



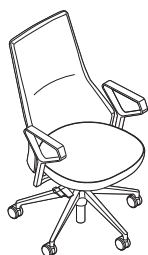
5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat



5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back

Massaud Conference Seating

Understanding
► Page 300
Specifying
► Page 302



Mid-Back Conference Chair with Loop Arm



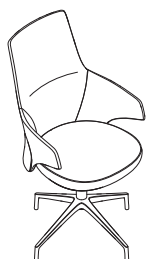
Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Loop Arm



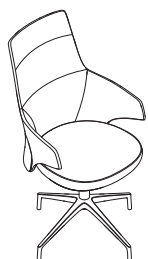
Low-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm



Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm



Mid-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm



Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

Statement of Line

Collaboration Seating, continued

SW_1 Conference Seating

Understanding
► Page 307
Specifying
► Page 308



Conference Chair
with 4-Star Base



Conference Chair
with 5-Star Base

Guest Seating

Bindu Chairs

Understanding
► Page 312
Specifying
► Page 313



Low-Back Chair



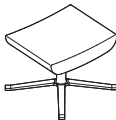
Mid-Back Chair

Bob Chair

Understanding
► Page 314
Specifying
► Page 315



Guest Chair



Ottoman

Capa Chair

Understanding
► Page 317
Specifying
► Page 318



Statement of Line *continued*

Guest Seating, continued

Enea Stacker Chairs

Understanding
► Page 319
Specifying
► Pages 320–322



Wood Seat and Back with Arms



Metal Stacker with Upholstered Seat and Back with Arms



Metal Stacker with Upholstered Seat and Wood Back with Arms



Metal Stacker with Polypropylene Seat and Back with Arms



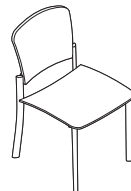
Wood Seat and Back Without Arms



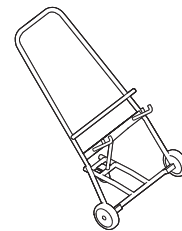
Upholstered Seat and Back Without Arms



Upholstered Seat and Wood Back Without Arms



Polypropylene Seat and Back Without Arms



Dolly

Enea Lottus Chairs

Understanding
► Page 324
Specifying
► Pages 326–329



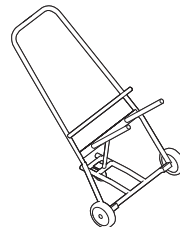
Armless Chair



Cantilever Arm Chair



Aluminum Loop Arm Chair



Dolly

Enea Altzo943 Chairs

Understanding
► Page 330
Specifying
► Pages 331



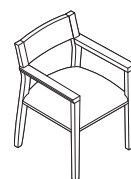
Armless Chair



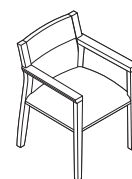
Armless Chair with Upholstered Cushion Insert

Kathryn Chairs

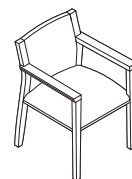
Understanding
► Page 332
Specifying
► Page 334



Open Wood Back



Upholstered Wood Back Panel



Fully Upholstered Back

Statement of Line

Guest Seating, continued

LessThanFive Chairs



Understanding
► Page 336
Specifying
► Page 337

Marien152 Guest Seating

Understanding
► Page 338
Specifying
► Pages 340-341



Wood Base Chair



Metal Base Chair

Montara650 Chairs

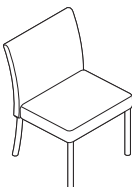
Understanding
► Page 344
Specifying
► Page 346



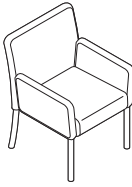
Wood Shell, Wood Shell
with Upholstered Seat,
Wood Shell with $\frac{3}{4}$
Upholstery, and Fully
Upholstered

Switch Chairs

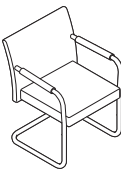
Understanding
► Page 349
Specifying
► Page 350



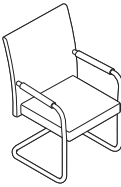
Armless Chair



Arm Chair



Low-Back Sled
Base Chair



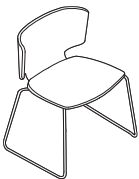
High-Back Sled
Base Chair

Wrapp Chairs

Understanding
► Page 352
Specifying
► Page 353



4-Leg Chair



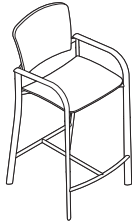
Sled-Base Chair

Statement of Line *continued*

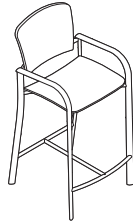
Stools

Enea Bar Stools

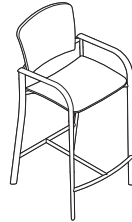
Understanding
► Page 356
Specifying
► Pages 358–360



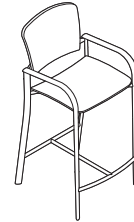
Bar-Height Stool with Wood Seat and Back with Arms



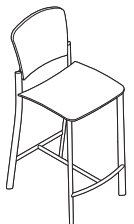
Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back with Arms



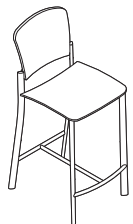
Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Wood Back with Arms



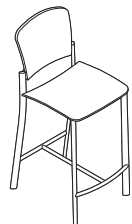
Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back with Arms



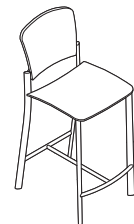
Bar-Height Stool with Wood Seat and Back without Arms



Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back without Arms



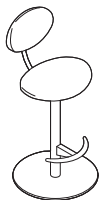
Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat and Wood Back without Arms



Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back without Arms

Enea Café Post Stools

Understanding
► Page 362
Specifying
► Pages 364–366



Café Counter-Height Stool



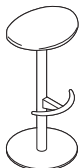
Café Bar-Height Stool



Low Stool Upholstered Seat



Café Counter-Height Stool Upholstered Seat



Café Bar-Height Stool Upholstered Seat



Low Stool



Café Counter-Height Stool



Café Bar-Height Stool

Statement of Line

Stools, continued

Enea Café Wood Stools

Understanding
► Page 368
Specifying
► Page 370



Café Wood Counter-Height
Stool Upholstered Seat



Café Wood Bar-Height Stool
Upholstered Seat



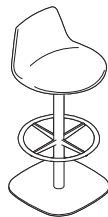
Café Wood Counter-Height
Stool



Café Wood Bar-Height Stool

Enea Lottus Stools

Understanding
► Pages 372 and 376
Specifying
► Pages 374 and 378



Counter-Height
Post Base Stool



Bar-Height
Post Base Stool



Counter-Height
Sled Base Stool



Bar-Height
Sled Base Stool

Enea Altzo943 Stools

Understanding
► Page 380
Specifying
► Page 381



Counter-Height Stool



Bar-Height Stool



Counter-Height Stool with
Upholstered Cushion Insert



Bar-Height Stool with
Upholstered Cushion Insert

LessThanFive Stool

Understanding
► Page 382
Specifying
► Page 383



Lox Stools

Understanding
► Page 384
Specifying
► Page 385



Counter-Height Stool



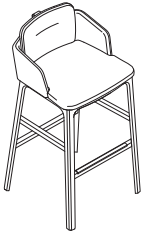
Bar-Height Stool

Statement of Line continued

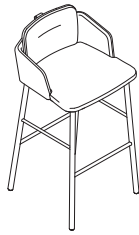
Stools, continued

Marien152 Stools

Understanding
 ► Page 386
 Specifying
 ► Page 388



Metal Base Bar Stool



Wood Base Bar Stool



Metal Base Counter Stool



Wood Base Counter Stool

Montara650 Stools

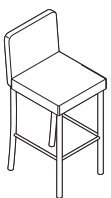
Understanding
 ► Page 393
 Specifying
 ► Page 394



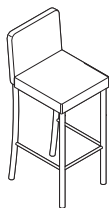
Counter-Height or
 Bar-Height Stool: Wood
 Shell, Wood Shell with
 Upholstered Seat, and
 Fully Upholstered

Switch Stools

Understanding
 ► Page 396
 Specifying
 ► Page 397



Counter-Height Stools



Bar-Height Stools

Lounge Seating

*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

► See *Collections*, page 5

| | |
|--|-----|
| Await Lounge System* | 32 |
| Bix Lounge System* | 40 |
| Bob Lounge Chairs* | 58 |
| Circa Lounge System* | 64 |
| Coupe/Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating | 82 |
| Davos Lounge Seating | 89 |
| Hosu Lounge Seating | 92 |
| Joel Lounge Chair | 97 |
| Lagunitas Lounge System* | 100 |
| Lagunitas Focus Nook | 150 |
| LessThanFive Lounge | 154 |
| Marien152 Lounge Seating* | 156 |
| Massaud Lounge Seating* | 162 |
| Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating* | 168 |
| Montara650 Lounge Chair* | 180 |
| Montara650 Rocker* | 184 |
| Passerelle Lounge Seating* | 190 |
| Ripple Benches | 198 |
| Sidewalk Lounge Seating* | 204 |
| Sidewalk Collaborative Lounge Seating | 210 |
| Sistema Lounge System | 216 |
| SW_1 Lounge Seating* | 240 |
| Swathmore Lounge/Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating | 246 |
| Switch Lounge Seating* | 254 |
| Thoughtful Lounge Seating | 260 |
| Together Benches | 266 |
| Visalia Lounge Seating | 276 |

Await Lounge System

DESIGN E00S

The Await lounge system

is the perfect solution for a variety of settings. Its staggered ganging capabilities offer versatility and functionality in transforming spaces.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Upholstery features a topstitch detail.

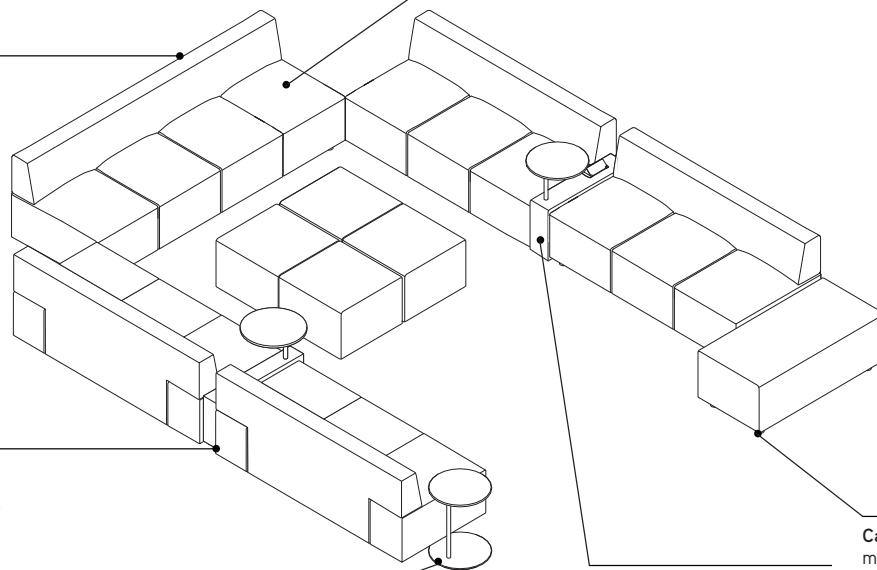
Legs are black, high-density polyurethane resin with non-adjustable glides. Floor mount legs available.

Freestanding tables and connector tables feature a High-Pressure Laminate top with a 3 mm edge band. ½" thick glass top with radiused edges is also available.

Seat features multiple densities of polyurethane foam and spring packs for added comfort.

Casters are standard on ottoman and are non-locking.

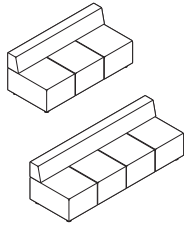
Connector tables attach to seating units with ¼" ganging plates. Power/data modules are also available.



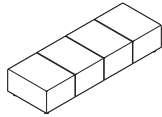
Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS

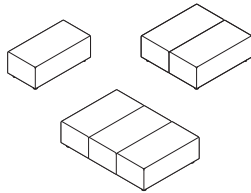
Product Details



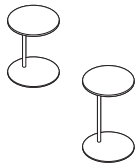
Lounge is available in 3- or 4-seat.



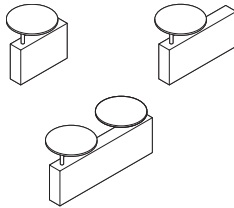
4-seater bench provides a backless seating option.



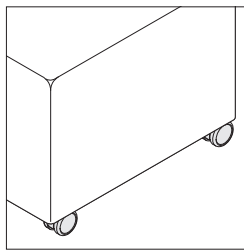
Connector benches are available in 1-, 2-, and 3-sections and feature a fixed seat with top and double needle stitching on seams. Ganging kit is available.



Freestanding tables are 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter, and available in two heights: 19"H and 25"H. Standard with silver frame.
► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



Connector tables are 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W and comes in three diameters: 20"D, 28"D, and 42"D; and in two heights: 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H and 25 $\frac{3}{8}$ "H. The tablet is 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter and $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Bottom connecting ganging plate is standard. Power/data module is available. Panels are available in black, white, or gray.
Tip: Connector tables are not made for ganging to Await mobile ottoman.



Ottoman standard with non-locking casters.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Table/Tablet Top

- Laminate
- Glass

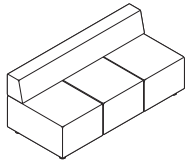
Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Await Lounge System

DESIGN E00S



Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Contrasting option available only on lounges.

Tip: Please include sketch for ganging.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|---|--|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 32 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester foam and polyester fiber Lounge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat and back: fabric or leather Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin Glides: non-adjustable Ottoman: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat: fabric or leather Casters: non-locking | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| | | | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | • Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | Fire code seating ❌10/23 | | |
| | • 3-seat lounge, 4-seat lounge, and bench | +\$932 | Specify with fire code seating. |
| | • Ottoman | +\$358 | Specify with fire code seating. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Floor Mount Legs | Acrylic backer | | |
| | • 3-seat lounge | +\$ 84 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • 4-seat lounge | +\$105 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • 4-seat bench | +\$ 74 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • Ottoman | +\$ 24 | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Related Products | • Floor mount legs | +\$191 per unit | Specify with floor mount legs. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Connector benches and tables Occasional tables | | ► Pages 36 and 37 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |

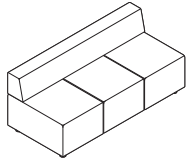


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

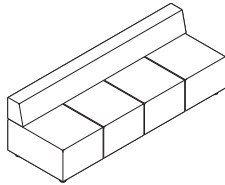
❌10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Await Lounge System

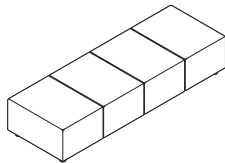
DESIGN EOOS



Overall: 30"D 66"W 27"H
 Inside: 22"D 66"W 27"H
 Seat: 16½"H
 Arm: 10½"H



Overall: 30"D 88"W 27"H
 Inside: 22"D 88"W 27"H
 Seat: 16½"H
 Arm: 10½"H



Overall: 30"D 88"W 16½"H
 Seat: 16½"H



Overall: 22"D 22"W 16½"H

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

3-Seat Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 460-3 | \$ 5178 | \$ 5246 | \$ 5305 | \$ 5400 | \$ 5691 | \$ 5882 | \$ 6103 | \$ 6253 | \$ 6522 | \$ 6900 | \$ 5393 | \$ 9216 | \$ 9907 |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 147

4-Seat Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| 460-4 | \$ 6316 | \$ 6465 | \$ 6534 | \$ 6656 | \$ 7025 | \$ 7264 | \$ 7539 | \$ 7731 | \$ 8073 | \$ 8549 | \$ 6531 | \$ 11,380 | \$ 12,241 |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|

COM/yds = 7¼, COL/sq ft = 185

4-Seat Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 460-4B | \$ 4682 | \$ 4739 | \$ 4796 | \$ 4885 | \$ 5166 | \$ 5346 | \$ 5556 | \$ 5703 | \$ 5960 | \$ 6320 | \$ 4897 | \$ 8556 | \$ 9209 |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 100

Mobile Ottoman

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 460-H | \$ 1156 | \$ 1156 | \$ 1172 | \$ 1196 | \$ 1274 | \$ 1321 | \$ 1380 | \$ 1420 | \$ 1488 | \$ 1586 | \$ 1519 | \$ 2468 | \$ 2640 |
|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Await Lounge System Connector Benches

DESIGN E00S

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Please include sketch for ganging.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 33 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bench: fabric or leather Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood Multiple densities of polyurethane foam Fixed seat Top and double needle stitching on seams Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin Glides | 1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | |
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fire code seating X10/23 1-section connector bench 2-section connector bench 3-section connector bench | +\$358 +\$716 +\$932 | Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. Specify with fire code seating. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1-section connector bench 2-section connector bench 3-section connector bench | +\$ 33 +\$ 50 +\$ 76 | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Floor Mount Legs | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Field-installed Floor mount legs | +\$191 per unit | Specify with floor mount legs. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables Lounge seating | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Page 34 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | |

1-Section Connector Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 461-1B | \$2136 | \$2136 | \$2159 | \$2196 | \$2310 | \$2384 | \$2471 | \$2531 | \$2639 | \$2785 | \$2462 | \$3921 | \$4180 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 53

2-Section Connector Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 461-2B | \$3286 | \$3286 | \$3322 | \$3382 | \$3574 | \$3696 | \$3840 | \$3937 | \$4115 | \$4361 | \$3531 | \$6002 | \$6447 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 83

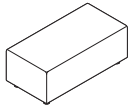
3-Section Connector Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 461-3B | \$4527 | \$4584 | \$4641 | \$4730 | \$5011 | \$5191 | \$5401 | \$5548 | \$5805 | \$6165 | \$4742 | \$8231 | \$8854 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

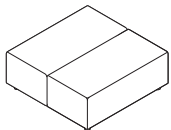
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Ganging Kit

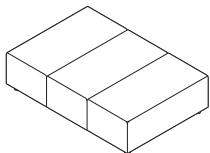
| | |
|-------------|-------|
| 460-GANGPKG | \$ 73 |
|-------------|-------|



Overall: 44"D 22"W 16½"H



Overall: 44"D 44"W 16½"H



Overall: 44"D 66"W 16½"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Await Lounge System Connector Tables

DESIGN EOOS

Tip: Await connector tables are not recommended to be used in end-of-run applications.

Tip: Await connector tables are not made for ganging to Await mobile ottoman.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 33

Standard Includes

- Connector table frame: panels are black, white, or gray
- Top: High-Pressure Laminate top with matching 3 mm edge band
- Glass top (tablet):
 - 1/2" thick
 - Radiused edges
- Ganging plate: 1/4" thick ganging plates attach to the bottom of units to the seating unit plates

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate top and tablets, if selected:
 - 2746 Black
 - 2730 Arctic White
 - 290N North Sea
 - 3 Glass color number for top, if selected
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

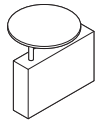
Related Products

- Occasional tables
- Lounge seating

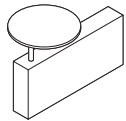
► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
► Page 34

Specification Information

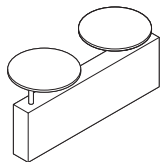
| Style Number | U.S. Prices | | | Glass Tablet: | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Laminate Top: No Tablet | Tablet | Power/Data | Acid Etched 6511 Glass Tablet | Acid Etched 6511 Tablet and Power/Data | Back-Painted Glass Tablet | Back-Painted Tablet and Power/Data |
| 460-SE22 | \$ 983 | \$2257 | N.A. | \$2368 | N.A. | \$ 2610 | N.A. |
| 460-SE22PD | N.A. | N.A. | \$2680 | N.A. | \$2869 | N.A. | \$ 3112 |
| 460-SE30 | \$1125 | \$2399 | N.A. | \$ 2518 | N.A. | \$2752 | N.A. |
| 460-SE30PD | N.A. | N.A. | \$2832 | N.A. | \$ 3021 | N.A. | \$3264 |
| 460-SE44 | \$1381 | \$3929 | N.A. | \$4042 | N.A. | \$4519 | N.A. |
| 460-SE44PD | N.A. | N.A. | \$4347 | N.A. | \$4622 | N.A. | \$5106 |



Overall: 20"D 4 1/2"W 15 3/4"H
With Tablet: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 3/8"H



Overall: 28"D 4 1/2"W 15 3/4"H
With Tablet: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 3/8"H



Overall: 42"D 4 1/2"W 25 3/8"H
With Tablets: 15 3/4" Dia. and 25 3/8"H

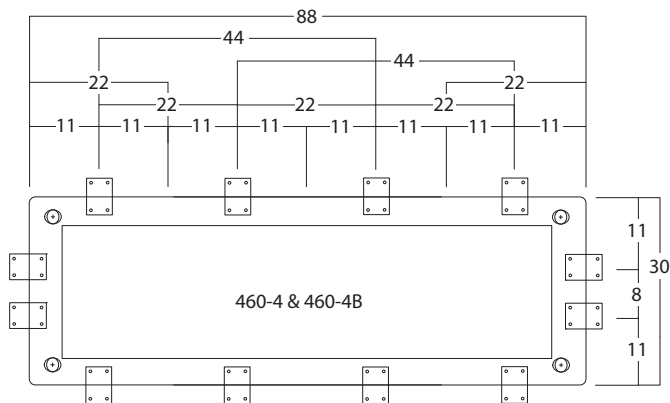
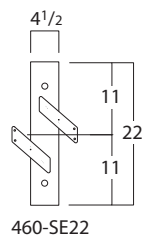
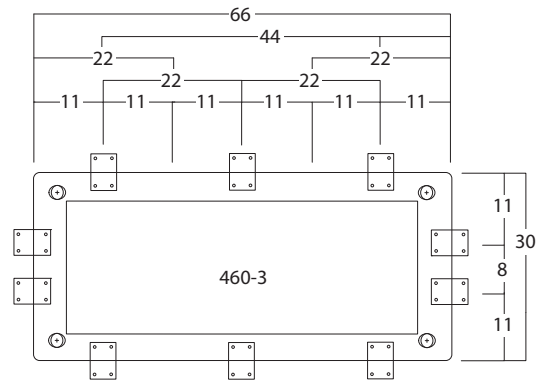
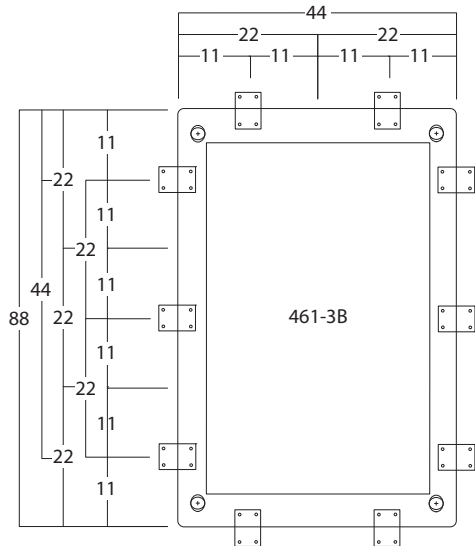
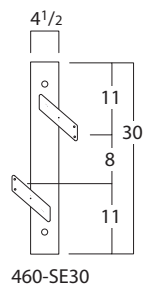
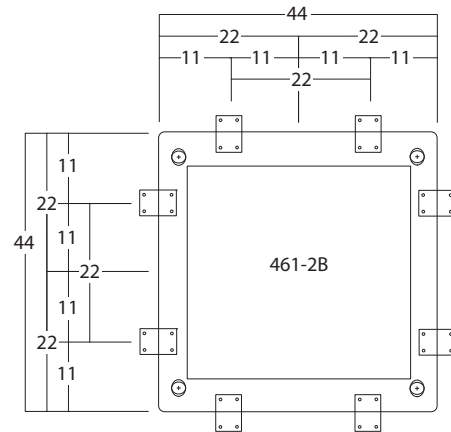
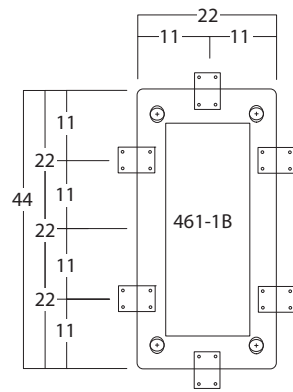
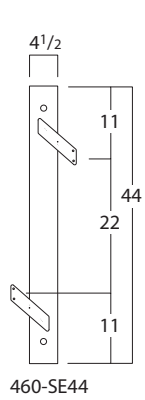


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Await Lounge System

Ganging Diagrams by Model (Underside View)

DESIGN E00S



Await Lounge System

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN E00S

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):

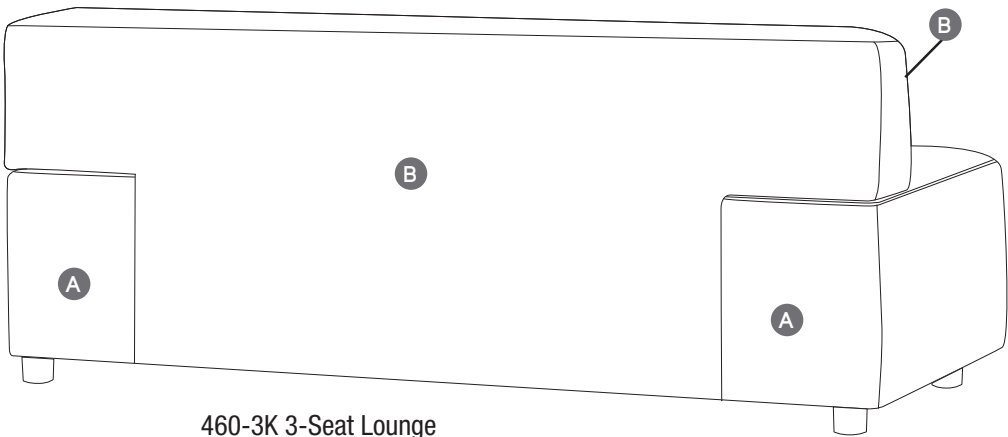
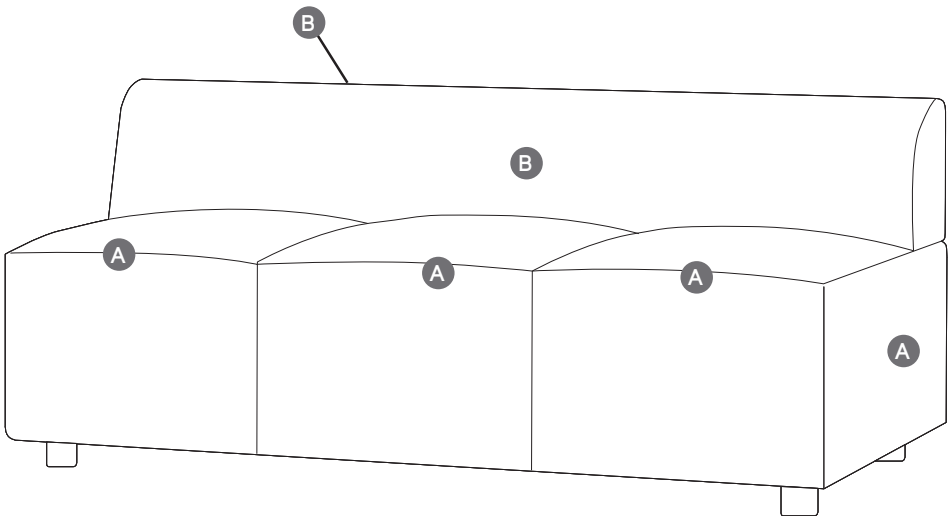
B Back: _____

See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Specify Model below:

☐ 460-3K

☐ 460-4K



460-3K 3-Seat Lounge

Bix Lounge System

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Bix offers a system of seating and tables that can create a variety of lounge-based applications that address group or individual work needs. Each application provides convenient connections to power, voice, and data.

Collaborative meeting space created with Bix furniture offers a sense of enclosure without walls for collaborating and provides social and physical comfort.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Back screen is available on select units to provide privacy and divide space. It is upholstered.

Seat is upholstered.

Arms are available on select seating units. They are upholstered.

Back is upholstered.

Sled base on a lounge chair is finished with paint. The back of the sled base does not extend past the chair back.

Side table offers a freestanding mobile tablet surface. It is available in vinyl.

Face lock, keyed randomly, is standard on storage drawers to secure the items stored in it.

Bolster is upholstered.

Storage drawer is available on select models to store equipment.

Legs and base are constructed with steel tubing and steel plates for structural integrity. They are finished with paint. They are either inset under the seating unit (sled base) or slant off the back of a unit (legs).

Tablet provides a surface for user's notes, laptop computer, or wireless mouse.

Leveling glides adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 3/4".

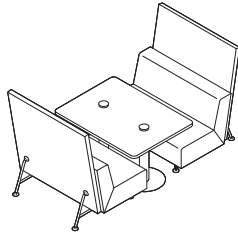
Actual Dimensions

► See page 43

Bix Lounge System

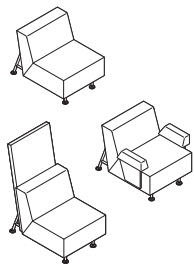
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Product Details

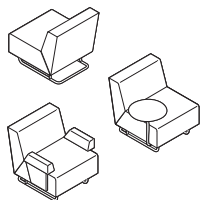


Individual work-booth area provides an alternative to a confined workstation. It offers a semi-private setting for temporary tasks that require projects to be spread out. It is created by grouping two straight sectionals or lounge chairs with a 27"H work-booth table.

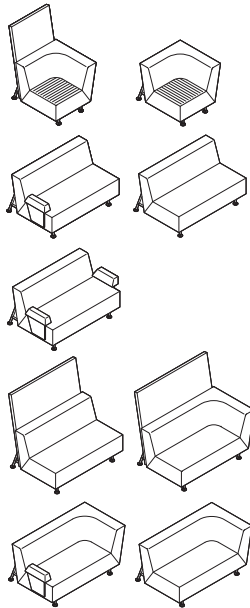
Tip: Extended corner sectionals or straight sections with arms should not be used in a work-booth application because access to the seating area is obstructed.



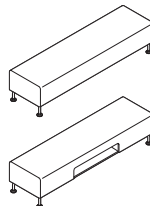
Lounge chairs are available with or without upholstered back screens. Models with upholstered arms are also available.



Sled lounge chairs feature a compact base that is designed for small spaces or to be used flush against the wall. They are available with or without upholstered arms or a tablet arm.



Sectional seating is offered in corner, extended corner, and straight units to provide a variety of configurations. They are offered with or without back screens and with or without arms. All sections include an integrated ganging device. Corner sectional units are handed. Handedness is determined by the location of the back screen or back support legs.

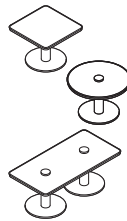


Bench provides a backless seating option. It can also be used as an alternative soft occasional table. An open storage space that is accessible from either side is available for storing magazine and media equipment.

18" seat height is an available option on all lounge, sectional seating, and bench. This option should not be used in conjunction with work booth tables. It allows a higher sit for health-care applications.

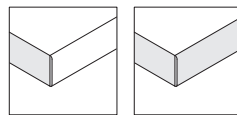
Multiple fabrics can be specified on lounge and sectional seating units for an additional fee per specified fabric.

- Seat cushion and sides of seat cushion - no additional fee
 - Back cushion and sides of back cushion - additional fee
 - Back screen (if selected) - no additional fee
 - Armrest (if selected) - no additional fee
- See *Bix Multi-Fabric Diagram and Yardage Request Form*, pages 53 and 57.
- Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back and back screen.*



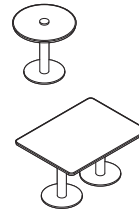
Occasional tables are freestanding 18"H tables that can be used a variety of lounge applications. They are available with a round, square, or rectangular top. The tops are available with or without a grommet and an optional power, voice, and data module.

► See occasional tables section in *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



Plastic edge Wood edge

Edge detail is available in either plastic or wood edge.



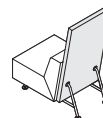
Work-booth tables are freestanding 27"H tables that are used with sectional seating to create a work-booth configuration. They are available with either a round or rectangular top. The tops are available with or without a grommet and an optional power, voice, and data module. Base features a low profile for foot clearance.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



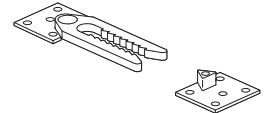
Side table offers a freestanding, mobile tablet surface. The tripod base allows it to be positioned close to a seating unit. The top is available in vinyl.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



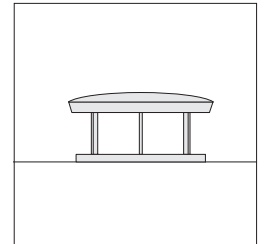
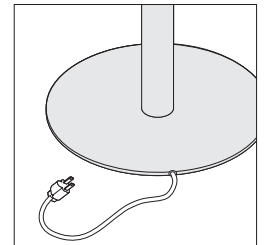
Back screen is available on lounge and sectional seating. It is fully upholstered with a zipper detail. However, it is not removable. Back screens must be ordered with the chair. It cannot be retrofitted to an existing backless lounge chair or seating sections.

Connections



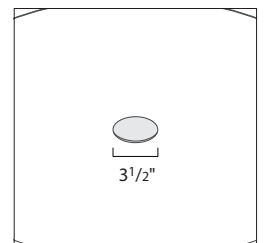
Integrated ganging device, included, connects sectional seating units together in the field. It is not intended for user reconfiguration.

Wiring & Cabling



Occasional and work-booth tables are available with a factory-installed grommet located over each column and base to allow cords and cables to pass through the top. A power, voice, and data module can be inserted in each grommet location.

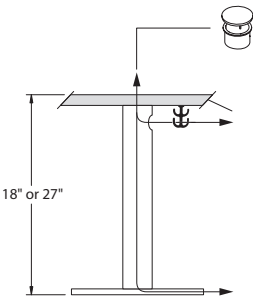
► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



The work surface cutout for the grommet and PVD is 3 1/2" in diameter.

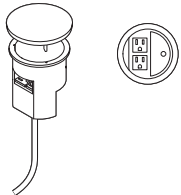
Bix Lounge System continued

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



Column and base of occasional and work-booth tables are used to route and conceal cords. The cords pass through the worksurface down through the column and out through a mouse hole in the base plate. Bases may be installed with the mouse hole facing in any of four directions, depending upon where cords need to exit for access to power/data/voice in the wall or floor. Cords should be routed through the concealed channels and out the mouse hole during the installation of the table base.

Hole at the top of each column allows cords to be routed between tables directly below the worksurfaces. Wire management clips are included for routing purposes.



Power, voice, and data module can be installed in the grommet locations to bring power and communication to the worksurface. Each module is equipped with two 110 volt electrical outlets and one snap-in voice/data module insert consisting of dual CAT 5 RJ45 universal T568A/B jacks. It is UL listed and CSA certified. It has a 6' power cord. For additional data/voice outlet options, please contact Metro Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Hardwired applications require on-site modifications by a licensed electrician following all local electrical code requirements.

Tip: The base will accommodate a 3/8" diameter flex-conduit.

Surface Materials

Seat and back

- Fabric

Arms

- Fabric

Bolster

- Fabric

Legs

- Paint

Sled base

- Paint

Glides

- Paint and nylon bottom

Back screen

- Fabric

Tablet surface

- Bronco onyx vinyl

Tablet support

- Paint

Open storage interior

- Paint

Storage drawer front

- Laminate (standard)
- Wood veneer (option)
- Custom wood veneer finish (option)

Integrated storage drawer pull

- Paint

Occasional, and work-booth table surface

- Laminate with matching 3 mm plastic edge
- Wood veneer with matching wood edge
- Custom wood veneer finish (option)

Occasional and work-booth table base

- Paint (textured only)

Grommet

- Black plastic only

Side table surface and base cover

- Bronco onyx vinyl

Side table base

- Paint (vinyl)

Note: Refer to the Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional surface materials information.

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.
Note: Due to unusual upholstery conditions inherent in the design of Bix, not all seating fabrics may be specified. Refer to <http://fabric.coalesse.com/> for a list of pre-approved Designtex fabrics on Bix. Pre-approval is required for all COM fabric. Also, due to the geometric shapes and flat planes of the Bix design, seat fabric tautness will vary depending upon the amount of stretch in the fabric. Leather naturally stretches with use.

Designers

Metro Design Group | San Francisco

Bix Lounge System

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Actual Dimensions

| | Overall Depth | Width | Height | Seat Depth | Width | Seat Height From Floor | Back Height From Seat | Arm Height |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Lounge | 38½" | 26" or 30" | 29" or 31" | 19½" | 26" | 16" or 18" | 13½" | 22" |
| Sled lounge | 30½" | 26", 30", or 36½" | 29" | 19½" | 26" | 16" | 13½" | 22" |
| Sled lounge tablet arm | 17" Dia. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Extended corner sectional | 38½" | 54" or 56" | 29" or 31" 49½" or 51½" | 19½" | 48" or 72" | 16" or 18" | 13½" | 22½" |
| Straight sectional, no arms | 38½" | 48" or 72" | 29" or 31" 49½" or 51½" | 19½" | 48" or 72" | 16" or 18" | 13½" | N.A. |
| Straight sectional, one arm | 38½" | 50" or 74" | 29" or 31" 49½" or 51½" | 19½" | 48" or 72" | 16" or 18" | 13½" | 22½" |
| Straight sectional, two arms | 38½" | 52" or 76" | 29" or 31" | 19½" | 48" or 72" | 16" or 18" | 13½" | 22½" |
| Back screen | 1¾" | 23½", 45½", 51½", or 69" | 49" or 51" | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Bench | 19½" | 48" or 72" | 16" or 18" | N.A. | N.A. | 16" or 18" | N.A. | N.A. |
| Round occasional tables | 20" or 28" Dia. | N.A. | 18" | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Square occasional tables | 24" | 24" | 18" | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Rectangular occasional tables | 24" | 48" or 72" | 18" | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Occasional table base | 18" Dia. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Occasional table column | 4" Dia. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Round work-booth tables | 20" or 28" Dia. | N.A. | 27" | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Rectangular work-booth tables | 36" | 48" or 72" | 27" | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Side table | 16" Dia. | N.A. | 23" | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |

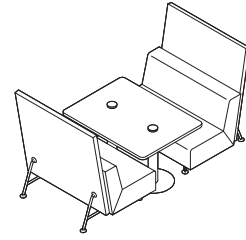
Bix Lounge System

How To Plan

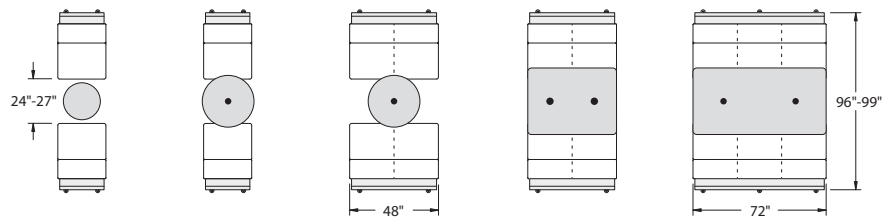
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Configuration guidelines – work-booths with 27" high tables

Two straight sections are grouped with 27" high tables to create work-booth applications. Lounge chairs may also be specified with 27" high tables to create a two-person work-booth. Facing seats edges should be spaced 24"–27" apart from one another to accommodate leg clearance and maintain the correct user relationship to the worksurface. The table base is centered within the 24"–27" space.

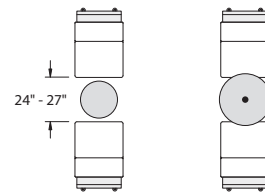


Configuration Examples

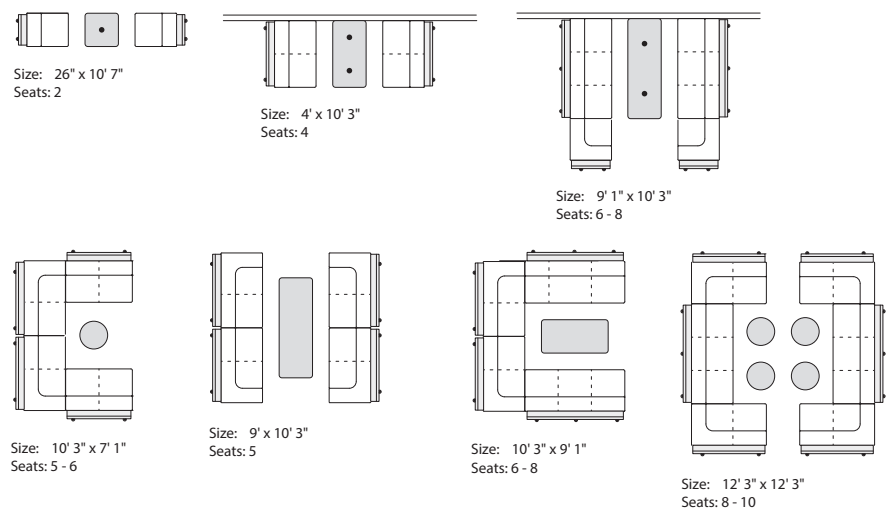


Configuration guidelines – work settings with 18" high tables

A variety of configurations may be created by combining sectional seating and 18" high tables. The Bix system is built upon a 12"/24" dimension module for planning. Seats are 24" wide. Rectangular tables are 24" deep. Tables are spaced 12" from seat edges. A 24" opening should be maintained for large 360° group enclaves.



Configuration Examples



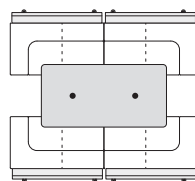
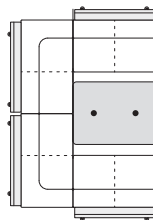
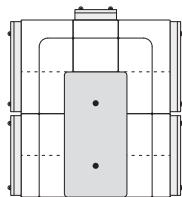
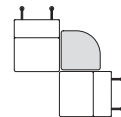
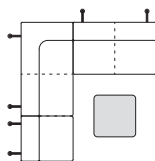
Bix Lounge System

How To Plan

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Configuration guidelines – DON'TS

- Individual lounge chairs are independent elements not designed as a module within the seating system. The lounge chair seat is wider than the 24" system module and lounge chairs do not include ganging hardware.
- Do not create a U-shaped configuration with a 27" high rectangular table. Access to the closed end is difficult and the table edge is too far from reach for the user.
- Do not use 54" wide extended corner sections or straight sections with arms to create a work-booth configuration with 27" high tables. Access is obstructed.



Bix Lounge System

How To Plan *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Orientation & fabric direction

Corner units are handed from a facing position.

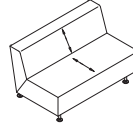
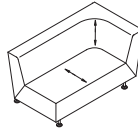
Location of back-screens should be considered for each configuration. In order to create a consistent pattern across seats in the configuration, seat fabric direction is determined by its relationship to the back-screen or back support legs. Seat and back

fabric on 54"W extended corner and straight sections is always railroaded.

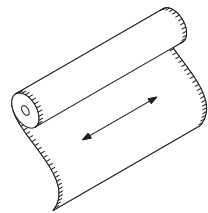
Examples below assume a striped patterned fabric:

54"W Extended Corner and Straight Sections

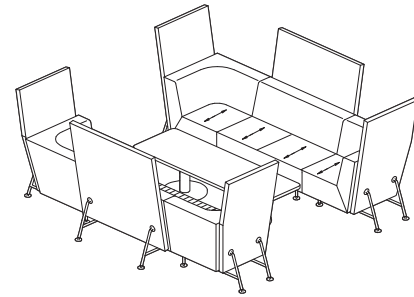
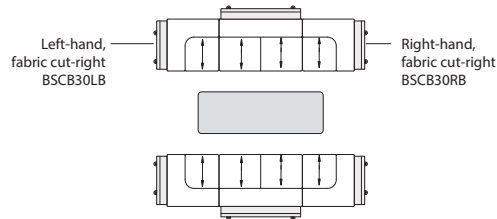
Tip: Seat and back fabric is always railroaded



Configuration Examples



Arrow indicates direction of the pattern on the roll



Bix Lounge System

Lounge Chairs

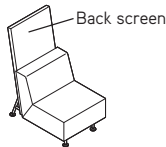
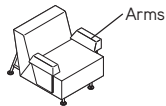
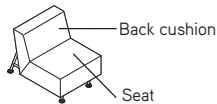
DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back and back screen.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage.
► Page 56



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|---|---|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 40 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather Legs: paint Adjustable glides: paint to match legs Back screen, if selected: fabric | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected 4 Paint color number for legs and glides 5 Fabric color number for back screen, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . | |
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | |
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | Acrylic backer | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair | +\$ 52 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair with arms | +\$ 74 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair with back screen | +\$ 86 | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| Seat Height | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18" seat height | +\$351 | Specify with 18" seat height. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sectional seating Bench Occasional tables Collaborative and conference tables Side table | | ► Page 50 ► Page 54 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

Lounge Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BL26XX | \$2632 | \$2632 | \$2658 | \$2707 | \$2845 | \$2936 | \$3040 | \$3113 | \$3245 | \$3425 | \$2868 | \$4237 | \$4482 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2³/₄, COL/sq ft = 55

Lounge Chair with Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BL26AA | \$3685 | \$3685 | \$3721 | \$3781 | \$3973 | \$4095 | \$4239 | \$4336 | \$4514 | \$4760 | \$4013 | \$5517 | \$5816 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3³/₄, COL/sq ft = 73

Lounge Chair with Back Screen

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BLB26XX | \$3796 | \$3803 | \$3848 | \$3922 | \$4153 | \$4298 | \$4470 | \$4590 | \$4799 | \$5094 | \$4112 | \$6160 | \$6559 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Chair: COM/yds = 2³/₄, COL/sq ft = 55Screen: COM/yds = 1³/₄

Bix Lounge System Sled Lounge Chairs

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage.

► Page 56

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price grades, the highest price grade prevails.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 40</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather • Base and tablet support, if selected: paint • Glides • Tablet surface: bronco onyx vinyl | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and tablet, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|-------------------|---|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge chair and lounge chair with tablet arm • Lounge chair with arms | +\$ 52 +\$ 74 | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bench • Occasional tables • Side table • Collaborative and conference tables | | ► Page 54 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | COL | C | E |

Sled Lounge Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BLD26XX | \$2352 | \$2352 | \$2378 | \$2427 | \$2565 | \$2656 | \$2760 | \$2833 | \$2965 | \$3145 | \$2485 | \$3957 | \$4202 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55

Sled Lounge Chair with Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BLD26AA | \$3404 | \$3404 | \$3440 | \$3500 | \$3692 | \$3814 | \$3958 | \$4055 | \$4233 | \$4479 | \$3570 | \$5236 | \$5535 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 73

Sled Lounge Chair with Left-Hand Facing Tablet Arm

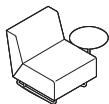
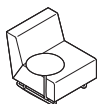
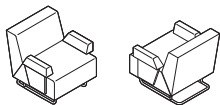
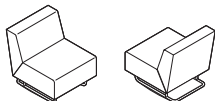
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BLD26TX | \$2840 | \$2840 | \$2866 | \$2915 | \$3053 | \$3144 | \$3248 | \$3321 | \$3453 | \$3633 | \$3017 | \$4445 | \$4690 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55

Sled Lounge Chair with Right-Hand Facing Tablet Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BLD26XT | \$2840 | \$2840 | \$2866 | \$2915 | \$3053 | \$3144 | \$3248 | \$3321 | \$3453 | \$3633 | \$3017 | \$4445 | \$4690 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 55



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

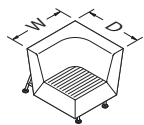
Coalesse

Bix Lounge System Sled Lounge Chairs

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Bix Lounge System Sectional Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



Tip: Fabric for the seat and back is specified separate from the back screen, if selected. For a monochromatic look, specify the same fabric for both the seat and back, and back screen.

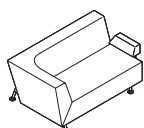
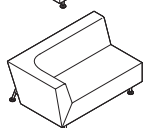
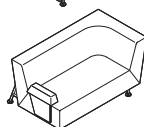
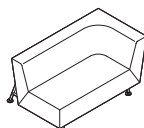
Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on these pages reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. For multi-fabric COM requirements, please refer to Multi-Fabric Yardage. ► Page 56

Tip: When specifying fabric in different price groups, the highest price group prevails.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Extended corner sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction. ► Page 57

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.



Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 40

- Seat, back, and arms, if selected: fabric or leather
- Legs: paint
- Adjustable glides: paint to match legs
- Back screen, if selected: fabric

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected
 - 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms, if selected
 - 4 Paint color number for legs and glides
 - 5 Fabric color number for back screen, if selected
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 48"W sections • 48"W sections with back screen • 54"W sections • 72"W sections • 72"W sections with back screen | +\$ 84 +\$129 +\$129 +\$112 +\$195 | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| Seat Height | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18" seat height | +\$351 | Specify with 18" seat height. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bench • Occasional tables | | ► Page 54 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Collaborative and conference tables • Side table | | |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | COL | C | E |

54"W Extended Corner Section–Left Section

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BSE54LX | \$5176 | \$5310 | \$5379 | \$5496 | \$5854 | \$6084 | \$6348 | \$6532 | \$6862 | \$7322 | \$5675 | \$7826 | \$8272 |
| COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

54"W Extended Corner Section–Left Section with Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BSE54LA | \$5676 | \$5835 | \$5909 | \$6036 | \$6418 | \$6662 | \$6950 | \$7148 | \$7499 | \$7991 | \$6239 | \$8609 | \$9107 |
| COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 149 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

54"W Extended Corner Section–Right Section

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BSE54RX | \$5176 | \$5310 | \$5379 | \$5496 | \$5854 | \$6084 | \$6348 | \$6532 | \$6862 | \$7322 | \$5675 | \$7826 | \$8272 |
| COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 140 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

54"W Extended Corner Section–Right Section with Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BSE54RA | \$5676 | \$5835 | \$5909 | \$6036 | \$6418 | \$6662 | \$6950 | \$7148 | \$7499 | \$7991 | \$6239 | \$8609 | \$9107 |
| COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 149 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

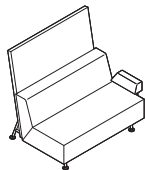
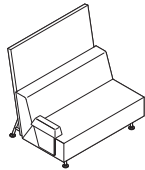
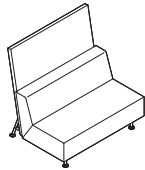
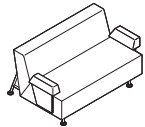
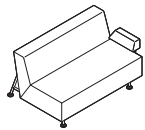
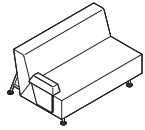
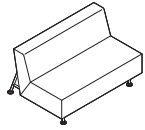
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Bix Lounge System Sectional Seating

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Straight sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction.

► Page 57



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E | |

48"W Straight Section

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|------|
| BSS48XX | \$3897 | \$3904 | \$3949 | \$4023 | \$4254 | \$4399 | \$4571 | \$4691 | \$4900 | \$5195 | \$4221 | \$6121 | \$ | 6496 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|------|

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

48"W Straight Section with Left Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|------|
| BSS48AX | \$4396 | \$4426 | \$4476 | \$4560 | \$4815 | \$4977 | \$5171 | \$5304 | \$5537 | \$5866 | \$4789 | \$6760 | \$ | 7159 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|------|

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99

48"W Straight Section with Right Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|------|
| BSS48XA | \$4396 | \$4426 | \$4476 | \$4560 | \$4815 | \$4977 | \$5171 | \$5304 | \$5537 | \$5866 | \$4789 | \$6760 | \$ | 7159 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|------|

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99

48"W Straight Section with Two Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|------|
| BSS48AA | \$4897 | \$4954 | \$5011 | \$5100 | \$5381 | \$5561 | \$5771 | \$5918 | \$6175 | \$6535 | \$5354 | \$7547 | \$ | 7993 |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|------|

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 108

48"W Straight Section with Back Screen

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|------|
| BSSB48XX | \$5259 | \$5418 | \$5492 | \$5619 | \$6001 | \$6245 | \$6533 | \$6731 | \$7082 | \$7574 | \$5769 | \$9178 | \$ | 9852 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----|------|

Chair: COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 90

Screen: COM/yds = 3

48"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Left Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| BSSB48AX | \$5756 | \$5940 | \$6019 | \$6153 | \$6561 | \$6825 | \$7130 | \$7339 | \$7718 | \$8240 | \$6330 | \$9817 | \$10,513 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|

Chair: COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99

Screen: COM/yds = 3

48"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Right Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| BSSB48XA | \$5756 | \$5940 | \$6019 | \$6153 | \$6561 | \$6825 | \$7130 | \$7339 | \$7718 | \$8240 | \$6330 | \$9817 | \$10,513 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|

Chair: COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 99

Screen: COM/yds = 3

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bix Lounge System

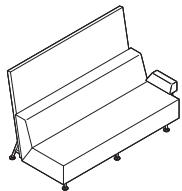
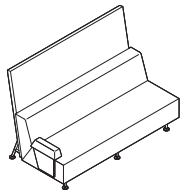
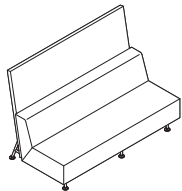
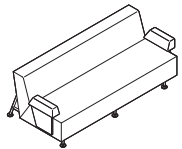
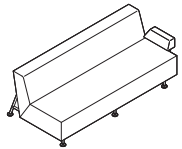
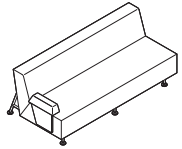
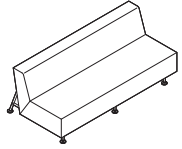
Sectional Seating *continued*

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Straight sections are standard with a railroaded seat and back fabric direction.

► Page 57

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | |

72"W Straight Section

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BSS72XX | \$5441 | \$5552 | \$5613 | \$5722 | \$6054 | \$6268 | \$6514 | \$6685 | \$6993 | \$7419 | \$5972 | \$8374 | \$8872 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 130

72"W Straight Section with Left Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BSS72AX | \$5938 | \$6072 | \$6141 | \$6258 | \$6616 | \$6846 | \$7110 | \$7294 | \$7624 | \$8084 | \$6540 | \$9151 | \$9701 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139

72"W Straight Section with Right Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BSS72XA | \$5938 | \$6072 | \$6141 | \$6258 | \$6616 | \$6846 | \$7110 | \$7294 | \$7624 | \$8084 | \$6540 | \$9151 | \$9701 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139

72"W Straight Section with Two Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
| BSS72AA | \$6437 | \$6596 | \$6670 | \$6797 | \$7179 | \$7423 | \$7711 | \$7909 | \$8260 | \$8752 | \$7101 | \$9933 | \$10,529 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 148

72"W Straight Section with Back Screen

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|
| BSSB72XX | \$7256 | \$7596 | \$7704 | \$7888 | \$8449 | \$8810 | \$9228 | \$9519 | \$10,035 | \$10,757 | \$8028 | \$12,726 | \$13,673 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|

Chair: COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 130

Screen: COM/yds = 4½

72"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Left Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|
| BSSB72AX | \$7751 | \$8116 | \$8229 | \$8423 | \$9008 | \$9384 | \$9820 | \$10,127 | \$10,667 | \$11,419 | \$8590 | \$13,506 | \$14,500 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|

Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139

Screen: COM/yds = 4½

72"W Straight Section with Back Screen and Right Arm

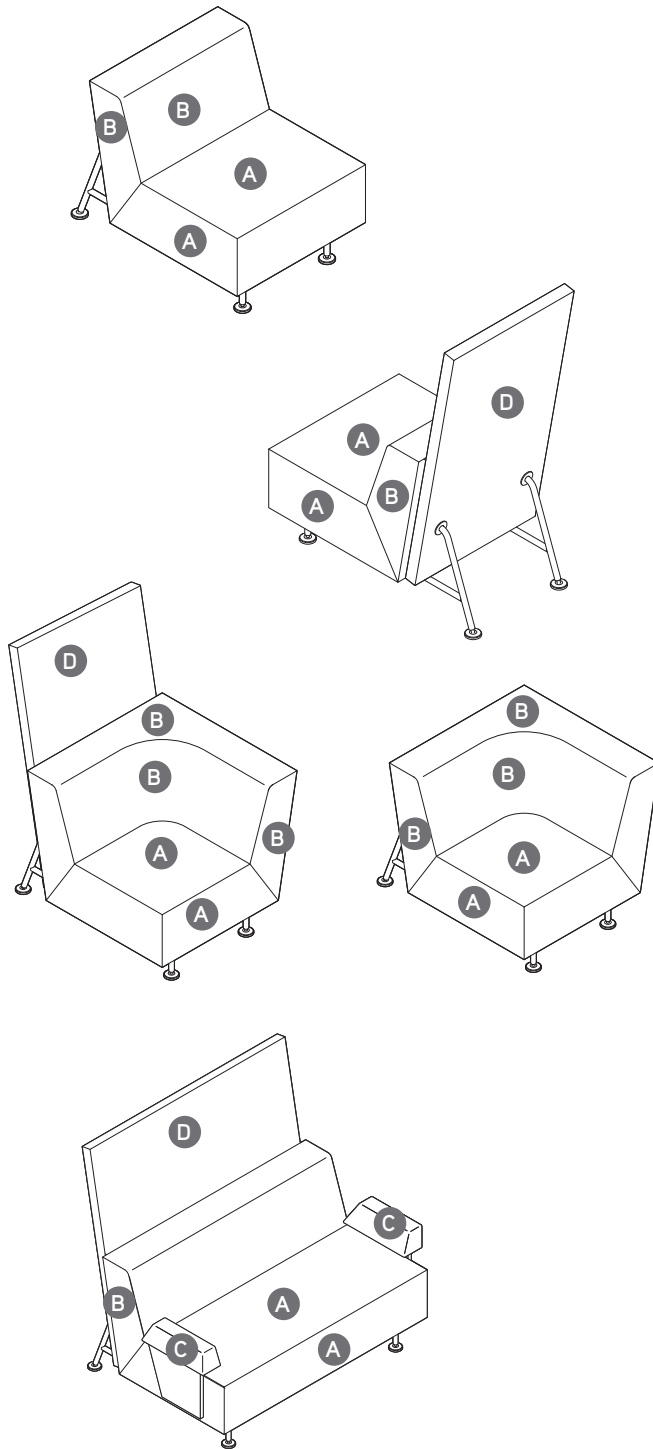
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|
| BSSB72XA | \$7751 | \$8116 | \$8229 | \$8423 | \$9008 | \$9384 | \$9820 | \$10,127 | \$10,667 | \$11,419 | \$8590 | \$13,506 | \$14,500 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|

Chair: COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 139

Screen: COM/yds = 4½

Bix Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back: _____

C Arms (if applicable): _____

D Backscreen (if applicable): _____

**Back screen defined separately when ordered.*

See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Bix Lounge System Benches

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: The COM yards and COL square footage listed on this page reflect the requirements for a single fabric that are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|---|--|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 40 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat: fabric or leather • Legs and open storage interior, if selected: paint • Adjustable glides: paint to match legs | 1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat 3 Paint color number for legs, glides, and open storage interior, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | |
| Surface Materials | Acrylic backer | | Required to Specify |
| | • 48"W benches | +\$ 33 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • 72"W benches | +\$ 47 | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| Seat Height | • 18" seat height | +\$351 | Specify with 18" seat height. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge chairs • Sectional seating • Side table • Collaborative and conference tables • Occasional tables | | ► Page 47 ► Page 50 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | COL | C | E |

48"W Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BB48 | \$2358 | \$2358 | \$2381 | \$2418 | \$2532 | \$2606 | \$2693 | \$2753 | \$2861 | \$3007 | \$2602 | \$3847 | \$4073 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 41

72"W Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BB72 | \$2854 | \$2854 | \$2885 | \$2934 | \$3085 | \$3185 | \$3297 | \$3379 | \$3521 | \$3716 | \$3123 | \$4727 | \$5026 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 54

48"W Bench with Open Storage

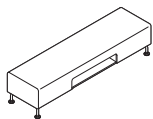
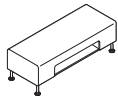
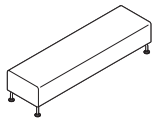
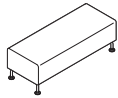
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BBS48 | \$2723 | \$2723 | \$2746 | \$2783 | \$2897 | \$2971 | \$3058 | \$3118 | \$3226 | \$3372 | \$3016 | \$4212 | \$4438 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 41

72"W Bench with Open Storage

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| BBS72 | \$3217 | \$3217 | \$3248 | \$3297 | \$3448 | \$3548 | \$3660 | \$3742 | \$3884 | \$4079 | \$3535 | \$5090 | \$5389 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 54



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Bix Lounge System Benches

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Bix Lounge System

Multi-Fabric Yardage

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Multi-Fabric Yardage

| Description | Style Number | COM YDS* | | | |
|--|--------------|----------|------|--------|-------------|
| | | Seat | Back | Arm(s) | Back Screen |
| Lounge chair | BL26XX | 1¾ | 1¾ | N.A. | N.A. |
| Lounge chair with arms | BL26AA | 1¾ | 1¾ | 1 | N.A. |
| Lounge chair with back screen | BLB26XX | 1¾ | 1¾ | N.A. | 1¾ |
| Sled lounge chair | BLD26XX | 1¾ | 1¾ | N.A. | N.A. |
| Sled lounge chair with arms | BLD26AA | 1¾ | 1¾ | 1 | N.A. |
| Sled lounge chair with left-hand tablet arm | BLD26TX | 1¾ | 1¾ | N.A. | N.A. |
| Sled lounge chair with right-hand tablet arm | BLD26XT | 1¾ | 1¾ | N.A. | N.A. |
| 30"W corner section—left section with seat fabric cut-right | BSC30LB | 2 | 2½ | N.A. | N.A. |
| 30"W corner section—right section with seat fabric cut-right | BSC30RB | 2 | 2½ | N.A. | N.A. |
| 30"W corner section with back screen—left section with seat fabric railroaded | BSCB30LA | 2 | 2½ | N.A. | 2 |
| 30"W corner section with back screen—left section with seat fabric cut-right | BSCB30LB | 2 | 2½ | N.A. | 2 |
| 30"W corner section with back screen—right section with seat fabric railroaded | BSCB30RA | 2 | 2½ | N.A. | 2 |
| 30"W corner section with back screen—right section with seat fabric cut-right | BSCB30RB | 2 | 2½ | N.A. | 2 |
| 54"W extended corner section—left section | BSE54LX | 2½ | 3 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 54"W extended corner section—left section with arm | BSE54LA | 2½ | 3 | ½ | N.A. |
| 54"W extended corner section—right section | BSE54RX | 2½ | 3 | N.A. | N.A. |
| 54"W extended corner section—right section with arm | BSE54RA | 2½ | 3 | ½ | N.A. |
| 54"W extended corner section—left section with back screen | BSEB54LX | 2½ | 3 | N.A. | 4 |
| 54"W extended corner section—left section with back screen and arm | BSEB54LA | 2½ | 3 | ½ | 4 |
| 54"W extended corner section—right section with back screen | BSEB54RX | 2½ | 3 | N.A. | 4 |
| 54"W extended corner section—right section with back screen and arm | BSEB54RA | 2½ | 3 | ½ | 4 |
| 48"W straight section | BSS48XX | 2½ | 2½ | N.A. | N.A. |
| 48"W straight section with left arm | BSS48AX | 2½ | 2½ | ½ | N.A. |
| 48"W straight section with right arm | BSS48XA | 2½ | 2½ | ½ | N.A. |
| 48"W straight section with two arms | BSS48AA | 2½ | 2½ | 1 | N.A. |
| 48"W straight section with back screen | BSSB48XX | 2½ | 2½ | N.A. | 3 |
| 48"W straight section with back screen and left arm | BSSB48AX | 2½ | 2½ | ½ | 3 |
| 48"W straight section with back screen and right arm | BSSB48XA | 2½ | 2½ | ½ | 3 |
| 72"W straight section | BSS72XX | 4½ | 4½ | N.A. | N.A. |
| 72"W straight section with left arm | BSS72AX | 4½ | 4½ | ½ | N.A. |
| 72"W straight section with right arm | BSS72XA | 4½ | 4½ | ½ | N.A. |
| 72"W straight section with two arms | BSS72AA | 4½ | 4½ | 1 | N.A. |
| 72"W straight section with back screen | BSSB72XX | 4½ | 4½ | N.A. | 4½ |
| 72"W straight section with back screen and left arm | BSSB72AX | 4½ | 4½ | ½ | 4½ |
| 72"W straight section with back screen and right arm | BSSB72XA | 4½ | 4½ | ½ | 4½ |

*Fabric yardage is based on non-directional/solid fabrics. Use conversion chart on the following page for repeat/printed fabric yardage.

Bix Lounge System Multi-Fabric Yardage

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Non-standard fabric requirements

Yardage requirements shown are based on non-directional 54"W material applied railroaded. Coalesse will apply fabric railroaded unless instructed otherwise on the dealer's purchase order. The following conversion chart should be used to determine yardage requirements when COM has a repeat of 2" or more. Please contact Coalesse Customer Service for a yardage quotation if the fabric is less than 54" wide, has a repeat of more than 24", or if the fabric must be cut-right.

CONVERSION CHART

| PRODUCT | REPEAT | | |
|---------|---------|----------|-----------|
| | 2" - 8" | 9" - 14" | 15" - 24" |
| Bix | 15% | 30% | 75% |

Yardage quotations will also be provided for order of 10 or more pieces.

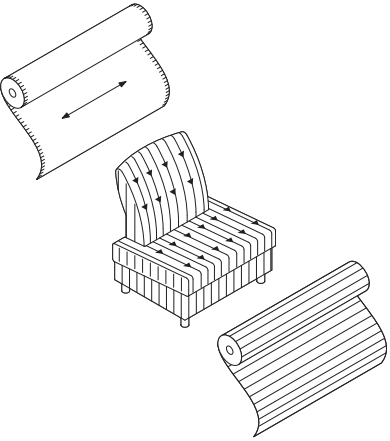
Pattern matching on Bix

Due to Coalesse's high standards for pattern matching, we reserve the right to apply the following upcharges for extra labor incurred by a pattern or material that poses such challenges.

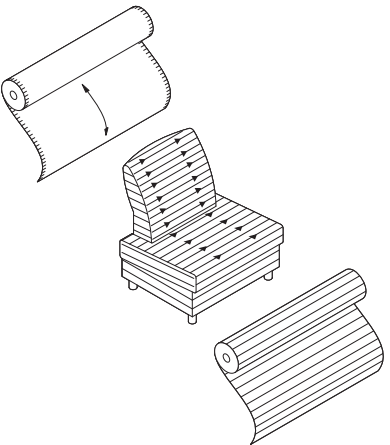
Customers will be informed if an upcharge will be applied to their order during the approval process. Should Coalesse receive an order without prior approval, it will be held as pending until the customer accepts such charges. The upcharge will be applied per item where applicable.

Cutting direction guidelines

Cutting direction is based on the fabric width and the way the fabric is cut from the roll and applied to Coalesse products. There are two cutting directions: railroaded or cut-right.



Horizontal or railroaded (across roll, warp horizontal) means fabric is cut across the roll; selvages are on the top and bottom.



Vertical or cut-right (down roll, warp vertical) means fabric is cut in the same direction it is woven; selvages are on the left and right sides.

Coalesse reserves the right to railroad or apply fabric according to weave unless instructions specify otherwise. Fabrics are railroaded when possible to avoid seams in large upholstered areas and/or single cushion units. If a fabric is questionable, a cutting of adequate size showing full repeat (if any) should be sent to Coalesse for a fabric requirement quotation.

Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

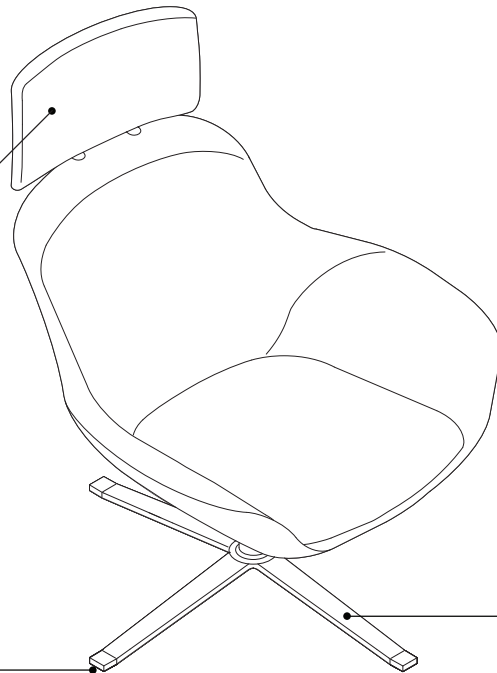
Bob lounge chair is well-suited to any professional space with its flared arms, aluminum base (painted or polished), and a coordinating ottoman.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Adjustable headrest has a 2¾" range; also available without headrest.

Glides are a non-marring, black polymer. Optional soft felt glides can be used on non-carpeted surfaces.

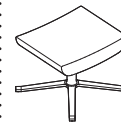


4-leg base comes standard with a swivel mechanism. An optional return swivel mechanism is available.

Product Details



Bob Lounge is available without adjustable headrest.



Ottoman is available in matching upholstery.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available on lounge chairs)

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Aluminum matte polished
- Painted aluminum (available on swivel base only)

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll


DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 58 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished or Grade 1 paint Swivel base for lounge chairs, if selected Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather Glides | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics, if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | |
| Surface Materials | | | Required to Specify |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | |
| | Fire code seating  10/23 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fire code seating | +\$351 | Specify with fire code seating. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair Lounge chair with headrest Ottoman | +\$ 47 +\$ 50 +\$ 12 | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Base | Lounge chair with standard swivel mechanism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aluminum matte polished Grade 1 paint Grade 3 paint | No cost No cost +\$105 | Specify with standard swivel and select aluminum matte polished. Specify with standard swivel and select paint color number. Specify with standard swivel and select paint color number. |
| | Lounge chair with return swivel mechanism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aluminum matte polished | +\$353 | Specify with return swivel and select aluminum matte polished. |
| Glides | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Felted glides | +\$ 22 | Specify with felted glides. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guest seating Occasional tables Collaborative and conference tables | | ► Page 315 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----------------|---|--|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | |

Lounge Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 216 | \$3363 | \$3363 | \$3394 | \$3443 | \$3594 | \$3694 | \$3806 | \$3888 | \$4030 | \$4225 | \$3634 | \$5497 | \$5836 |
| COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Overall: 34¼"D 35"W 31¾"H
 Inside: 21¾"D 20"W 17¼"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 21¾"H




Overall: 34¼"D 35"W 41¼"H
 Inside: 21¾"D 20"W 27½"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 21¾"H

Lounge Chair with Headrest

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 221 | \$3985 | \$3985 | \$4019 | \$4079 | \$4256 | \$4370 | \$4504 | \$4596 | \$4763 | \$4989 | \$4229 | \$6412 | \$6807 |
| COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

► Specification Information, continued on next page

 10/23 = Last order entry
 October 15, 2023

Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD



Overall: 18½"D 19¾"W 15¼"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------|--------|--------|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: COL C E | | |
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | |
| Ottoman | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 221-H | \$1237 | \$1228 | \$1238 | \$1255 | \$1307 | \$1338 | \$1376 | \$1404 | \$1452 | \$1517 | \$1602 | \$2171 | \$2282 |
| COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bob Lounge Chairs Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back and Arms: _____
Headrest available for 221 model only.

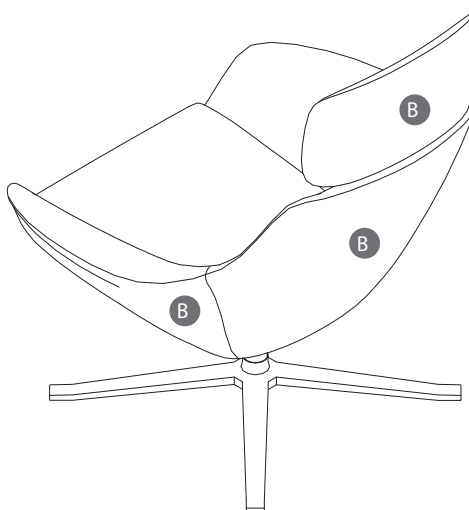
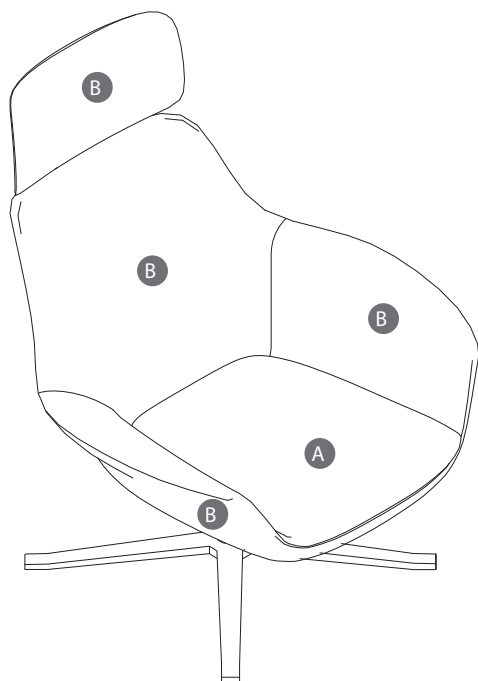
Specify Model below:

☐ 216K

☐ 221K

☐ 221-HK

See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.



Coalesse

Bob Lounge Chairs Multi-Fabric Diagram

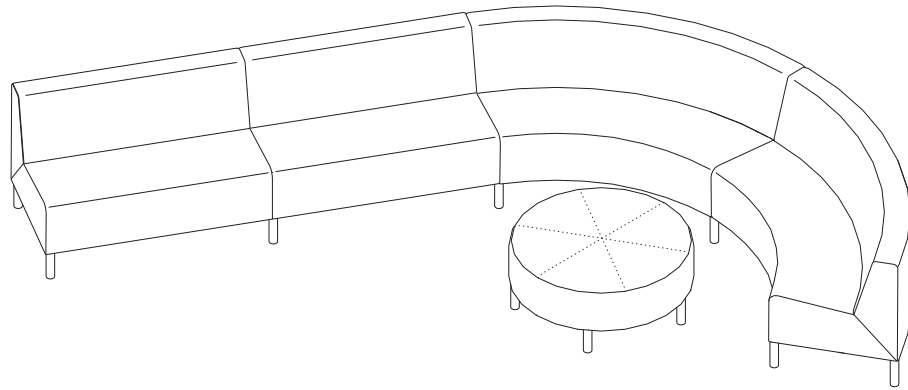
DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

Lounge Seating

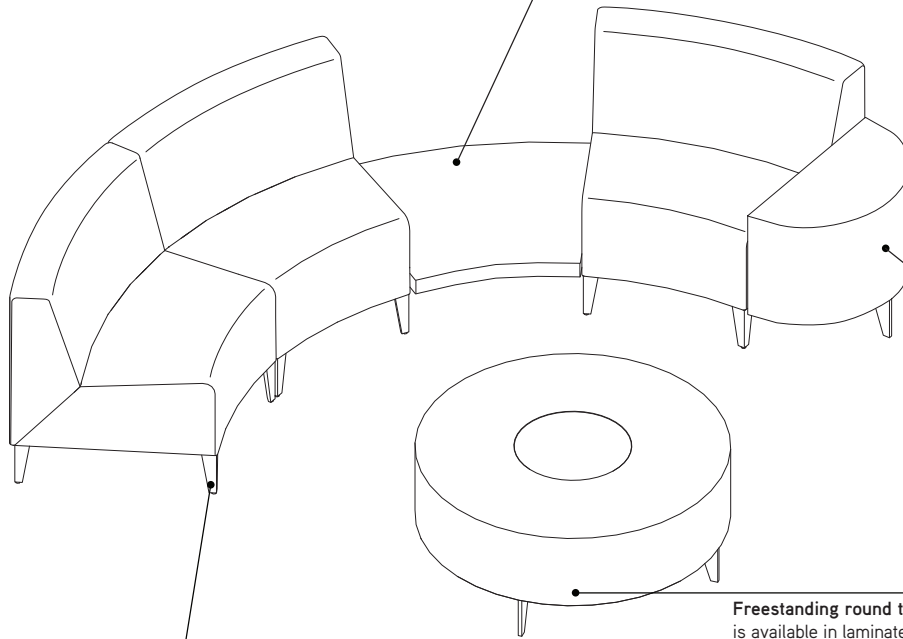
Circa Lounge System

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

Circa lounge system offers a dramatic, creative palette for configuring signature spaces with a wide array of large and small application expressions, from straight to curvilinear modular lounges and ganging or freestanding tables.



Intermediate tables are available in laminate (with self-edge) or veneer. Tables come with ganging brackets to attach to seating units. Shared application is an option.



End-of-run tables are available in laminate (with self-edge) or veneer. Tables come with ganging brackets to attach to seating unit.

Tapered legs are available in solid wood or metal. Solid wood legs are maple or walnut. Metal legs are offered in optional powder coat paint finishes. Tapered legs on lounge pieces support freestanding applications, allowing units to be easily rearranged.

Ganging kit is available to connect units together and maintain alignment.

Freestanding round table is available in laminate (with self-edge) or veneer. Optional center inserts are available: green tinted glass or power/data module (available in black anodized aluminum or silver anodized aluminum).

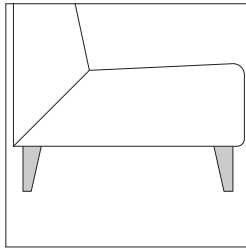
Circa Lounge System

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

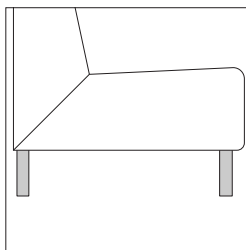
Product Details

Cylinder legs are solid oak. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units, minimizing leg locations and ganging units together, as shown. Legs can also be specified freestanding, supporting individual units that can be easily rearranged.

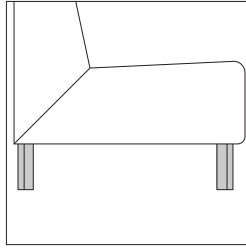
Modern metal legs are available in powder coat paints. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units, minimizing leg locations and ganging units together, as shown. Legs can also be specified freestanding, supporting individual units that can be easily rearranged.



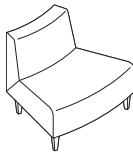
Tapered legs are available in solid maple or walnut, as well as optional metal in powder coat paints. Tapered legs on lounge units support freestanding applications, allowing units to be easily rearranged.



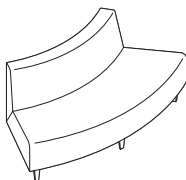
Cylinder legs are solid oak and are optional. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units or freestanding application, allowing units to be easily rearranged.



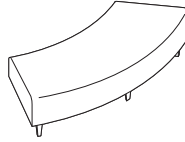
Modern metal legs are optional and are available in powder coat paints. Legs can be specified to be shared between adjacent lounge units or freestanding application, allowing units to be easily rearranged.



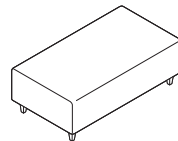
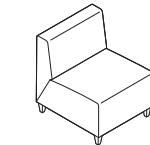
30° wedge seat is available outside facing or inside facing.



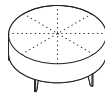
60° wedge seat is available outside facing or inside facing.



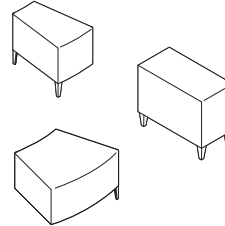
60° wedge bench is available and can be used in outside or inside facing applications.



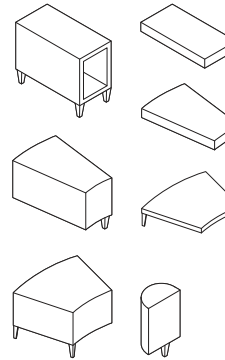
Straight seating available as 1-seat lounge, 2-seat lounge, or bench.



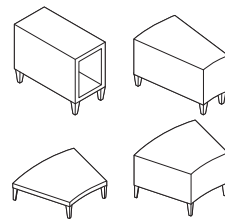
Round ottoman has five legs and is upholstered. Measures 42" diameter and 17"H. Tapered legs have a thin blade aesthetic and are available in solid maple and walnut, as well as optional metal in powder coat paints. Cylinder wood leg and modern metal leg are also available.



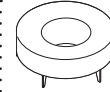
Straight, inside, or outside (15° or 30°) armrests can be specified without legs (intermediate) and ganged to adjacent lounge units. Or in end-of-run position, on left or right side.



High and low ganging tables are available in three sizes: straight, 15° wedge, or 30° wedge. Tables can be specified without legs (intermediate) and ganged to adjacent lounge units or in end-of-run position, on left or right side.



High and low freestanding tables are available straight, 15° wedge, or 30° wedge.



Freestanding round table is available in one size, 42" diameter, 15¾"H. Power/data module option available in black anodized aluminum or silver anodized aluminum. The round plate that houses the power module is powder coated to complement the module. Glass insert is available as an option.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Table tops

- Laminate with self edge (option)
- Veneer
 - Maple veneer (quarter cut, high and low sheen)
 - Walnut veneer (quarter cut, high and low sheen)
 - Oak veneer (rift cut, high and low sheen)

Tapered legs

- Solid maple (quarter cut, high and low sheen)
- Solid walnut (quarter cut, high and low sheen)
- Painted steel

Tip: Grade 3 paints are not available on tables.

Cylinder wood legs

- Solid oak (rift cut, high and low sheen)

Modern metal legs

- Painted steel

Tip: Grade 3 paints are not available on tables.

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

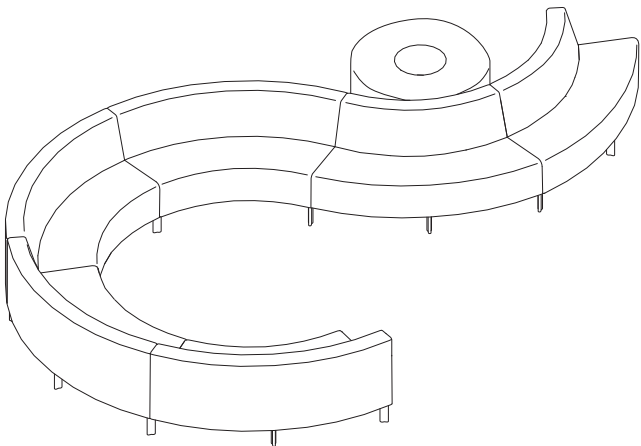
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Circa Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

Modern Metal Legs, Shared Application



| Quantity | Style Number | Description | Options |
|----------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 451-7460FI | 60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge | 5 Leg |
| 3 | 451-7460FI | 60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge | 3 Leg (Shared) |
| 2 | 451-7460FO | 60° Outside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge | 3 Leg (Shared) |

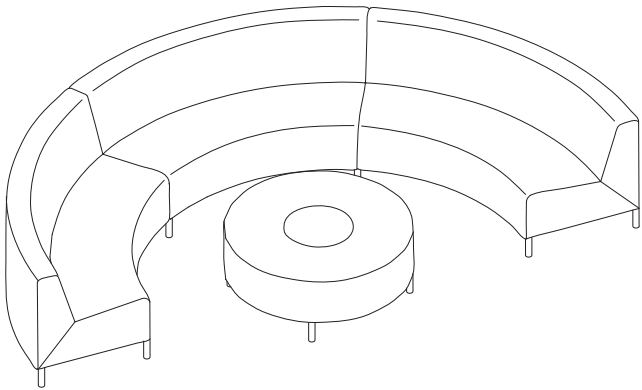
| | | | |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | 45-T42RD | Freestanding Round Table | |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--|

Circa Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

Cylinder Wood Legs, Shared Application



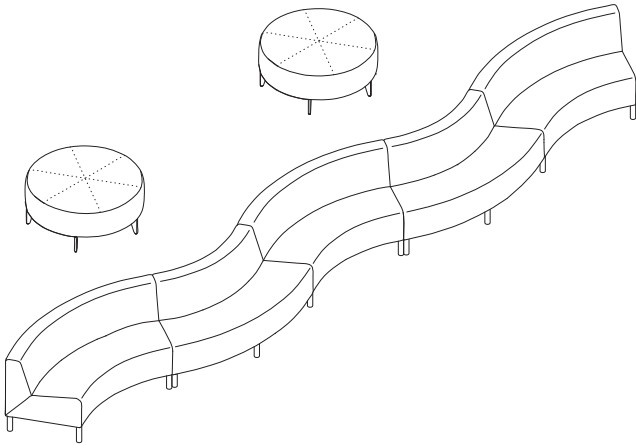
| Quantity | Style Number | Description | Options |
|----------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 451-7460FI | 60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge | 5 Leg |
| 2 | 451-7460FI | 60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge | 3 Leg (Shared) |
| 1 | 45-T42RD | Freestanding Round Table | |

Circa Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

Tapered Metal Legs, Non-Shared Application



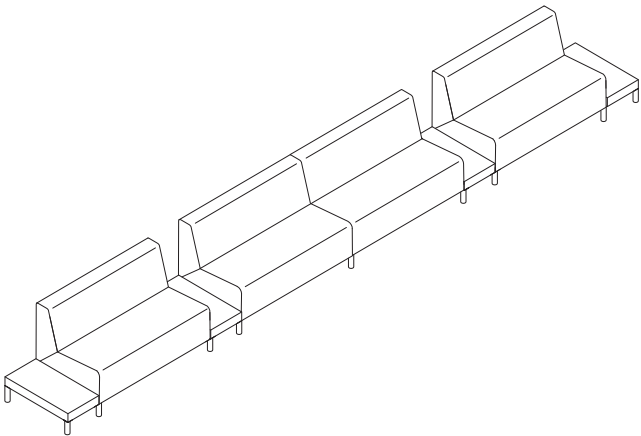
| Quantity | Style Number | Description |
|----------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 3 | 451-7460FI | 60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge |
| 2 | 451-7460FO | 60° Outside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge |
| 1 | 451-B42RD | Freestanding Round Ottoman |

Circa Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

Cylinder Wood Legs, Shared Application



| Quantity | Style Number | Description | Options |
|----------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 3 | 451-5000 | Straight 2-Seat Lounge | 4 Leg |
| 1 | 451-5000 | Straight 2-Seat Lounge | 2 Leg (Shared) |
| 2 | 45-T1300LG | Straight Low Table, Ganging | |
| 1 | 45-T1300LER | Straight Low Table, End-of-Run | |

Circa Lounge System

Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For contrasting fabric, pricing is based on highest grade textile specified.

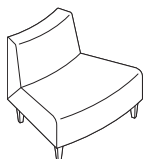
Tip: Stain-to-Match is offered on wood legs.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Benches are flat and 1-seat and 2-seat lounges are angled; therefore, seat angles will not be aligned when placed next to each other. A table is recommended between the units to minimize the difference.

Tip: All legs measure 6½" in height.

Tip: The 60° inside and outside wedge lounges and benches have five legs (if not sharing legs). If metal legs are selected, the upcharge is per leg.



Overall: 28"D 36¾"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 36¾"W 12¼"H
Seat: 17¼"H
Angle Degree: 30°

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|---|---|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 64 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam fixed seat and back with top stitch on seams Legs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut - Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Wood leg type 5 Wood color number for legs 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | Acrylic backer | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30° outside facing wedge 1-seat lounge | +\$ 49 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30° inside facing wedge seat 1-seat lounge | +\$ 50 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60° outside and inside wedge 2-seat lounge | +\$ 88 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60° benches | +\$ 60 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Straight 1-seat lounge | +\$ 33 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Straight 2-seat lounge | +\$ 74 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Straight bench | +\$ 47 | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| Shared Leg Application | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cylinder wood legs Modern metal legs | -\$270 -\$270 | Specify with cylinder wood legs. Specify with modern metal legs. |
| Metal Legs | Tapered legs | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 1 paint | +\$204 per leg | Specify with tapered metal legs and select paint color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 3 paint | +\$232 per leg | Specify with tapered metal legs and select paint color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| | Modern legs | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 1 paint | +\$204 per leg | Specify with modern metal legs and select paint color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 3 paint | +\$232 per leg | Specify with modern metal legs and select paint color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modular tables | | ► Page 76 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|---|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | COL | C | E |
| | COM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30° Outside Facing Wedge 1-Seat Lounge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 451-3730FO | \$2079 | \$2079 | \$2113 | \$2167 | \$2334 | \$2437 | \$2561 | \$2649 | \$2803 | \$3016 | \$2402 | \$4726 | \$5153 | | |
| COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Circa Lounge System

Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

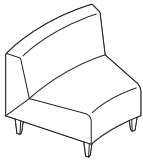
Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E | |

30° Inside Facing Wedge 1-Seat Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 451-3730FI | \$2079 | \$2079 | \$2113 | \$2167 | \$2334 | \$2437 | \$2561 | \$2649 | \$2803 | \$3016 | \$2402 | \$4726 | \$5153 | |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

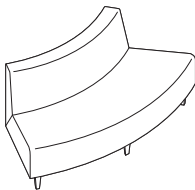


Overall: 28"D 38"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 36¾"W 12¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 30°

60° Outside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 451-7460FO | \$3306 | \$3417 | \$3478 | \$3587 | \$3919 | \$4133 | \$4379 | \$4550 | \$4858 | \$5284 | \$3556 | \$8288 | \$9136 | |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

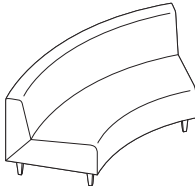


Overall: 28"D 71"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 71"W 12¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 60°

60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 451-7460FI | \$3306 | \$3417 | \$3478 | \$3587 | \$3919 | \$4133 | \$4379 | \$4550 | \$4858 | \$5284 | \$3556 | \$8288 | \$9136 | |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105

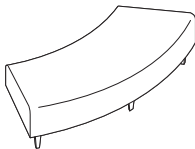


Overall: 28"D 71"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 71"W 12¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 60°

60° Outside Wedge Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 451-B7460FO | \$2621 | \$2621 | \$2652 | \$2701 | \$2852 | \$2952 | \$3064 | \$3146 | \$3288 | \$3483 | \$2949 | \$5091 | \$5491 | |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

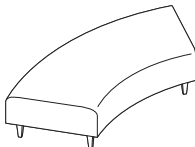


Overall: 28"D 71"W 17¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 60°

60° Inside Wedge Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 451-B7460FI | \$2621 | \$2621 | \$2652 | \$2701 | \$2852 | \$2952 | \$3064 | \$3146 | \$3288 | \$3483 | \$2949 | \$5091 | \$5491 | |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 28"D 71"W 17¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 60°



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Circa Lounge System

Upholstered Individual Lounge Units *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

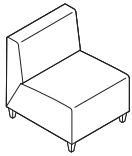
Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|---|-----------------|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | |

Straight 1-Seat Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 451-2500 | \$1869 | \$1869 | \$1892 | \$1935 | \$2062 | \$2143 | \$2236 | \$2305 | \$2422 | \$2584 | \$2221 | \$3988 | \$4315 | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55

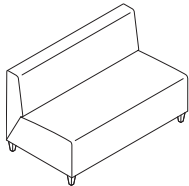


Overall: 28"D 25"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 25"W 12¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 0°

Straight 2-Seat Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 451-5000 | \$2682 | \$2712 | \$2762 | \$2846 | \$3101 | \$3263 | \$3457 | \$3590 | \$3823 | \$4152 | \$2939 | \$6556 | \$7209 | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 83

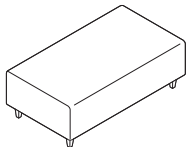


Overall: 28"D 50"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 50"W 12¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 0°

Straight Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 451-B5000 | \$2387 | \$2387 | \$2418 | \$2467 | \$2618 | \$2718 | \$2830 | \$2912 | \$3054 | \$3249 | \$2708 | \$4864 | \$5244 | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 28"D 50"W 17¼"H
 Seat: 17¼"H
 Angle Degree: 0°

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One kit is required per two chairs.

Ganging Kit

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|----|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 451-GANGPKG | \$ | 56 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------------|----|----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Coalesse

Circa Lounge System

Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—Straight, 15°, 30°, and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Cylinder wood and modern metal legs cannot be in shared position with armrests. The legs will always be on the lounge side.

Tip: Stain-to-Match is offered on wood legs.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: All legs measure 6½" in height.

Tip: The round ottoman has five legs. If metal legs are selected, the upcharge is per leg.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 64 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: hardwood panels Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane Top stitch on seams Legs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut - Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak | 1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for arm rests 3 Wood leg type 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | |
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric on ottoman | +\$182 | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | | Acrylic backer | |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Straight armrests and 15° armrests | +\$ 28 |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 30° armrests and ottoman | +\$ 49 |
| | | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| Metal Legs | Tapered legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 1 paint | +\$204 per leg | Specify with tapered metal legs and select paint color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 3 paint | +\$232 per leg |
| | | Specify with tapered metal legs and select paint color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| | | Modern legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 1 paint | +\$204 per leg |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 3 paint | +\$232 per leg |
| | | Specify with modern metal legs and select paint color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. Specify with modern metal legs and select paint color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modular tables | ► Page 76 | |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | |

Straight Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A1800G | \$1152 | \$1152 | \$1175 | \$1212 | \$1326 | \$1400 | \$1487 | \$1547 | \$1655 | \$1801 | \$1463 | \$2842 | \$3095 |
| COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

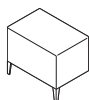
Straight Armrest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A1800ER | \$1334 | \$1334 | \$1357 | \$1394 | \$1508 | \$1582 | \$1669 | \$1729 | \$1837 | \$1983 | \$1645 | \$3024 | \$3277 |
| COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 17"H



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 23½"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Circa Lounge System

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

Upholstered Modular Arm Rests—Straight, 15°, 30°, and Ottoman

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | |

15° Inside Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A1815FIG | \$1142 | \$1142 | \$1162 | \$1193 | \$1295 | \$1362 | \$1439 | \$1491 | \$1584 | \$1715 | \$1463 | \$2681 | \$2902 |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

15° Inside Armrest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A1815FIER | \$1402 | \$1402 | \$1422 | \$1453 | \$1555 | \$1622 | \$1699 | \$1751 | \$1844 | \$1975 | \$1723 | \$2941 | \$3162 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

30° Inside Arm Rest—Intermediate without Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A3730FIG | \$1629 | \$1629 | \$1660 | \$1709 | \$1860 | \$1960 | \$2072 | \$2154 | \$2296 | \$2491 | \$1900 | \$3763 | \$4102 |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

30° Inside Arm Rest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A3730FIER | \$1827 | \$1827 | \$1858 | \$1907 | \$2058 | \$2158 | \$2270 | \$2352 | \$2494 | \$2689 | \$2098 | \$3961 | \$4300 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

15° Outside Armrest—Intermediate without Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A1815FOG | \$1142 | \$1142 | \$1162 | \$1193 | \$1295 | \$1362 | \$1439 | \$1491 | \$1584 | \$1715 | \$1463 | \$2681 | \$2902 |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

15° Outside Armrest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A1815FOER | \$1402 | \$1402 | \$1422 | \$1453 | \$1555 | \$1622 | \$1699 | \$1751 | \$1844 | \$1975 | \$1723 | \$2941 | \$3162 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

30° Outside Arm Rest—Intermediate without Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A3730FOG | \$1629 | \$1629 | \$1660 | \$1709 | \$1860 | \$1960 | \$2072 | \$2154 | \$2296 | \$2491 | \$1900 | \$3763 | \$4102 |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

30° Outside Arm Rest—End-of-Run with Two Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-A3730FOER | \$1827 | \$1827 | \$1858 | \$1907 | \$2058 | \$2158 | \$2270 | \$2352 | \$2494 | \$2689 | \$2098 | \$3961 | \$4300 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

Round Ottoman with Five Legs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 451-B42RD | \$2489 | \$2489 | \$2523 | \$2577 | \$2744 | \$2847 | \$2971 | \$3059 | \$3213 | \$3426 | \$2749 | \$4779 | \$5139 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

Ganging Kit

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 451-GANGPKG | \$ 56 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

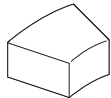


Overall: 28¾"D 18½"W 17"H

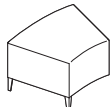


Overall: 28¾"D 18½"W 23½"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 17"H



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 23½"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.

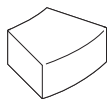


Overall: 28¾"D 18½"W 17"H

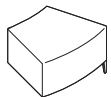


Overall: 28¾"D 18½"W 23½"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.

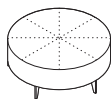


Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 17"H



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 23½"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.



Overall: 42"Dia. 17"H

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One kit is required per two chairs.

Circa Lounge System

Modular Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

Tip: Stain-to-Match is offered on wood legs.

Tip: All legs measure 6½" in height.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|---|---|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 64 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table: hardwood veneer Legs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut - Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak Brackets and hardware, if ganging or end-of-run tables selected | 1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color number for table 3 Wood leg type 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . | |
| | | | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Table <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate with self edge | Prices below | Specify with laminate and select laminate color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| Metal Legs | Tapered legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 1 paint | +\$204 per leg | Specify with tapered metal legs and select paint color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| | Modern legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 1 paint | +\$204 per leg | Specify with modern metal legs and select paint color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge seating | | ► Pages 70-74 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | |
|--------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Laminate | Wood Veneer |

15° Low Wedge Table, Ganging

| | | |
|------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1815LG | \$1757 | \$2023 |
|------------|--------|--------|

15° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

| | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1815LER | \$1882 | \$2296 |
|-------------|--------|--------|

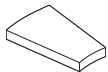
15° High Wedge Table, Ganging

| | | |
|------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1815HG | \$2229 | \$2793 |
|------------|--------|--------|

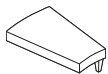
15° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

| | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1815HER | \$2351 | \$3053 |
|-------------|--------|--------|

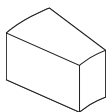
► Specification Information, continued on next page



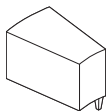
Overall: 28"D 18½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 15°



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 15°

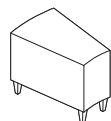


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

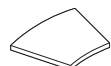
Circa Lounge System

Modular Tables

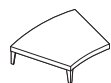
DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA



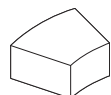
Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 15°



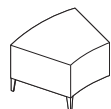
Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 2"H
(8½" from floor once assembled)



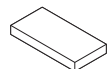
Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 8½"H



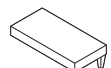
Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 16"H



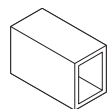
Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 22½"H



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 0°



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 0°



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 0°



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | |
|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Laminate | Wood Veneer |

15° High Wedge Table, Freestanding, Four Legs

| | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1815H | \$2473 | \$3331 |
|-----------|--------|--------|

30° Low Wedge Table, Ganging

| | | |
|------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T3730LG | \$2203 | \$2478 |
|------------|--------|--------|

30° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

| | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T3730LER | \$2328 | \$2772 |
|-------------|--------|--------|

30° High Wedge Table, Ganging

| | | |
|------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T3730HG | \$3093 | \$3531 |
|------------|--------|--------|

30° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

| | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T3730HER | \$3217 | \$3818 |
|-------------|--------|--------|

Straight Low Table, Ganging

| | | |
|------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1300LG | \$1755 | \$1977 |
|------------|--------|--------|

Straight Low Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

| | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1300LER | \$1882 | \$2296 |
|-------------|--------|--------|

Straight High Table, Ganging

| | | |
|------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1300HG | \$2580 | \$3166 |
|------------|--------|--------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Circa Lounge System

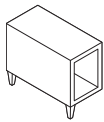
Modular Tables *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

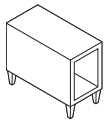
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | |
|--------------|------------------|-------------|
| | Laminate | Wood Veneer |



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 0°

Straight High Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

| | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1300HER | \$2923 | \$3707 |
|-------------|--------|--------|



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 0°

Straight High Table, Freestanding, Four Legs

| | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| 45-T1300H | \$3045 | \$3928 |
|-----------|--------|--------|

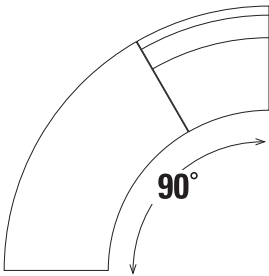


Overall: 13¾"D 27½"W 22¼"H
(8½" from floor once assembled)
Tip: Model 45-T28HER has only a single width tapered leg, no corner.

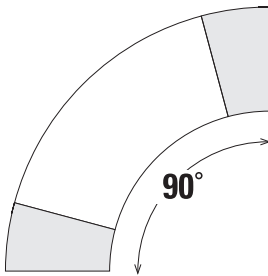
30° End-of-Run, One Leg

| | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|
| 45-T28HER | \$2425 | \$2992 |
|-----------|--------|--------|

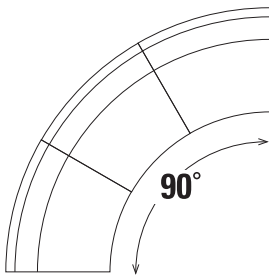
Options for Creating 90° Applications:



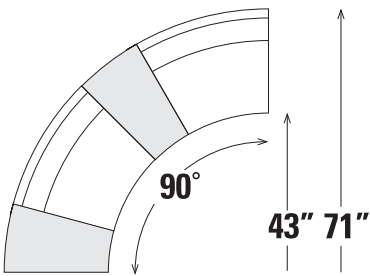
- (1) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seat
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench



- (2) 15° Wedge Tables
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench



- (3) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats



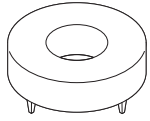
- (2) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats
- (2) 15° Wedge Tables



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Circa Lounge System Freestanding Round Table

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA



Tip: Stain-to-Match is offered on wood legs.

Tip: All legs measure 6½" in height.

Tip: The round plate that houses the power/data module is powder coated to complement the power/data module finish. For the black anodized aluminum module, the round plate will be painted in 4710 Low Gloss Black. For the silver anodized aluminum module, the round plate will be painted 4799 Platinum.

Overall: 42" dia. 15¾"H

Tip: Tapered wood and metal legs have a thin, blade aesthetic.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 64</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table: laminate Legs: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut - Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table 3 Wood leg type 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood veneer • Sunburst wood veneer | <p>Price below</p> <p>Price below</p> | <p>Specify with wood veneer and select wood color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> <p>Specify with sunburst wood veneer and select wood color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> |
| Metal Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tapered legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 1 paint Modern legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 1 paint | <p>+\$204 per leg</p> <p>+\$204 per leg</p> | <p>Specify with tapered metal legs and select paint color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> <p>Specify with modern metal legs and select paint color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> |
| Glass Insert <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Green tinted glass insert ¾" thick with white enamel bottom square edge detail | <p>+\$399</p> | <p>Specify with glass insert.</p> |
| Power/Data Module <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power/two data ports black anodized aluminum or silver anodized aluminum | <p>+\$592</p> | <p>Specify finish color number.</p> |
| Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge seating | | <p>► Pages 70-74</p> |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices |
|--------------|---|
| | Laminate Wood Veneer Sunburst Wood Veneer |

Round Table, Freestanding, Four Legs

| | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| 45-T42RD | \$4172 | \$5563 | \$5994 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Circa Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

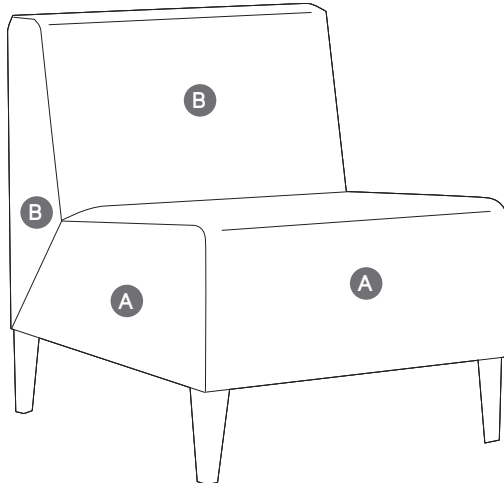
Applies to all Circa models including: Straight 1-Seat Lounge, Wedge, and Straight 2-Seat Lounge

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161



A Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

B Back: _____

Specify model below:

☐ 451-7460FOK Outside Facing

☐ 451-7460FIK Inside Facing

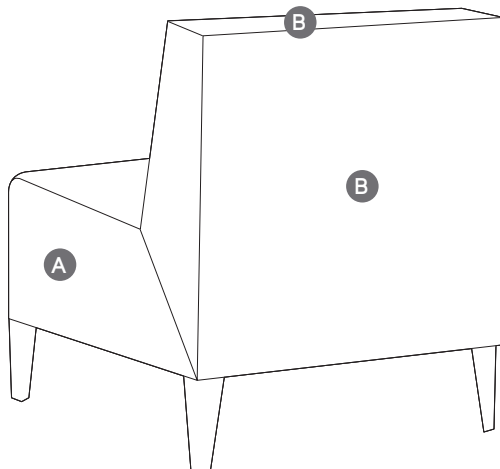
☐ 451-5000K

☐ 451-2500K

☐ 451-3730FOK Outside Facing

☐ 451-3730FIK Inside Facing

See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.



Circa Lounge System

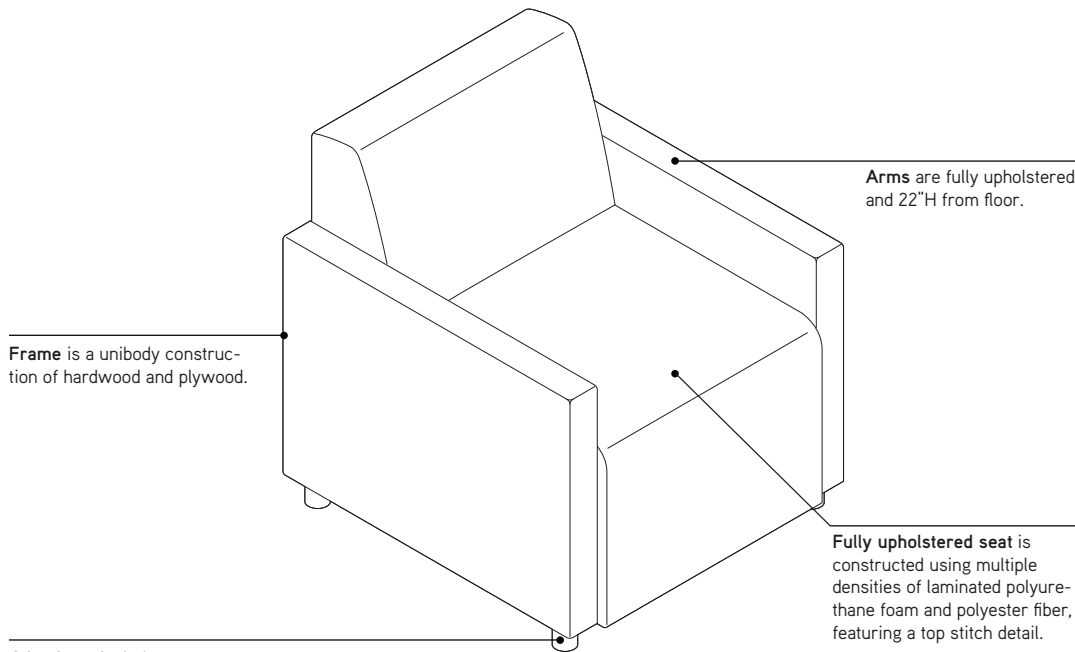
Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

Coupe/Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY

Coupe offers versatile lounge seating that is adaptable to multiple environments and spatial needs.



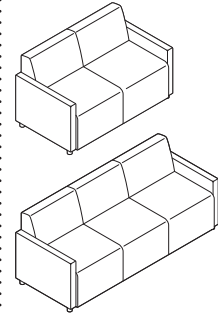
Frame is a unibody construction of hardwood and plywood.

Arms are fully upholstered and 22"H from floor.

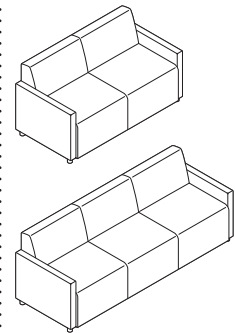
Fully upholstered seat is constructed using multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, featuring a top stitch detail.

4-leg base includes non-marring, non-adjustable glides. Standard solid beech wood legs, also available in brushed aluminum, powder coat, or clear acrylic as options.

Product Details



Coupe lounge seating also includes a 2-seat lounge that is 28"D x 52½"W x 30"H and a 3-seat lounge that is 28"D x 72"W x 30"H.



Coupe Grande lounge seating offers a full three inches of additional seat width over Coupe lounge seating, accommodating a greater range of postures.

Coupe Grande's 2-seat lounge is 28"D x 52½"W x 30"H and its 3-seat lounge is 28"D x 72"W x 30"H.

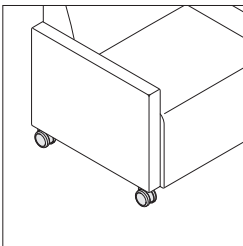
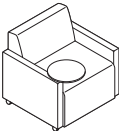
Coupe wood lounge chair has wood veneer side panels and solid wood legs; offered in either maple or walnut.

Coupe/Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY



Matching ottoman is 18"H; standard non-marring, non-adjustable glides. Legs are available in solid wood, aluminum, paint, or clear acrylic. Optional casters are available.



Coupe Grande's mobile chair is available with swivel hard casters with locking and non-locking wheels, or soft casters for use on hard floors. Optional tablet arm available in laminate or wood veneer 13 1/2" diameter.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Solid wood
- Brushed aluminum
- Paint
- Clear acrylic

Tablet on mobile chair

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coupe Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 82 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery Legs: solid beech Glides: non-adjustable Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | |
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric FX10/23 +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. | |
| | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair +\$ 60 2-seat lounge +\$ 81 3-seat lounge +\$ 98 Ottoman +\$ 26 | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| Legs | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brushed aluminum +\$253 Powder coat +\$203 | Specify with brushed aluminum legs. Specify with powder coat legs and select color: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Specify with acrylic legs. | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Acrylic: clear +\$356 | | |
| Casters | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ottoman casters +\$220 | Specify with casters. | |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

Lounge Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 470 | \$2306 | \$2306 | \$2345 | \$2420 | \$2632 | \$2773 | \$2933 | \$3048 | \$3246 | \$3525 | \$2550 | \$5434 | \$5962 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

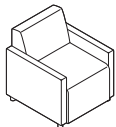
COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94

2-Seat Lounge

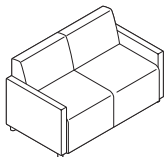
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 470-2 FX10/23 | \$3432 | \$3500 | \$3559 | \$3654 | \$3945 | \$4136 | \$4357 | \$4507 | \$4776 | \$5154 | \$3671 | \$7885 | \$8161 |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 127

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 28"D 26½"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 22"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



Overall: 28"D 52½"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 48"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

FX10/23 = Last order entry
 October 15, 2023

Coupe Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |

3-Seat Lounge

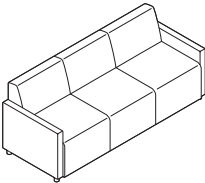
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 470-3 | ❏10/23 | \$3962 | \$4096 | \$4165 | \$4282 | \$4640 | \$4870 | \$5134 | \$5318 | \$5648 | \$6108 | \$4190 | \$9007 | \$9866 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154

Ottoman

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 470-H | ❏10/23 | \$1090 | \$1090 | \$1110 | \$1141 | \$1243 | \$1310 | \$1387 | \$1439 | \$1532 | \$1663 | \$1435 | \$2761 | \$3010 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44



Overall: 28"D 72"W 30"H
Inside: 20"D 67½"W 13"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 22"H



Overall: 20"D 25"W 18"H

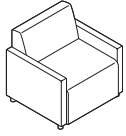


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

❏10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY



Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|---|--|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 82 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery Legs: solid beech Glides: non-adjustable Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail On 476M model: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Casters: swivel hard Locking and non-locking wheels Tablet: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Laminate 13½" diameter | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back 5 Laminate color number for 476M tablet, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| | | | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric FX10/23 | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair 2-seat lounge 3-seat lounge | +\$ 74 +\$ 95 +\$ 112 | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Casters on 476M only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Soft casters | No cost | Specify with soft casters. |
| Legs | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brushed aluminum Powder coat | +\$253 +\$203 | Specify with brushed aluminum legs. Specify with powder coat legs and select color: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Specify with acrylic legs. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Acrylic: clear | +\$356 | |
| Tablet 476M only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer | +\$185 | Specify with wood tablet and select wood veneer color number. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit tablet | -\$242 | Specify with remove tablet. |

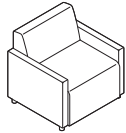


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

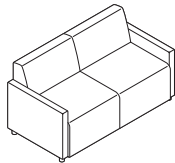
FX10/23 = Last order entry
 October 15, 2023

Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

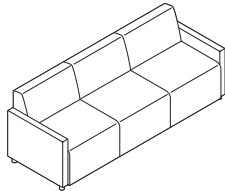
DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY



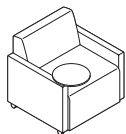
Overall: 28"D 31"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 25"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



Overall: 28"D 61½"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 55½"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



Overall: 28"D 80"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 74"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H



Overall: 28"D 31"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 25"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

Grande Lounge Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 476 | \$2667 | \$2697 | \$2747 | \$2831 | \$3086 | \$3248 | \$3442 | \$3575 | \$3808 | \$4137 | \$2895 | \$ 6318 | \$ 6928 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Grande 2-Seat Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 476-2 | ✕10/23 | \$4843 | \$4925 | \$4985 | \$5085 | \$5392 | \$5587 | \$5816 | \$5975 | \$6258 | \$6650 | \$5067 | \$ 9186 | \$ 9924 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132

Grande 3-Seat Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| 476-3 | ✕10/23 | \$5496 | \$5630 | \$5699 | \$5816 | \$6174 | \$6404 | \$6668 | \$6852 | \$7182 | \$7642 | \$5720 | \$10,540 | \$11,400 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154

Mobile Lounge Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 476M | \$3425 | \$3455 | \$3505 | \$3589 | \$3844 | \$4006 | \$4200 | \$4333 | \$4566 | \$4895 | \$3653 | \$ 7061 | \$ 7681 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110



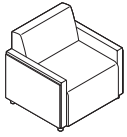
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

✕10/23 = Last order entry
 October 15, 2023

Coupe Wood Lounge Chairs

X10/23

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY



Overall: 29"D 28"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 22"W 13"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 22"H

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 82 | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Wood finish number for legs 4 Wood finish number for side panels 5 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair | +\$ 60 | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brushed aluminum Powder coat | +\$253 +\$203 | Specify with brushed aluminum legs. Specify with powder coat legs and select color: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Specify with acrylic legs. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Acrylic: clear | +\$356 | |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |
| 473MAPLE X10/23 | \$5654 | \$5654 | \$5693 | \$5768 | \$5980 | \$6121 | \$6281 | \$6396 | \$6594 | \$6873 | \$5887 | \$8773 | \$9295 | |
| 473WALNUT X10/23 | \$5790 | \$5790 | \$5829 | \$5904 | \$6116 | \$6257 | \$6417 | \$6532 | \$6730 | \$7009 | \$6019 | \$8916 | \$9446 | |

COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94



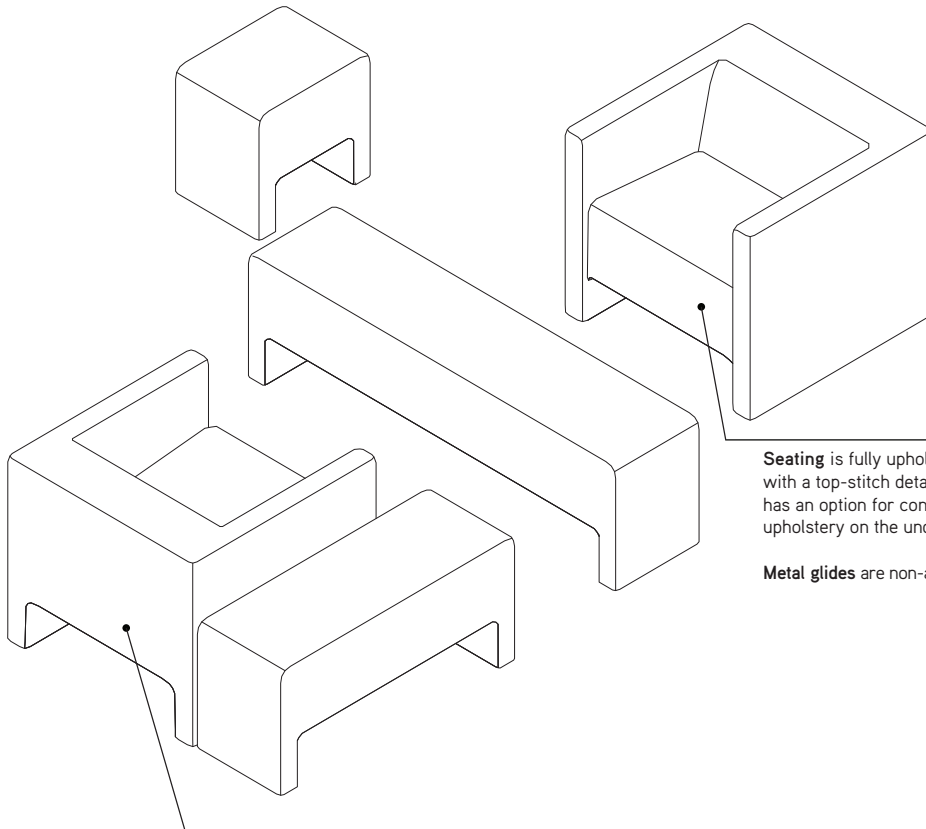
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
 October 15, 2023

Davos Lounge Seating by Viccarbe

DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT

Elegantly contemporary, Davos is a natural for social spaces. Configure the lounge with benches in a lobby, lounge, or living room setting.

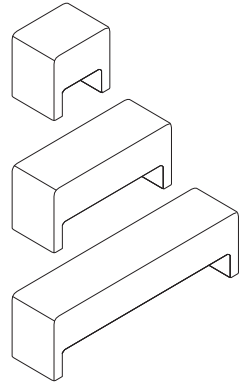


Frame is constructed of hardwood.

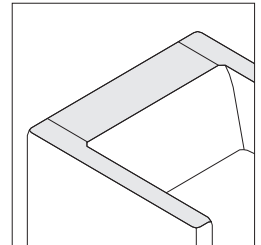
Seating is fully upholstered with a top-stitch detail and has an option for contrasting upholstery on the underside.

Metal glides are non-adjustable.

Product Details



Benches are available in three sizes: the small bench measures 18"W, the medium bench measures 38"W, and the large bench measures 59½"W. All benches are fully upholstered with the option for contrasting upholstery on the underside.



Top-stitch detail is featured on the back cushion and arm of chair.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Davos Lounge Seating by Viccarbe

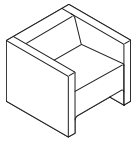
DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

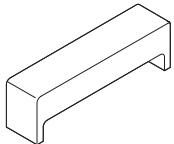
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.
 ▶ See page 91 for Multi-Fabric Diagram.

Tip: K suffix must be specified for leather underside.

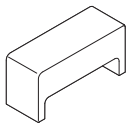
Tip: Models with fabric underside include black denim section to allow for proper air flow. If this aesthetic is not desired, select contrasting option with leather underside.



Overall: 30"D 30"W 25½"H
 Seat: 19"D 24"W 16½"H



Overall: 13¼"D 59½"W 17½"H



Overall: 13¼"D 38"W 17½"H



Overall: 13¼"D 18½"W 17½"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | | | Required to Specify |
|---|--|--|--|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 89 | • Upholstery for chair or bench: fabric or leather | | 1 Style number |
| | • Glides: non-adjustable metal | | 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected |
| | | | 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery |
| | | | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |
| | | | ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | | |
| • Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| Acrylic backer | | |
| • Lounge chair | +\$ 84 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| • Large bench | +\$ 50 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| • Medium bench | +\$ 39 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| • Small bench | +\$ 24 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | | ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

Lounge Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CODAV | \$3176 | \$3206 | \$3256 | \$3340 | \$3595 | \$3757 | \$3951 | \$4084 | \$4317 | \$4646 | \$3360 | \$5934 | \$6373 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Large Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CODAV60 | \$2610 | \$2610 | \$2644 | \$2698 | \$2865 | \$2968 | \$3092 | \$3180 | \$3334 | \$3547 | \$2854 | \$4344 | \$4588 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 71½

Medium Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CODAV38 | \$1876 | \$1876 | \$1899 | \$1942 | \$2069 | \$2150 | \$2243 | \$2312 | \$2429 | \$2591 | \$2155 | \$3488 | \$3707 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55

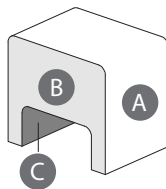
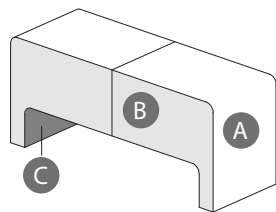
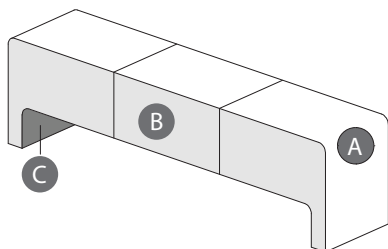
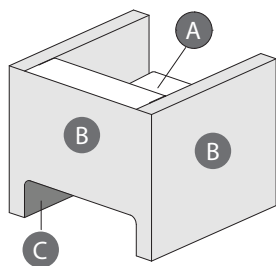
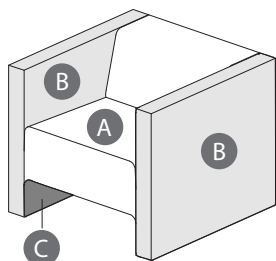
Small Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CODAV16 | \$1204 | \$1204 | \$1219 | \$1248 | \$1337 | \$1394 | \$1461 | \$1508 | \$1592 | \$1705 | \$1521 | \$2545 | \$2738 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39

Davos Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

Davos Lounge Chair

- A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____
- B** Arms and Back: _____
- C** Underside: _____

Davos Large Bench

- A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____
- B** Side: _____
- C** Underside: _____

Davos Medium Bench

- A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____
- B** Side: _____
- C** Underside: _____

Davos Small Bench

- A** Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____
- B** Side: _____
- C** Underside: _____

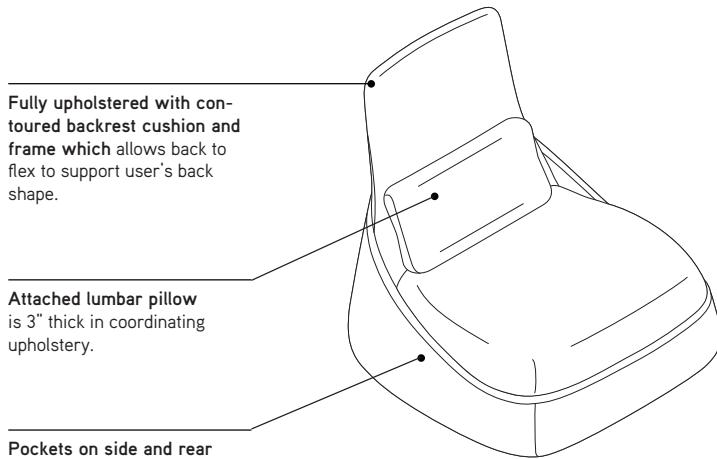
See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest grade textile specified.

***Highest grade pricing will not apply to C and E leathers when applied to the underside.*

Hosu Lounge Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Hosu lounge seating offers a comforting, personal space to relax and get things done.



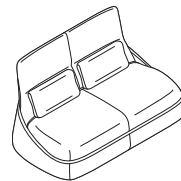
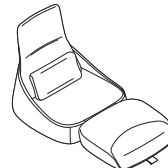
Fully upholstered with contoured backrest cushion and frame which allows back to flex to support user's back shape.

Attached lumbar pillow is 3" thick in coordinating upholstery.

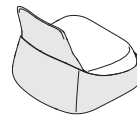
Pockets on side and rear for additional storage are standard.

Glides are non-adjustable.

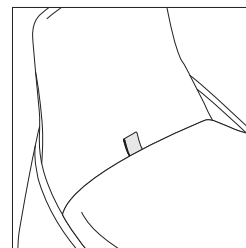
Product Details



Lounge seating is available as a fixed single seat lounge or with a convertible chaise foldout. A fixed 2-seat lounge is also available.



Storage pockets are located where the seat, backrest, and base wrap come together. Large pockets in the rear are ideal for holding magazines, and smaller pockets on the sides are sized appropriately for handheld devices. Cable pass-through holes are in the rear of the seat.



Convertible lounge converts to an extended low lounge with chaise ottoman using a webbed pull tab. The pull tab is available in red, blue, or black. The footbed surface is fusion fabric or leather.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat, back, footrest, and pillow

- Fabric
- Leather

Wrap

- Plastic

Pull tab

- Nylon

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

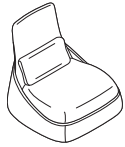
Coalesse

Hosu Lounge Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Hosu Lounge Seating

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA



Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Vinyls will produce more wrinkles than other textiles.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Frame design allows back to flex to support occupants back shape.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of Hosu lounge seating only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Hexa fabrics (fabric group 10) were specifically designed by Patricia Urquiola for Hosu lounge seating.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for complete listing of Hexa fabrics.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 92</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: plywood tab construction • Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber • Seat and back: fabric or leather • Wrap: made from ABS plastic • Footrest on fabric chair, if selected: Fusion fabric or leather • Footrest on leather chair, if selected: Fusion fabric or leather to match seat and back • Glides: non-adjustable • Pull tab on ottoman, if selected: Nylon strap • Grommet for wire pass-through on models COURQLO and COURQLOK, if selected • Pillow: fabric or leather | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and pillow 4 Fusion color number for footrest, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CL60 Caviar CL62 Graphite CL80 Terracotta CL81 Copper CL82 Sage CL83 Blue Ink CL84 Blue Steel 5 Color number for pull tab with ottoman, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CL40 Red CL41 Blue CL42 Black 6 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p> |

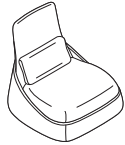
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---|---------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Pillow for lounge chair and lounge chair with ottoman | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fabric groups 6-10 No cost• Fabric group 11 +\$ 217• Fabric group 12 +\$ 245• Fabric group 13 +\$ 299• Fabric group 14 +\$ 368• Fabric group C +\$ 518• Fabric group E +\$ 623• Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 60 | | <p>Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> |
| | Pillows for 2-seat lounge | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fabric groups 6-10 No cost• Fabric group 11 +\$ 379• Fabric group 12 +\$ 429• Fabric group 13 +\$ 519• Fabric group 14 +\$ 644• Fabric group C +\$ 918• Fabric group E +\$1109• Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 60 | | <p>Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Contrasting fabric | + \$ 182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | Acrylic backer | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Lounge chair +\$ 60• Lounge chair with ottoman +\$ 84• 2-seat lounge +\$ 112 | | <p>Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i>. Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i>. Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> |



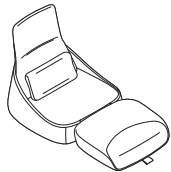
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Hosu Lounge Seating

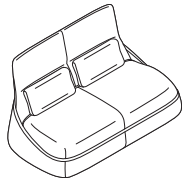
DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA



Overall: 35½"D 34½"W 35"H
 Inside: 24"D 31"W 14"H
 Pillow: 3"D 20½"W 10½"H
 Seat height: 14"H



Overall: 35½"D 34½"W 35"H
 Overall extended: 57"L
 Inside: 24"D 31"W 14"H
 Inside extended: 48"L
 Pillow: 3"D 20½"W 10½"H
 Ottoman: 24"D 31"W 8½"H
 Seat height: 14"H
 Seat height extended: 9"H



Overall: 35½"D 64½"W 35"H
 Inside: 24"D 57½"W 14"H
 Pillows: 3"D 24"W 10½"H
 Seat height: 14"H

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COURQL | \$3262 | \$3310 | \$3357 | \$3445 | \$3713 | \$3883 | \$4087 | \$4224 | \$4471 | \$4816 | \$3446 | \$5420 | \$5669 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Lounge chair: COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94
 Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

Lounge Chair With Ottoman and Lumbar Pillow

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COURQLO | \$3869 | \$3990 | \$4057 | \$4167 | \$4513 | \$4731 | \$4992 | \$5170 | \$5489 | \$5930 | \$4053 | \$6836 | \$7171 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Lounge chair: COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 126
 Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

2-Seat Lounge with Two Lumbar Pillows

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COURQS | \$5083 | \$5294 | \$5377 | \$5521 | \$5948 | \$6230 | \$6555 | \$6780 | \$7182 | \$7738 | \$5267 | \$8480 | \$8862 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

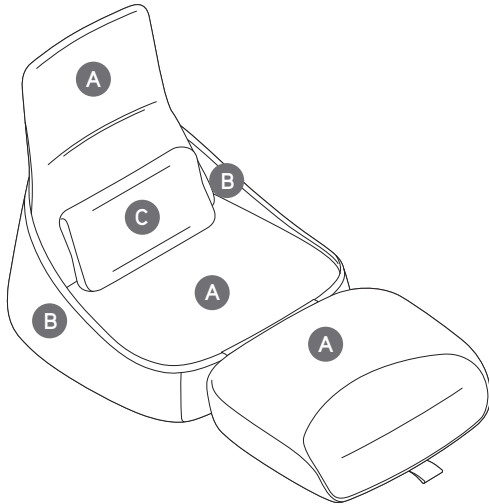
Lounge: COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 143
 Pillows: COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Hosu Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

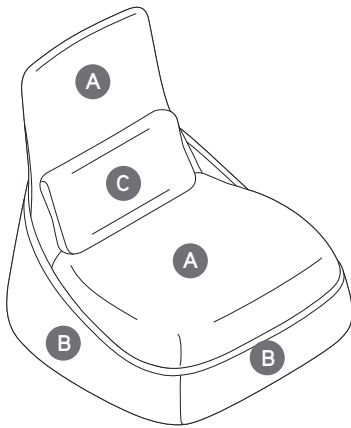
FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat & back: _____

B Wrap: _____

C Pillow: _____

Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.



Specify Model below:

☐ COURQLK Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow

☐ COURQLOK Lounge Chair with Ottoman and Lumbar Pillow

☐ COURQSK 2-Seat Lounge with Two Lumbar Pillows

Footrest is standard in Fusion caviar if fabric is specified. If leather is specified, leather on footrest will match.

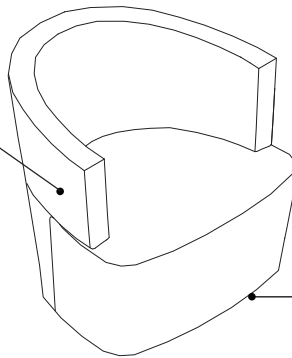
Joel Lounge Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

The Joel lounge chair is a new take on the classic club chair - refined, modern, and comfortable.

Arms are integral to backrest with no seams for added comfort.

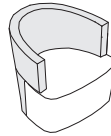
Swivel-return base with auto-return mechanism returns chair to front-facing alignment.



Frame is a two-piece construction. The seat is plywood and the back is steel for increased durability.

Disc base is $\frac{5}{16}$ " thick, with a chrome plated steel cover with plastic glides.

Product Details



Integral arms provide added comfort for a range of postures.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Polished trivalent chrome

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL)

Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Joel Lounge Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS



Overall: 29"D 30¼"W 27½"H
 Seat: 16¼"H
 Arm: 26¼"H
 Inside: 21½"D x 16½"-23"W x 11"H

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 97 | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|-------------------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| Fire code seating ❌10/23 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fire code seating | +\$351 | Specify with fire code seating. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backer | +\$ 50 | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | |
| COWK100 | \$2886 | \$2886 | \$2920 | \$2980 | \$3157 | \$3271 | \$3405 | \$3497 | \$3664 | \$3890 | \$3114 | \$5336 | \$5594 |

COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77

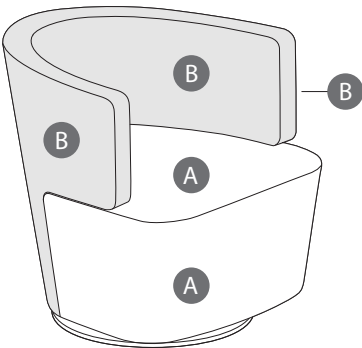


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

❌10/23 = Last order entry
 October 15, 2023

Joel Lounge Chair Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN E00S



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back: _____

Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

The Lagunitas lounge system

offers a wide range of highly customizable settings, bringing a new level of versatility to all the ways we work. Lagunitas adapts to changing work styles and shifting postures. Lagunitas utilizes a full range of design expressions with benches, lounge pieces, and tables. Fabric and knit, combined with high and low panels, allow for a full range of aesthetic and functional possibilities. Benches complement the range of lounge pieces. Work, occasional, and personal tables are curated to work specifically with Lagunitas lounges and benches. Integrated power options for the lounges, benches, and tables are available. Lagunitas supports existing and emerging work activities in an endless number of social, collaborative, and personal settings.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

All corners are standard with a stationary corner cushion for all 2- and 3-seat lounges and chaises. Arm cushions are optional on units with left- and right-hand screens to allow for articulating backs on all back cushions.

Welt cord is standard on fabric screens and will match the outside screen fabric selection if contrasting is selected.

Seat deck is available in knit or fabric and must be same material as the screen.

Lounges and chaises are standard with two glides per screen section or seat deck. Each glide can adjust $\frac{1}{2}$ " for uneven floors.

Lounges and benches are offered in 1-, 2-, and 3-seat models. The chaise is offered in 2- and 3-seat models. The corresponding table offering works with the seating dimensions for complete systematic compatibility.

Screens are available in two heights for lounges and chaises. Low-back screens are 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ "H and high-back screens are 50"H. Overall height of low-back units is 32 $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Screens are available in knit or fabric.

Articulating back is standard on lounges and chaises which allow user to change from a lounge position to a task position within the same unit. An integrated pull at the top and bottom intuitively identifies the back and aids in the function of the back.

Lounge units can be connected together to create permanent connections for L- and U-configurations. The alignment connector bracket package includes two brackets to connect the seat decks and one screen alignment clip to keep the screens aligned.

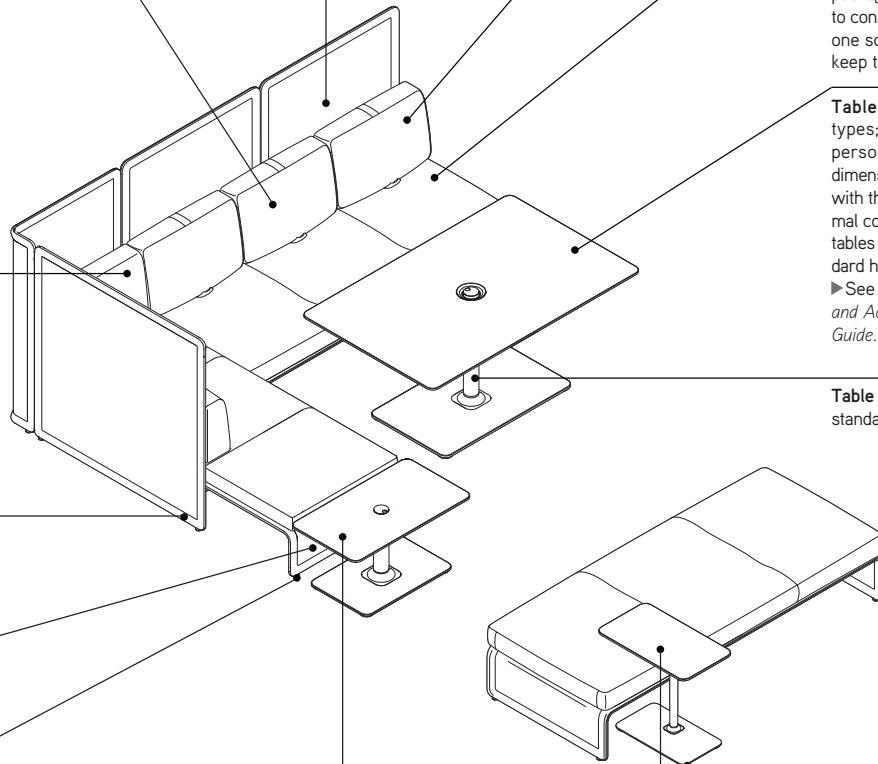
Tables are offered in three types; work, occasional, and personal tables. 26"H table dimensions are curated to work with the lounge pieces for optimal compatibility. 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H work tables are compatible with standard height seating. ► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Table bases and columns are standard in powder coat paint.

Work and occasional table tops are standard in High-Pressure Laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge or wood veneer with a 3 mm matching edge profile.

Table glides are non-adjustable and are clear plastic.

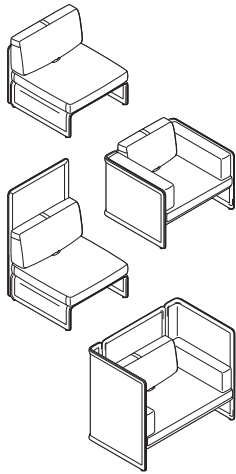
Personal table tops are standard in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge or Fusion fabric.



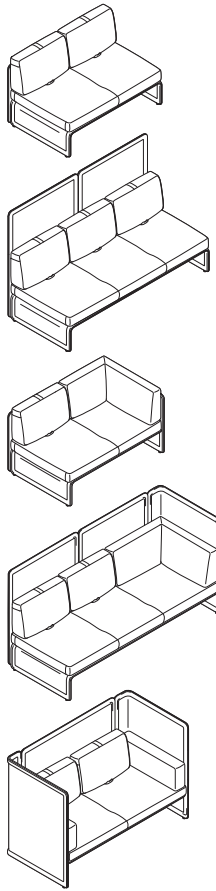
Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

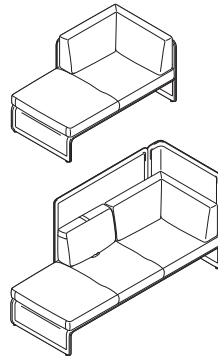
Product Details



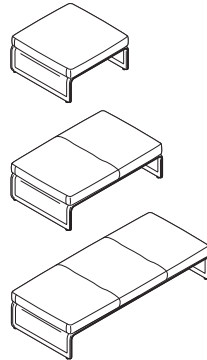
1-seat lounges are available in low- and high-back screens. Screens can be back only or back and left- and right-hand screens. 1-seat lounges are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screen(s), fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat cushion, and articulating back cushions. Fabric or leather end arm cushions are available.



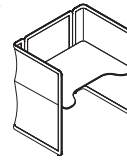
2- and 3-seat lounges are available in low- and high-back screens. Screens can be back only or back with left- or right-hand screens, or back and left- and right-hand screens. 2- and 3-seat lounges are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screen(s), fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat cushions, fabric or leather articulating back(s) and or corner cushion(s). Fabric or leather end arm cushions are available.
Tip: Handedness is noted by seated position.



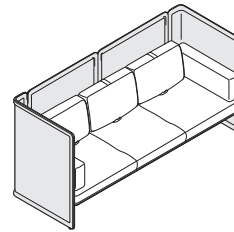
2- and 3-seat chaises are available in low- and high-back screens. Screens are back and left- or right-handed. 2- and 3-seat chaises are standard with upholstered fabric or knit screens, fabric or knit seat deck, fabric or leather seat and corner cushion.
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.



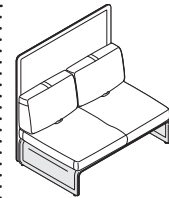
Benches are available in 1-, 2-, or 3-seat models. Benches are standard with an upholstered knit or fabric seat deck and a fabric or leather seat cushion.



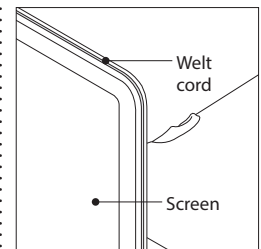
Lagunitas focus nook is available with 50"H high-back screens and is offered in two types of materials, knit and fabric. The worksurface is 28½"H and is compatible with standard height seating. Worksurface is available in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile; or wood veneer with matching 3 mm flat wood edge band. Optional lighting grommet and power are specifiable on the left or right side of the worksurface.
► See page 150.



Screens are offered in two types of materials, knit and fabric. The knit panels allow for some transparency and light to pass through the panels. The fabric panels can be either monolithic (non-contrasting) or can be specified in differing finishes (contrasting) for the inside and outside of the screen.
Tip: If a contrasting screen is specified, the fabric must be chosen from the same fabric family.



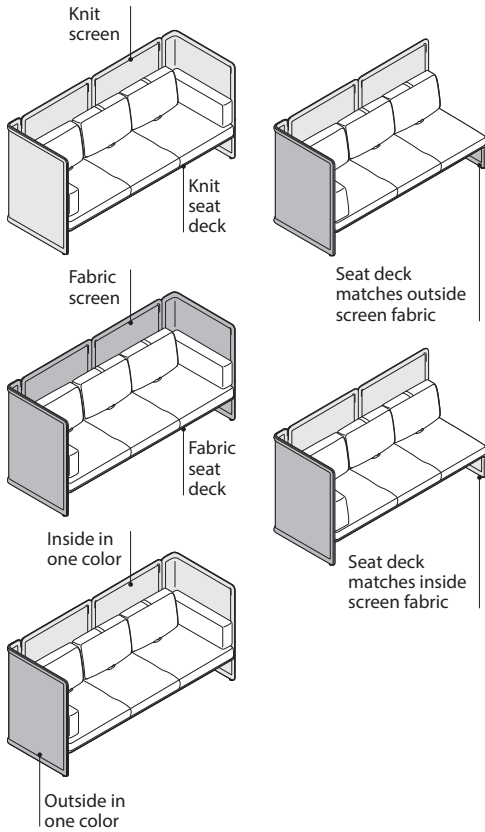
Seat deck is offered in two types of materials, knit and fabric. The seat deck material must match the screen material. If knit is specified on the screen, the seat deck will be applied automatically to the screen choice. If fabric is specified, seat deck must match either the inside or outside screen finish if contrasting is selected. When non-contrasting fabric screen is selected, seat deck will match screen fabric.



A welt cord is standard on all fabric specified screens and seat decks. The welt cord finish is non-specifiable and is the same fabric finish as the outside screen specification when contrasting screens are specified. For non-contrasting screens the welt cord matches the screen specification. The knit screen and seat deck does not require a welt cord.

Lagunitas Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

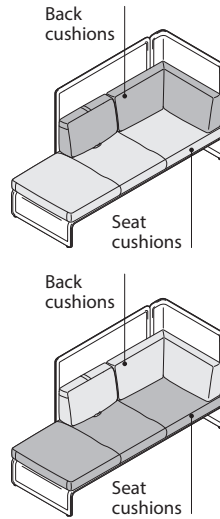


Screens and seat deck can be specified in:

- Knit
- Fabric (one fabric choice)
- Contrasting fabric (must be from fabric family)
 - Inside screen
 - Outside screen
 - Seat deck must match either the inside or outside fabric choice

Tip: Leather and vinyl are not approved for the screen(s) and seat deck. Consult the fabric database for fabric approvals.

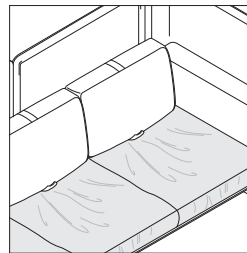
Tip: It is important to understand the seat deck implication for contrasting fabric selection when two or more pieces are attached or adjacent to each other. The seat deck for contrasting fabric specification is either the outside screen (top example) or inside screen (bottom example).



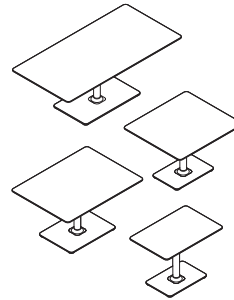
Seat back and seat cushions can be specified in:

- Fabric or leather (one fabric choice)
- Contrasting fabric or leather
 - Seat backs
 - Seat cushion
 - Top and bottom pulls on articulating back cushion(s)

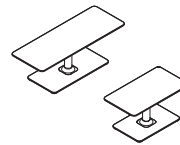
The seat back, seat cushion, as well as, top and bottom pulls on the articulating back can be specified in fabric or leather. It can be specified as non-contrasting, one finish; or contrasting, finish for back cushions(s) and finish for seat cushion. Specification of back cushion is for all back cushions for that style number. Specification of seat cushion is for all seat cushions for the style number.



Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over the time to increase the comfort of Lagunitas. Very little maintenance is required to reduce the definition: smooth the cushion fabric with a spreading/wiping motion.



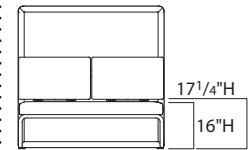
Work tables are available in six differing sizes, ranging from 30"W to 72"W that coordinate with the lounge dimensions to create a variety of social, collaborative, and personal applications. The work tables are available in two heights: 26"H and 28½"H. The work tables are comprised of a single column rectangular base in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile or wood veneer with matching 3 mm flat wood edge band.



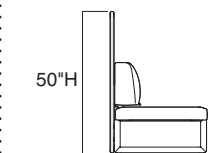
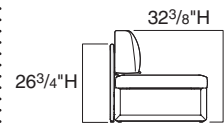
Occasional tables are available in two sizes, 32"W and 48"W, that coordinate with the lounge, chaise, and bench dimensions. The occasional tables are comprised of a single column with rectangular base available in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile or wood veneer with matching 3 mm flat wood edge band.



Personal table is available in one size. It can easily be moved to your desired location for short term laptop work or simply used to set your coffee. The personal table is comprised of a single column with rectangular base available in powder coat paint and a rectangular table top in laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band profile or a Fusion fabric-wrapped surface.



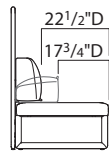
16" seat height is standard on all seating and benches. The 16"H seat height integrates specifically with the heights of all Lagunitas tables. There is an additional 1¼" crown of the seat cushion, which makes it 17¼" to work with the 26" work table height.



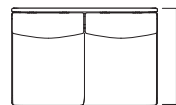
Two screen heights are available, 26¾"H for the low-back screen and 50"H for the high-back screen. Seat back cushions extend above the low-back screen, therefore, the overall height of low-back units is 32¾"H. Low-back screens are designed to provide an open environment. High-back screens are designed to provide privacy.

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Seat depth accommodates two depths due to the articulated back design. In the lounge position, the seat depth is 22 1/2"D and in the task position, the seat depth is 17 3/4"D.



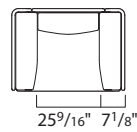
Lounge



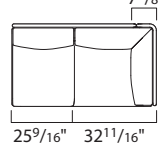
Bench

The overall seat depth on benches is 32 5/8"D. The overall depth for lounge seating is 34"D.

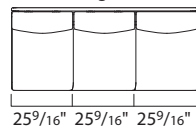
1-seat lounge, left- and right-hand screens



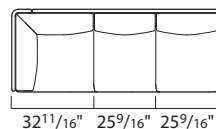
2-seat lounge, left-hand screen



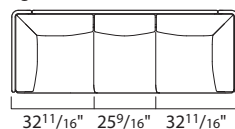
3-seat lounge



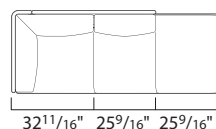
3-seat lounge, right-hand screen



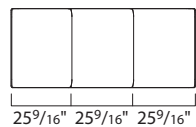
3-seat lounge, left- and right-hand screens



3-seat chaise, right-hand configuration

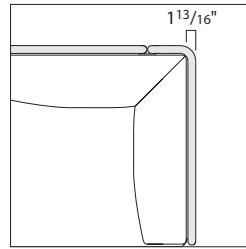


3-seat bench

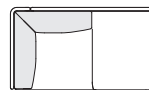


Two seat widths are available, 25 9/16"W and 32 11/16"W. When specifying corner or end cushions, the 32 11/16"W module is used. The corner cushion and end cushion account for 7 1/8" of the 32 11/16" width, equating to the same seating space as the 25 9/16"W module.

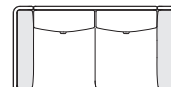
Exception: 1-seat lounge with three screens has an overall width of 46 7/8" allowing for a seating space of 32 11/16"W.



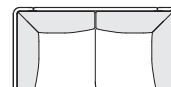
An additional 1 13/16" thickness for each end screen or corner is added to the seating width to obtain the overall width of the product.



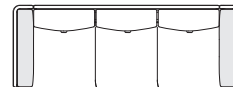
Corner cushions are standard when specifying two or three screens with closed end(s). Corner cushions are fixed and do not articulate.



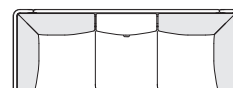
Two end cushions with two articulating backs



Two corner cushions



Two end cushions with three articulating backs



Two corner cushions with middle articulating back

Two corner cushions or two end cushions are available on all 2- and 3-seat lounges when back, left- and right-hand screens are specified. If articulating backs are specified, end cushions are required.

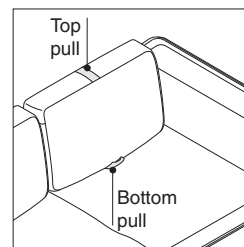


Lounge position

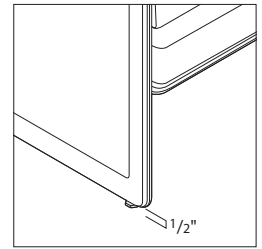


Task position

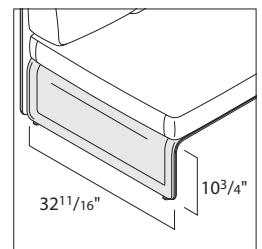
The articulating back is standard on all lounges and 3-seat chaises (2-seat chaises are only available with a corner cushion). The articulating back allows the user to easily change postures from a lounge position, when the back cushion is fully upright, to a task position, when the seat back is articulated down. Simply use the integrated pulls, one at the top and one at the bottom, to position the seat back to the desired position. The articulating mechanism is completely hidden behind the back cushion, and attaches the cushion to the seat frame.



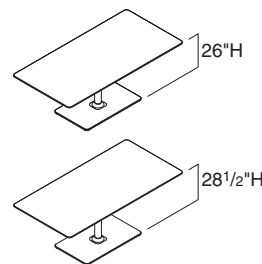
Pulls at top and bottom of all articulating backs aid the user to change from a lounge position to a task position and back to the lounge position.



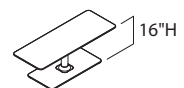
Glides adjust 1/2" for uneven floors. There are two glides per screen and/or seat deck. Glides have a metal rounded foot.



Space is available under the seat deck of all Lagunitas seating to provide a place to temporarily store personal items. The clearance height, without power module(s), is 10 3/4" and the depth is 32 11/16".



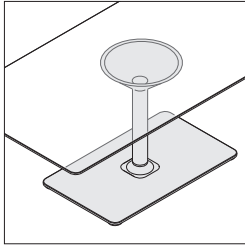
Work tables are available in two heights: 26"H tables are optimized to work with the lounge seat height, while 28 1/2"H tables work with standard height seating.



Occasional tables are available in one optimized height, 16"H, to work with the lounge seat height.

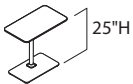
Lagunitas Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

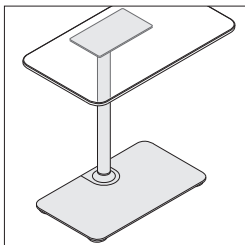


All work and occasional tables have a rectangular metal base with a centered column. The 3" column includes a cone at the top that attaches to the work surface. There are five rectangular base dimensions:

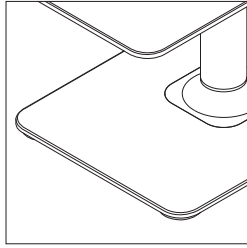
16"D x 23⁵/₈"W x ³/₈"H for 18"D x 32"W, 24"D x 30"W, and 24"D x 36"W work tables; 16"D x 31⁵/₈"W x ³/₈"H for 18"D x 48"W occasional table; 21"D x 28¹/₂"W x ³/₈"H for 36"D x 40"W and 36"D x 48"W work tables; 21"D x 35"W x ³/₈"H for 36"D x 57"W x work table; and 21"D x 35"W x ¹/₂"H for 36"D x 72"W x work table



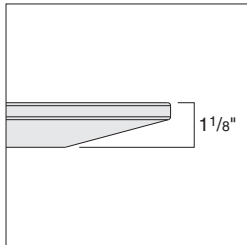
The personal table is available in one height, 25"H, to work with the lounge seat height.



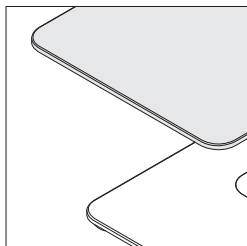
The personal table has a rectangular metal base with the column centered at the back of the base. The 1¹/₄" column includes a flat plate at the top that attaches to the underside of the top. The base plate dimension is 10³/₄"D x 15³/₄"W x ³/₈"H.



Non-adjustable 3" diameter plastic glides are standard on all tables. Glides are ³/₈" thick for the 36"D x 72"W table; ¹/₂" thick for all other work and occasional tables; and ¹/₄" thick for the personal table. For all work and occasional tables the glide height is needed to route cords.



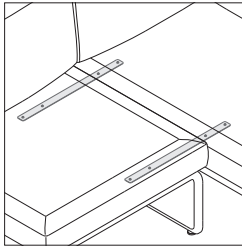
Tables are standard with a knife edge profile, that has the appearance of a ¹/₂" thick top that tapers to an overall top thickness of 1¹/₈".



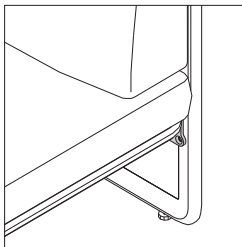
High-Pressure Laminate tables are standard with a matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band. Wood veneer tables are standard with a matching wood 3 mm flat edge band. The underside of the table top is finished in black.

Specials are possible with Lagunitas. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Connections



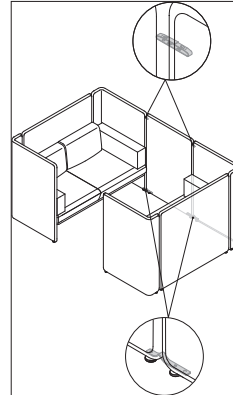
Alignment connector bracket package includes two seat attachment brackets and one screen alignment clip. The alignment connector bracket package is used when permanent connection is needed for L-, U-, and straight configurations of two or more pieces. The screen alignment clip is not needed for any bench connections, only the two seat attachment brackets would be utilized. The alignment connector bracket package should not be used if reconfigurations of the furniture pieces are required.



Attachment brackets for screen connection to seat deck must be specified in either platinum matte or low gloss black. Along with the brackets, the entire frame underneath will be painted to match the bracket finish specified.

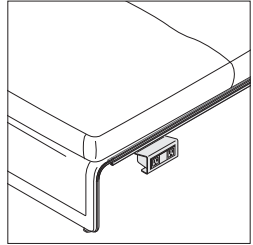
Brackets can be specified in:

- 4710 Low Gloss Black paint (for dark color fabrics)
- 4141 Platinum Matte paint (for light color fabrics)



Lounge booth connector screen comes with two bottom brackets and two screen ganging alignment clips. The bottom brackets can be specified in either 4710 Low Gloss Black Paint or 4141 Platinum Matte Paint. The paint should match the bracket specification of the lounge.

Power, Data, Wiring & Cabling

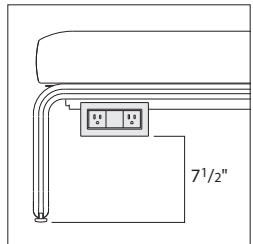


Optional power can be specified on all seating components (lounge, chaise, and bench):

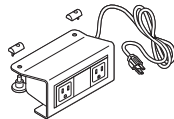
- The power module consists of two power outlets.
- The USB power module consists of one USB port and one power outlet. There is one USB per port with two amps.

Power modules can be positioned anywhere along the attachment rail underneath the front lounge seat.

Power modules are available in black. One optional power module is available on 1-seat lounges. One or two optional power modules are available on 2- and 3-seat lounges.



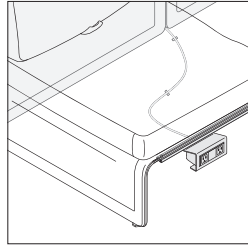
The power and USB power module options are located 7¹/₂" from the floor.



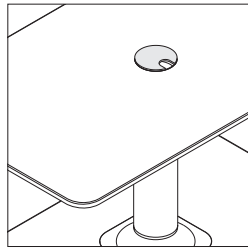
The power module has a 72"L cord and contains wire manager clips to route the cord underneath the seat deck when desired.

Lagunitas Lounge System

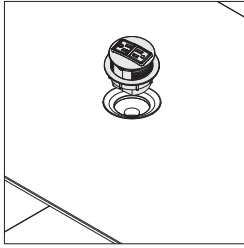
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



The power module cord is routed to the back utilizing clips attached to the underside of the lounge. The cord is then routed between the gap where the two screens meet when wall plug in access is needed.



A metal grommet is an option on all work and occasional tables. The 3" grommet is flush-mounted and located in the center of the table top over the cone and column. The metal grommet is available in anodized silver only.

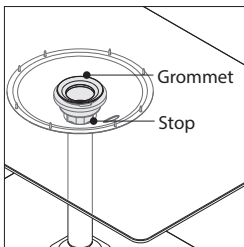


Round power modules are available on the focus nook, and all work and occasional tables. On the focus nook worksurface, the power module is specifiable on the back right or left side. On the tables, the power module is located in the center of the table top over the cone/column. The 3" power module features tamper resistant power simplexes, an 8'L power cord with 15-amp plug, and is available in four colors.

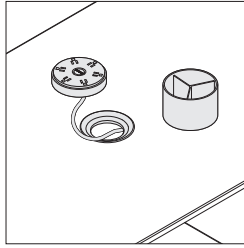
The round power modules are available in three configurations:

- Two TR simplex receptacles
- One TR simplex receptacle and two USB A charging ports
- One TR simplex receptacle, one USB A charging port, and one USB C charging port

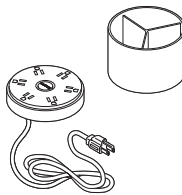
Tip: USB receptacles conveniently charge a range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



PowerPod grommet and stop is an option on all work and occasional tables. The grommet is located in the center of the table top over the cone/column. The stop attaches to the column to help hold and route cords and cables through the column. The grommet and stop cap are available in black or milk.

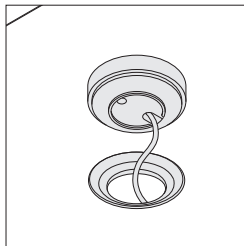


The grommet allows for pass through of cords and cables at the desktop. The grommet is open to allow for the PowerPod to be housed over or stored on the table. The grommet inside dimension is 3 1/2" and outside dimension is 5 1/16".

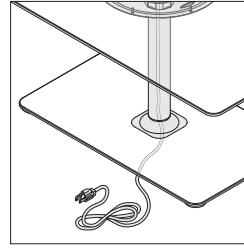


PowerPod includes six 15 amp outlets with an energy saving illuminated on/off switch. It comes with a 6' cord with three prong plug. The top tray is milk and the power source is silver with a milk face. It is UL and CSA listed.

Tip: PowerPod is sold separately.



The contour of the PowerPod bottom cradle is designed to work in conjunction with the grommet for a snug fit or can be used independently without a grommet.



Work and occasional tables route cables and cords from the desktop through the column out through the base. Cords can be concealed in the cone.

Tip: A powerstrip cannot fit inside the cone.

Tip: If a desktop device is desired, other than the standard PowerPod or power module, consult Specials engineering for capability.

Lagunitas Lounge System *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Surface Materials

Screen(s) and seat deck:

- Knit
- Fabric (contrasting and non-contrasting - contrasting must be same fabric family)

Seat and back cushion(s), contrasting and non-contrasting:

- Fabric
- Leather

Lounge attachment brackets and frame:

- Paint

Lounge glides:

- Non-specifiable plated metal

Lounge power and USB power modules (options):

- Black powder paint with black receptacles

Work and occasional table top surface:

- Laminated with matching or complementing 3 mm plastic edge band
- Wood veneer with matching 3 mm wood edge
- Custom wood finish (option)

Table base (cone or plate, column, and bottom plate):

- Paint

Table glides:

- Non-specifiable clear plastic

Metal grommet (option):

- Non-specifiable (anodized silver)

PowerPod grommet and stop cover (option):

- 6000 Black plastic
- 6052 Milk plastic

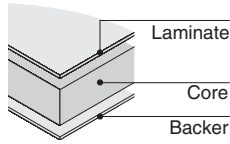
Table power modules:

- 4013 Silver/Black (silver powder paint with black receptacles)
- 4180 Graphite Matte
- 4242 Milk Matte
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

Personal table top surface:

- Laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm plastic edge band
- Fusion fabric

Tip: Refer to the Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for additional surface materials information.



Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see *Other laminates* below.

Grade 1 laminates include:

- Coalesse standard laminates
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
- Steelcase standard laminates (code 290A)
► See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Any standard-grade Wilsonart laminate in solid color, woodgrain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

Grade 2 laminates

(code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

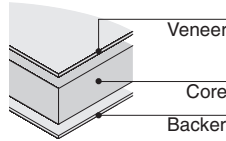
Laminate swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative. For samples of laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:

Wilsonart
1.800.433.3222
Nevamar
1.800.638.4380
Formica
1.800.FORMICA
Pionite
1.800.285.5161

Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.



Wood veneer table tops are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Coalesse's primary wood finish, Clarity, is a water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

Wood is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products.

Tip: You should know that finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.

Wood veneer swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard wood veneers are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer species are available. To confirm availability and to determine pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Stains applied to Coalesse wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Customer Service representative.

Stain-to-Match is available on this product and allows the matching of any wood finish with a one-time charge per finish.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for details.

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Lagunitas Lounge System

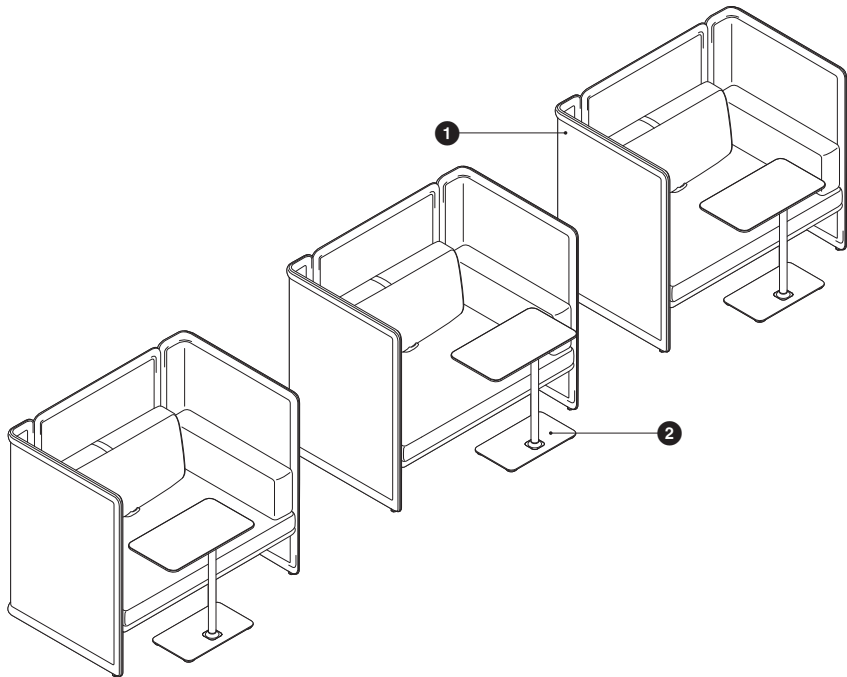
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lagunitas offers a wide range of highly customizable settings with varying degrees of privacy and multimodal support that become a desired third place to collaborate, socialize, or focus on personal work as individuals spend less time at traditional workstations and require different postures for working.

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See page 5.

Individual Carrels



| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|----------|--------------|---|----------------------|
| 1 | 3 | COLAGLH13 | 1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens; One Articulating Back | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| 2 | 3 | COLAGTP | Personal Table | Table |

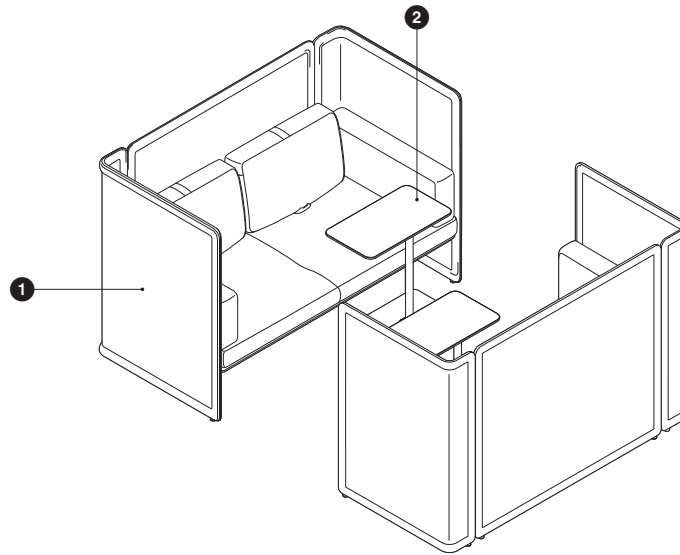
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
 ► See page 5.

Private Meeting



| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|----------|--------------|--|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | COLAGLH23 | 2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens; Two Articulating Backs | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| 2 | 2 | COLAGTP | Personal Table | Table |

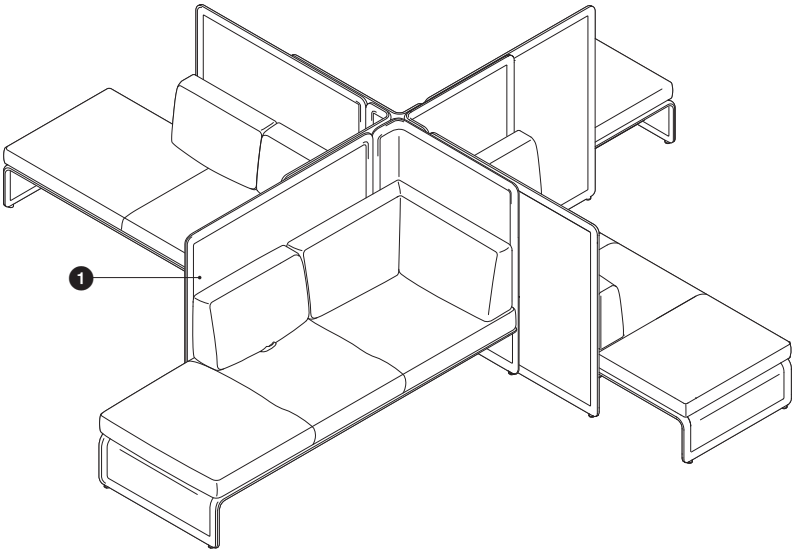
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
► See page 5.

Island



| Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|----------|--------------|-------------|--|
| 1 | 4 | COLAGCH3 | 3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back (Left-hand configuration) |
| | | | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | Seat |
| | | | Back |

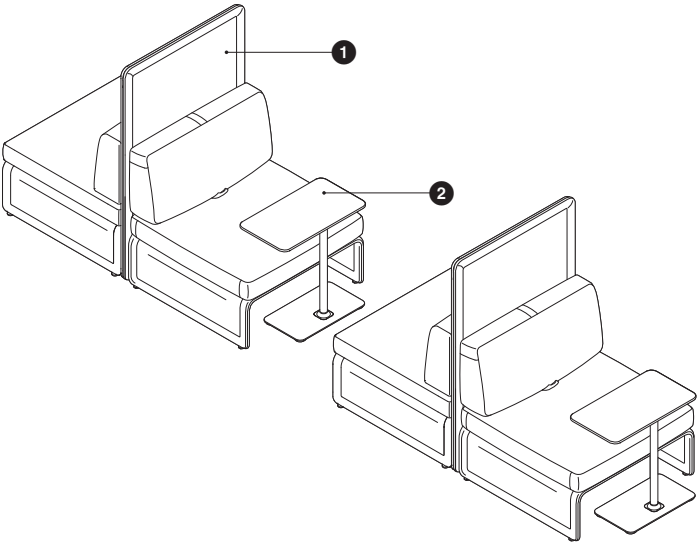
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
► See page 5.

Small Social



| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|----------|--------------|---|----------------------|
| 1 | 4 | COLAGLH11 | 1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen; One Articulating Back | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| 2 | 2 | COLAGTP | Personal Table | Table |

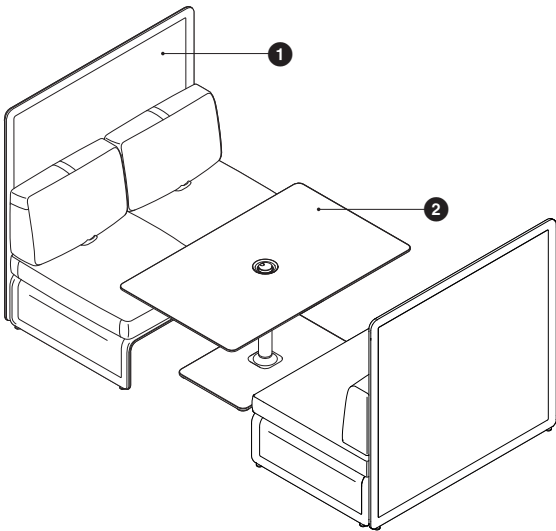
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
► See page 5.

Booth Setting



| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|----------|--------------|--|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | COLAGLH21 | 2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen; Two Articulating Backs | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| 2 | 1 | COLAGTRECT | Work Table | Table |

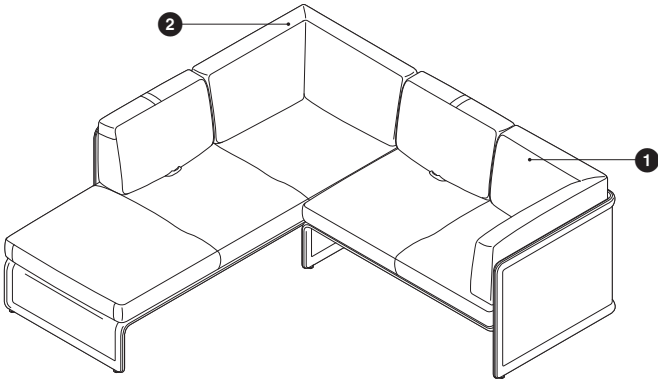
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
► See page 5.

Crossover



| Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|----------|--------------|--|----------------------|
| 1 | COLAGLL22 | 2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | Seat |
| | | | Back |
| 2 | COLAGCL3 | 3-Seat Chaise with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left-hand configuration) | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | Seat |
| | | | Back |

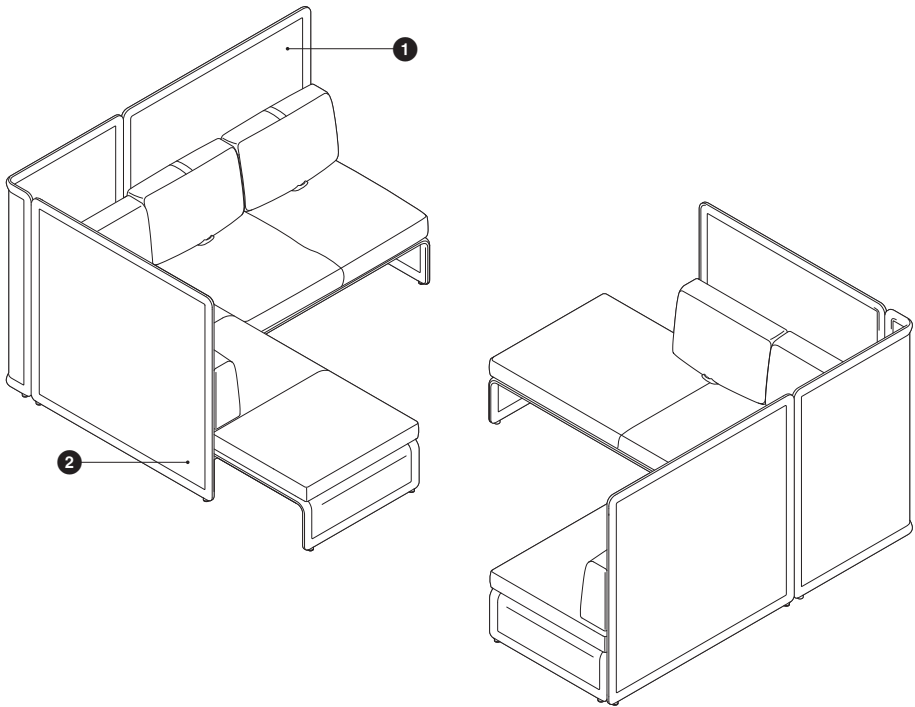
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
► See page 5.

L-Configuration



| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|----------|--------------|---|----------------------|
| 1 | 2 | COLAGLH22 | 2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen; Two Articulating Backs | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| 2 | 2 | COLAGCH3 | 3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left-hand configuration) | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |

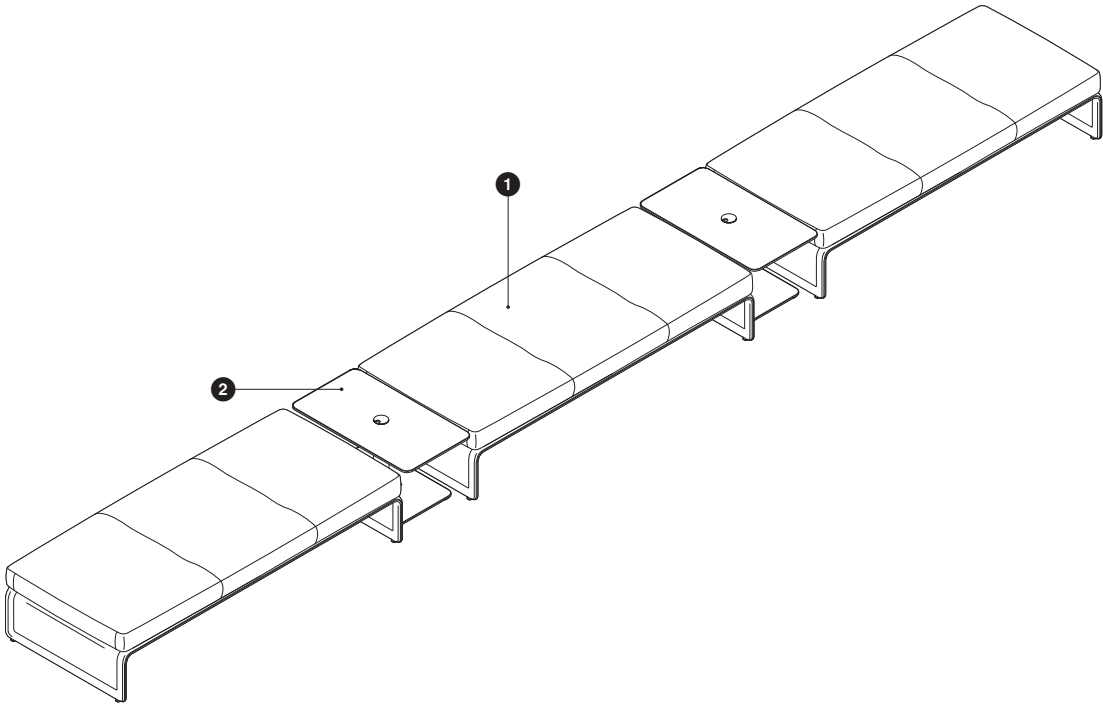
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
► See page 5.

Benching



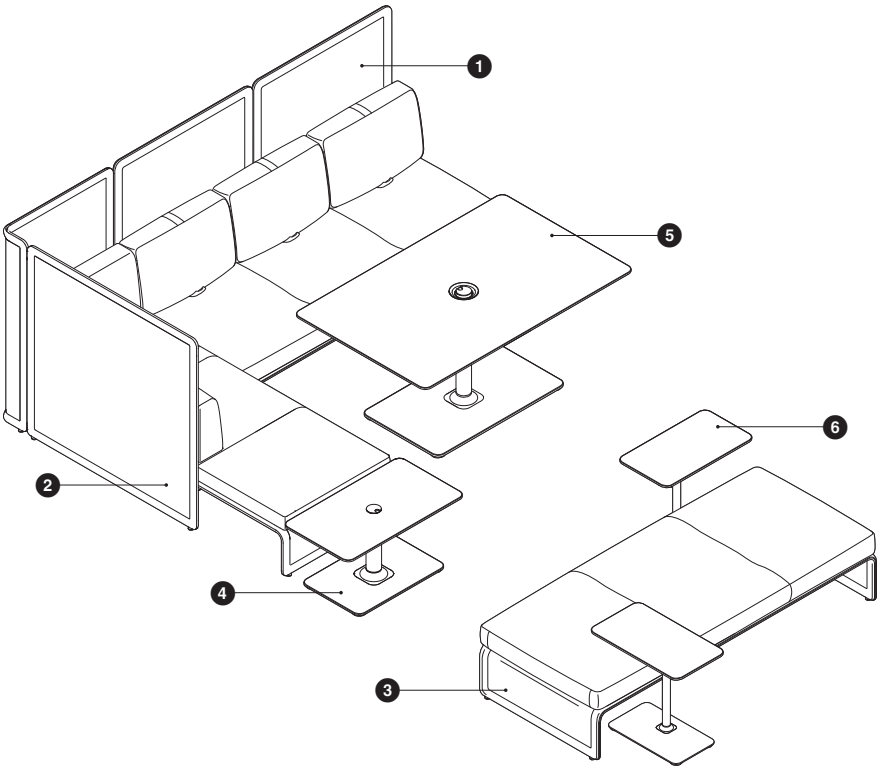
| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|----------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 3 | COLAGB3 | 3-Seat Bench | Seat Deck Seat |
| 2 | 2 | COLAGTO | Occasional Table | Table |

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
► See page 5.

Benching, continued



| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|----------|--------------|---|----------------------|
| 1 | 1 | COLAGLH31 | 3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen; Three Articulating Backs | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| 2 | 1 | COLAGCH3 | 3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left-hand configuration) | Screen and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| 3 | 1 | COLAGB3 | 3-Seat Bench | Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| 4 | 1 | COLAGTO | 32"W Occasional Table | Occasional Table |
| 5 | 1 | COLAGTRECT | 57"W Work Table | Work Table |
| 6 | 2 | COLAGTP | Personal Table | Personal Table |

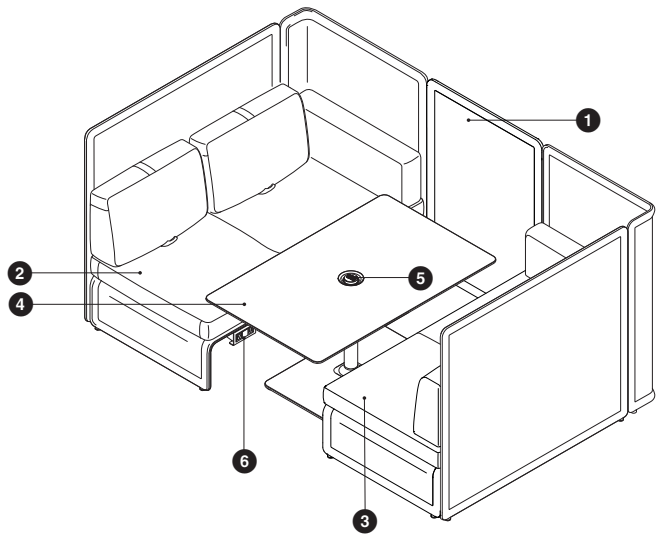
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
► See page 5.

Lagunitas Enclosed Booth Setting



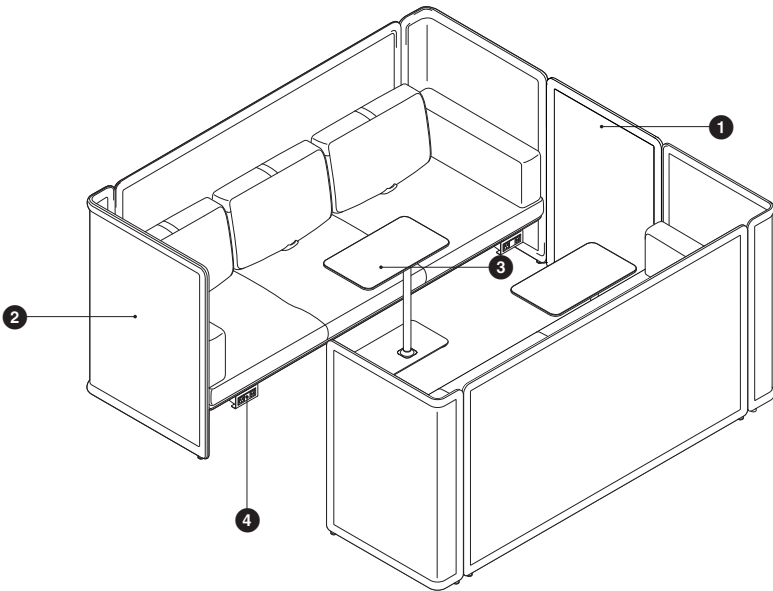
| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|----------|--------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | 1 | COLAGLBS | Lounge Booth Connector Screen | Screen |
| 2 | 1 | COLAGLH22 | 2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; Two Articulating Backs (Left Screen) | Seat and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| 3 | 1 | COLAGLH22 | 2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; Two Articulating Backs (Right Screen) | Seat and Seat Deck |
| 4 | 1 | COLAGTRECT | Work Table 57"W | Table |
| 5 | 1 | Option | USB Table Power Module | USB Power (option) |
| 6 | 2 | Option | USB Lounge Power Module | USB Power (option) |

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
► See page 5.

Lagunitas Private Meeting Booth



| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|----------|--------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | 1 | COLAGLBS | Lounge Booth Connector Screen | Screen |
| 2 | 2 | COLAGLH33 | 3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens; Three Articulating Backs | Seat and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| 3 | 2 | COLAGTP | Personal Table | Table |
| 4 | 4 | Option | USB Lounge Power Module | USB Power (option) |

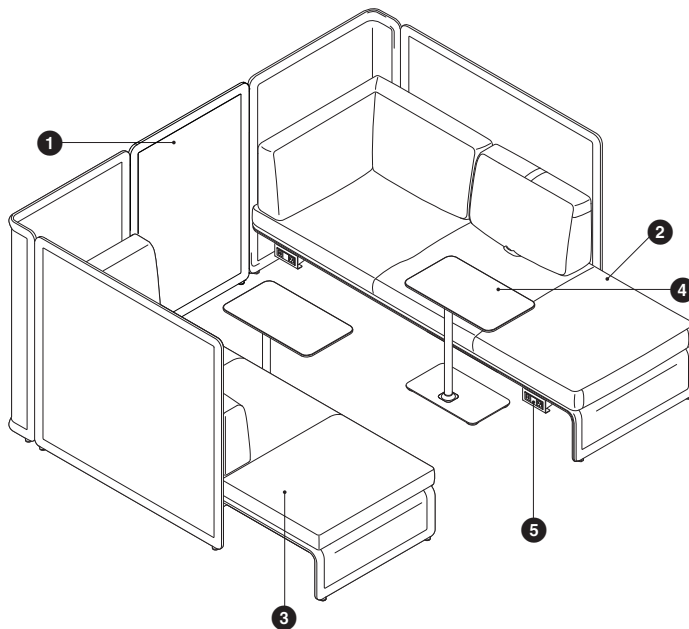
Lagunitas Lounge System

Thought Starters and Applications *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Note: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.
► See page 5.

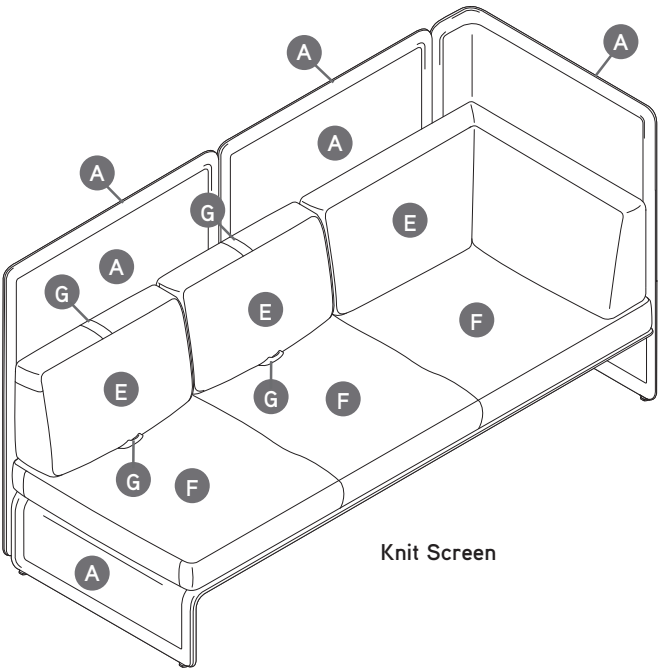
Lagunitas Enclosed Rejuvenation Booth Setting



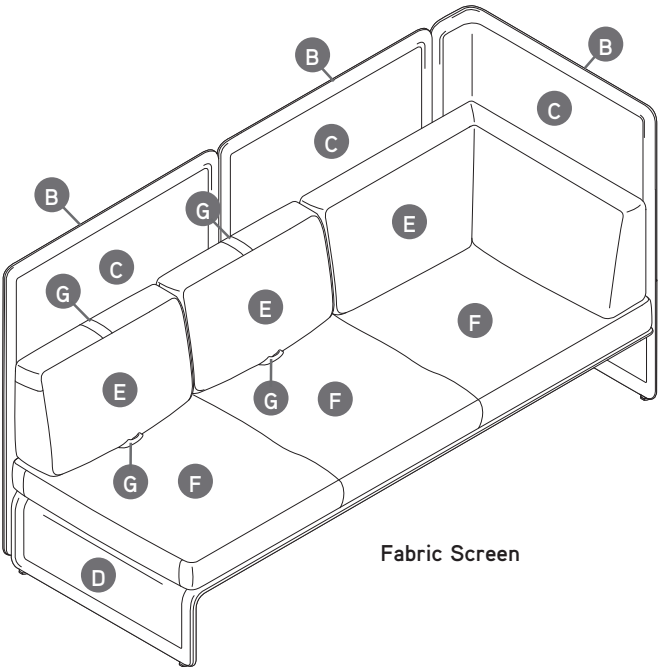
| | Quantity | Style Number | Description | Components |
|---|----------|--------------|--|--------------------|
| 1 | 1 | COLAGLBS | Lounge Booth Connector Screen | Screen |
| 2 | 1 | COLAGCH3 | 3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Left Screen) | Seat and Seat Deck |
| | | | | Seat |
| | | | | Back |
| 3 | 1 | COLAGCH3 | 3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen; One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion (Right Screen) | Seat and Seat Deck |
| 4 | 2 | COLAGTP | Personal Table | Table |
| 5 | 4 | Option | USB Lounge Power Module | USB Power (option) |

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Knit Screen



Fabric Screen

Tip: When selecting contrasting fabric screens, fabrics must be from same fabric family.

TO: _____
FROM: _____
DATE: _____
FAX....888.413.5161

- A** Knit screen, if selected (seat deck will match knit screen):

- B** Outside fabric screen, if contrasting fabric screen is selected:

- C** Inside fabric screen, if contrasting fabric screen is selected:

- D** Seat deck (must select to match outside or inside screen):

- E** Back/Corner cushion:

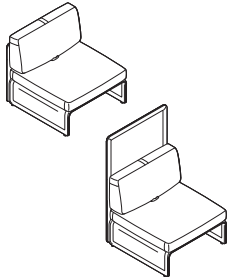
- F** Seat cushion:

- G** Top and bottom articulating back cushion pulls:

See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge specified on screen and cushion.
See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge on articulating back cushions pulls.

Lagunitas Lounge System 1-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?
Product details,
page 100

Standard Includes

- Screen: grade 1 knit
- Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen
- Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather
- Bracket: paint
- Six adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Knit color number for screen
 - 3 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, and end arm cushions, if selected
 - 4 Paint color number for bracket:
4141 Platinum Matte
4710 Low Gloss Black
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.

Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.

Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Fabric screen | | |
| | • 1-seat lounge with low-back screen | +\$268 | Specify with screen type fabric. |
| | • 1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens | +\$497 | Specify with screen type fabric. |
| | • 1-seat lounge with high-back screen | +\$307 | Specify with screen type fabric. |
| | • 1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens | +\$611 | Specify with screen type fabric. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for screen | +\$182 | Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for cushion | +\$182 | Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls | +\$182 | Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Knit screen | | |
| | • Grade 1 knit screen | No cost | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. |
| | • Grade 2 knit screen | | |
| | – 1-seat lounge with low-back screen | +\$268 | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. |
| | – 1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens | +\$576 | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. |
| | – 1-seat lounge with high-back screen | +\$306 | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. |
| | – 1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens | +\$692 | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. |
| | Acrylic backer | | |
| | • 1-seat lounge with low-back screen | +\$ 49 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • 1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens | +\$102 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • 1-seat lounge with high-back screen | +\$ 81 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • 1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens | +\$133 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • COM | +\$225 | Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| | • COL | +\$410 | Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

► Options, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System

1-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

► Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Power/USB Configuration | • One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$456 | Specify with one power module, with two power. |
| | • One power module: one USB/ one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$605 | Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB. |
| Related Products | • Bench | | ► Page 146 |
| | • Chaise | | ► Pages 138–142 |
| | • Collaborative and conference tables | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| | • Occasional tables | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| | • Personal table | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| | • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector | | ► Pages 148–149 |

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

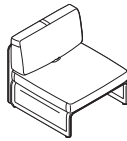
Lagunitas Lounge System

1-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information



One articulating back
Overall: 32¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H
Inside (Lounge): 32¾"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 32¾"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

1-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

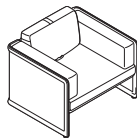
COLAGLL11 \$2892

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | C | E |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$112 | +\$129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 |
| Seat Cushion | +\$126 | +\$150 | +\$190 | +\$315 | +\$396 | +\$488 | +\$556 | +\$ 669 | +\$ 832 | +\$1200 | +\$1410 |
| Back Cushion | +\$126 | +\$150 | +\$190 | +\$315 | +\$396 | +\$488 | +\$556 | +\$ 669 | +\$ 832 | +\$1200 | +\$1410 |
| Inside Screen | +\$153 | +\$185 | +\$234 | +\$385 | +\$485 | +\$596 | +\$682 | +\$ 824 | +\$1019 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | +\$221 | +\$266 | +\$341 | +\$561 | +\$704 | +\$867 | +\$982 | +\$1187 | +\$1469 | N.A. | N.A. |

One Articulating Back: Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 1.94 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 1.56 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.



One articulating back and end arm cushions
Overall: 49¼"W x 34"D x 32¾"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

1-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLL13 \$4567

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | C | E |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$ 112 | +\$ 129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 |
| Seat Cushion | +\$146 | +\$179 | +\$227 | +\$ 374 | +\$ 470 | +\$ 578 | +\$ 655 | +\$ 792 | +\$ 980 | +\$ 1418 | +\$1666 |
| Back Cushion | +\$314 | +\$375 | +\$480 | +\$ 789 | +\$ 989 | +\$1221 | +\$1386 | +\$1674 | +\$2078 | +\$2999 | +\$3524 |
| Inside Screen | +\$305 | +\$362 | +\$463 | +\$ 766 | +\$ 964 | +\$1189 | +\$1348 | +\$1628 | +\$2019 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | +\$404 | +\$483 | +\$615 | +\$1014 | +\$1270 | +\$1567 | +\$1778 | +\$2146 | +\$2656 | N.A. | N.A. |

One Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 1.58 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.34 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

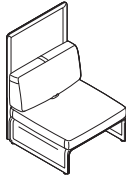
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



One articulating back

Overall: 32¾"W x 34"D x 50"H

Inside (Lounge): 32¾"W x 22½"D

Inside (Task): 32¾"W x 17¾"D

Seat: 16"H

Style Number

U.S. Base Price

1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

COLAGLH11

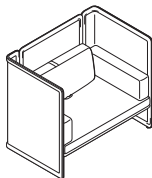
\$3348

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | C | E |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$112 | +\$129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 |
| Seat Cushion | +\$126 | +\$150 | +\$190 | +\$315 | +\$396 | +\$488 | +\$556 | +\$ 669 | +\$ 832 | +\$1200 | +\$1410 |
| Back Cushion | +\$126 | +\$150 | +\$190 | +\$315 | +\$396 | +\$488 | +\$556 | +\$ 669 | +\$ 832 | +\$1200 | +\$1410 |
| Inside Screen | +\$153 | +\$185 | +\$234 | +\$385 | +\$485 | +\$598 | +\$682 | +\$ 824 | +\$1019 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | +\$221 | +\$266 | +\$341 | +\$561 | +\$704 | +\$868 | +\$982 | +\$1187 | +\$1469 | N.A. | N.A. |

Tip: Articulating back pulls fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

One Articulating Back: Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 1.94 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 1.56 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft



One articulating back and end arm cushions

Overall: 49¼"W x 34"D x 50"H

Seat: 16"H

Style Number

U.S. Base Price

1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLH13

\$6092

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | C | E |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$ 112 | +\$ 129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 |
| Seat Cushion | +\$146 | +\$179 | +\$227 | +\$ 374 | +\$ 470 | +\$ 578 | +\$ 655 | +\$ 792 | +\$ 980 | +\$1418 | +\$1666 |
| Back Cushion | +\$314 | +\$375 | +\$480 | +\$ 789 | +\$ 989 | +\$1221 | +\$1386 | +\$1674 | +\$2078 | +\$2999 | +\$3524 |
| Inside Screen | +\$305 | +\$362 | +\$463 | +\$ 766 | +\$ 964 | +\$1189 | +\$1348 | +\$1628 | +\$2019 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | +\$404 | +\$483 | +\$615 | +\$1014 | +\$1270 | +\$1567 | +\$1778 | +\$2146 | +\$2656 | N.A. | N.A. |

Tip: Articulating back pulls fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

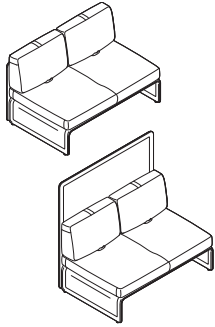
One Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 1.58 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.34 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?
Product details,
page 100

Standard Includes

- Screen: grade 1 knit
- Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen
- Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather
- Bracket: paint
- Six adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Knit color number for screen
 - 4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected
 - 5 Paint color number for bracket:
4141 Platinum Matte
4710 Low Gloss Black
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

| | Required Sections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---|------------|--|
| Handedness | • Left-hand, 2-seat lounges only (seated position) | No cost | Specify with <i>left-hand configuration</i> . |
| | • Right-hand, 2-seat lounges only (seated position) | No cost | Specify with <i>right-hand configuration</i> . |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Fabric screen | | |
| | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen | +\$229 | Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> . |
| | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen | +\$344 | Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> . |
| | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens | +\$456 | Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> . |
| | • 2-seat lounge with high-back screen | +\$268 | Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> . |
| | • 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen | +\$421 | Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> . |
| | • 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens | +\$572 | Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> . |
| | • Contrasting fabric for screen | +\$182 | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for cushion | +\$182 | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls | +\$182 | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Knit screen | | |
| | • Grade 1 knit screen | No cost | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number. |
| | • Grade 2 knit screen | | |
| | – 2-seat lounge with low-back screen | +\$346 | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number. |
| | – 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen | +\$538 | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number. |
| | – 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens | +\$729 | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number. |
| | – 2-seat lounge with high-back screen | +\$385 | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number. |
| | – 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen | +\$617 | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number. |
| | – 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens | +\$845 | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number. |

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.

Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.

Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------|--|
| Surface Materials, continued | Acrylic backer | | |
| | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen | +\$ 78 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen | +\$ 121 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens | +\$ 164 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • 2-seat lounge with high-back screen | +\$ 121 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen | +\$ 183 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens | +\$ 244 | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| | • COM | +\$ 225 | Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| | • COL | +\$ 410 | Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Power/USB Configuration | • One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$ 456 | Specify with one power module, with two power. |
| | • One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$ 605 | Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB. |
| | • Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$ 912 | Specify with two power modules, with two power. |
| | • Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$1210 | Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB. |
| Related Products | • Bench | | ► Page 146 |
| | • Chaise | | ► Pages 138–142 |
| | • Collaborative and conference tables | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| | • Occasional tables | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| | • Personal table | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| | • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector | | ► Pages 148–149 |

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

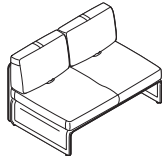
Lagunitas Lounge System

2-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs
Overall: 51¼"W x 34"D x 32¾"H
Inside (Lounge): 51¼"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 51¼"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

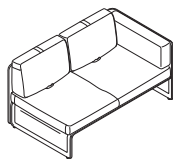
COLAGLL21 \$4343

Fabric Upcharges

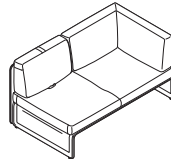
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|-----------------|----------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | C | E |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$ 112 | +\$ 129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 |
| Seat Cushion | +\$ 146 | +\$ 179 | +\$ 227 | +\$ 374 | +\$ 470 | +\$ 578 | +\$ 655 | +\$ 792 | +\$ 980 | | +\$ 1418 | +\$ 1666 |
| Back Cushion | +\$ 211 | +\$ 252 | +\$ 320 | +\$ 534 | +\$ 667 | +\$ 824 | +\$ 933 | +\$ 1127 | +\$ 1396 | | +\$ 2017 | +\$ 2371 |
| Inside Screen | +\$ 231 | +\$ 274 | +\$ 348 | +\$ 574 | +\$ 720 | +\$ 892 | +\$ 1004 | +\$ 1218 | +\$ 1510 | | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | +\$ 292 | +\$ 349 | +\$ 441 | +\$ 730 | +\$ 918 | +\$ 1136 | +\$ 1286 | +\$ 1553 | +\$ 1924 | | N.A. | N.A. |

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Two Articulating Backs: Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.36 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.44 yards, 81.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft



Two articulating backs
Overall: 59⅝"W x 34"D x 32¾"H
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and one corner cushion
Overall: 59⅝"W x 34"D x 32¾"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLL22 \$5180

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--|-----------------|----------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | C | E |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$ 112 | +\$ 129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 |
| Seat Cushion | +\$ 146 | +\$ 179 | +\$ 227 | +\$ 374 | +\$ 470 | +\$ 578 | +\$ 655 | +\$ 792 | +\$ 980 | | +\$ 1418 | +\$ 1666 |
| Back Cushion | +\$ 266 | +\$ 320 | +\$ 407 | +\$ 675 | +\$ 845 | +\$ 1045 | +\$ 1185 | +\$ 1429 | +\$ 1775 | | +\$ 2564 | +\$ 3011 |
| Inside Screen | +\$ 280 | +\$ 338 | +\$ 428 | +\$ 709 | +\$ 894 | +\$ 1102 | +\$ 1248 | +\$ 1506 | +\$ 1867 | | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | +\$ 366 | +\$ 434 | +\$ 552 | +\$ 910 | +\$ 1143 | +\$ 1414 | +\$ 1600 | +\$ 1934 | +\$ 2397 | | N.A. | N.A. |

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Two Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.31 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.31 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

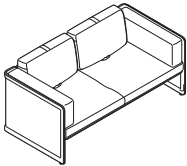
Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

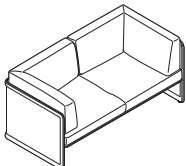
2-Seat Lounges

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs
Overall: 67¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H
Seat: 16"H



Two corner cushions
Overall: 67¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLL23 \$6017

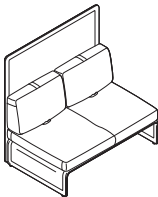
Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | C | E |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$ 112 | +\$ 129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 |
| Seat Cushion | +\$165 | +\$198 | +\$252 | +\$ 417 | +\$ 521 | +\$ 645 | +\$ 729 | +\$ 881 | +\$1090 | | +\$1579 | +\$1857 |
| Back Cushion | +\$395 | +\$472 | +\$597 | +\$ 989 | +\$1244 | +\$1537 | +\$1740 | +\$2100 | +\$2602 | | +\$3762 | +\$4421 |
| Inside Screen | +\$353 | +\$421 | +\$535 | +\$ 880 | +\$1106 | +\$1366 | +\$1549 | +\$1872 | +\$2321 | N.A. | N.A. | |
| Outside Screen | +\$455 | +\$543 | +\$691 | +\$1141 | +\$1433 | +\$1769 | +\$2005 | +\$2421 | +\$3000 | N.A. | N.A. | |

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Two Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.22 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.22 yards, 151.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

Two Corner Cushions: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.22 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.22 yards, 151.8 sq ft



Two articulating backs
Overall: 51¼"W x 34"D x 50"H
Inside (Lounge): 51¼"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 51¼"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

COLAGLH21 \$5254

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | C | E |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$ 112 | +\$ 129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 |
| Seat Cushion | +\$ 146 | +\$179 | +\$227 | +\$374 | +\$470 | +\$578 | +\$ 655 | +\$ 792 | +\$ 980 | | +\$1418 | +\$1666 |
| Back Cushion | +\$ 211 | +\$252 | +\$320 | +\$534 | +\$667 | +\$824 | +\$ 933 | +\$1127 | +\$1396 | | +\$2017 | +\$2371 |
| Inside Screen | +\$ 231 | +\$274 | +\$348 | +\$574 | +\$720 | +\$892 | +\$1004 | +\$1218 | +\$1510 | N.A. | N.A. | |
| Outside Screen | +\$ 292 | +\$349 | +\$441 | +\$730 | +\$918 | +\$1136 | +\$1286 | +\$1553 | +\$1924 | N.A. | N.A. | |

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Two Articulating Backs: Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.36 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.44 yards, 81.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued on next page

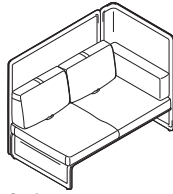
Lagunitas Lounge System

2-Seat Lounges *continued*

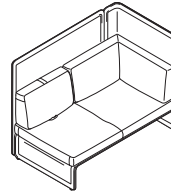
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs
Overall: 59³/₈"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and one corner cushion
Overall: 59³/₈"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base
Price

2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLH22 \$6626

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|--|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | C | E | |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$ 112 | +\$ 129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 | |
| Seat Cushion | +\$ 146 | +\$179 | +\$227 | +\$374 | +\$ 470 | +\$ 578 | +\$ 655 | +\$ 792 | +\$ 980 | +\$1418 | +\$1666 | |
| Back Cushion | +\$ 266 | +\$320 | +\$407 | +\$675 | +\$ 845 | +\$1045 | +\$1185 | +\$1429 | +\$1775 | +\$2564 | +\$3011 | |
| Inside Screen | +\$ 280 | +\$338 | +\$428 | +\$709 | +\$ 894 | +\$1102 | +\$1248 | +\$1506 | +\$1867 | N.A. | N.A. | |
| Outside Screen | +\$ 366 | +\$434 | +\$552 | +\$910 | +\$1143 | +\$1414 | +\$1600 | +\$1934 | +\$2397 | N.A. | N.A. | |

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Two Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.31 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.31 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

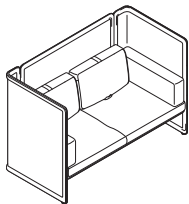
Lagunitas Lounge System

2-Seat Lounges

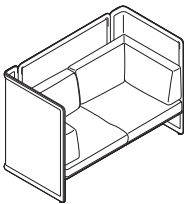
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs
Overall: 67¾"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H



Two corner cushions
Overall: 67¾"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base
Price

2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLH23 \$7996

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | C | E |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$ 112 | +\$ 129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 |
| Seat Cushion | +\$165 | +\$198 | +\$252 | +\$417 | +\$ 521 | +\$ 645 | +\$ 729 | +\$ 881 | +\$1090 | | +\$1579 | +\$1857 |
| Back Cushion | +\$395 | +\$472 | +\$597 | +\$989 | +\$1244 | +\$1537 | +\$1740 | +\$2100 | +\$2602 | | +\$3762 | +\$4421 |
| Inside Screen | +\$353 | +\$421 | +\$535 | +\$880 | +\$1106 | +\$1366 | +\$1549 | +\$1872 | +\$2321 | | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | +\$455 | +\$543 | +\$691 | +\$1141 | +\$1433 | +\$1769 | +\$2005 | +\$2421 | +\$3000 | | N.A. | N.A. |

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

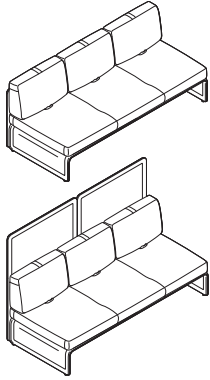
Two Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.22 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.22 yards, 151.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft
Two Corner Cushions: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.22 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.22 yards, 151.8 sq ft



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



► Need help?
Product details,
page 100

Standard Includes

- Screen: grade 1 knit
- Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen
- Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather
- Bracket: paint
- Eight adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Knit color number for screen
 - 4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected
 - 5 Paint color number for bracket:
4141 Platinum Matte
4710 Low Gloss Black
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

| | Required Sections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|------------|---|------------|---|
| Handedness | • Left-hand, 3-seat lounges only (seated position) | No cost | Specify <i>left-hand configuration</i> . |
| | • Right-hand, 3-seat lounges only (seated position) | No cost | Specify <i>right-hand configuration</i> . |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Fabric screen | | |
| | • 3-seat lounge with low-back screen | +\$344 | Specify with screen type fabric. |
| | • 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen | +\$456 | Specify with screen type fabric. |
| | • 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens | +\$572 | Specify with screen type fabric. |
| | • 3-seat lounge with high-back screen | +\$384 | Specify with screen type fabric. |
| | • 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen | +\$497 | Specify with screen type fabric. |
| | • 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens | +\$651 | Specify with screen type fabric. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for screen | +\$182 | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for cushion | +\$182 | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls | +\$182 | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Knit screen | | |
| | • Grade 1 knit screen | No cost | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number. |
| | • Grade 2 knit screen | | |
| | – 3-seat lounge with low-back screen | +\$423 | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number. |
| | – 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen | +\$653 | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number. |
| | – 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens | +\$881 | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number. |
| | – 3-seat lounge with high-back screen | +\$458 | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number. |
| | – 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen | +\$728 | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number. |
| | – 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens | +\$997 | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number. |

Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.

Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.

Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System

3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------|--|
| Surface Materials, continued | Acrylic backer | | |
| | • 3-seat lounge with low-back screen | +\$ 107 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen | +\$ 160 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens | +\$ 217 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • 3-seat lounge with high-back screen | +\$ 183 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen | +\$ 235 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens | +\$ 293 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | | | ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| | • COM | +\$ 225 | Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| | • COL | +\$ 410 | Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Power/USB Configuration | • One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$ 456 | Specify with one power module, with two power. |
| | • One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$ 605 | Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB. |
| | • Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$ 912 | Specify with two power modules, with two power. |
| | • Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$1210 | Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB. |
| | | | |
| Related Products | • Bench | | ► Page 146 |
| | • Chaise | | ► Pages 138–142 |
| | • Collaborative and conference tables | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| | • Occasional tables | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| | • Personal table | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| | • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector | | ► Pages 148–149 |

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.



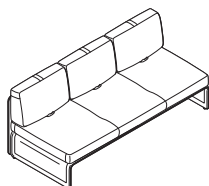
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

**Three articulating backs****Overall:** 76¾"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H**Inside (Lounge):** 76¾"W x 22½"D**Inside (Task):** 76¾"W x 17¾"D**Seat:** 16"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base
Price

3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

COLAGLL31 \$5943

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | C | E |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$ 112 | +\$ 129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 |
| Seat Cushion | +\$205 | +\$245 | +\$ 312 | +\$516 | +\$ 647 | +\$ 800 | +\$ 908 | +\$1098 | +\$1358 | +\$1963 | +\$2309 |
| Back Cushion | +\$314 | +\$375 | +\$480 | +\$789 | +\$ 989 | +\$1221 | +\$1386 | +\$1674 | +\$2078 | +\$2999 | +\$3524 |
| Inside Screen | +\$302 | +\$360 | +\$457 | +\$753 | +\$ 944 | +\$1167 | +\$1322 | +\$1599 | +\$1982 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | +\$378 | +\$453 | +\$578 | +\$955 | +\$1195 | +\$1482 | +\$1675 | +\$2024 | +\$2510 | N.A. | N.A. |

Three Articulating Backs: Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.83 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.66 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.



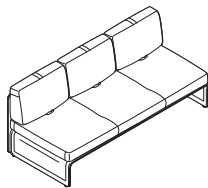
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

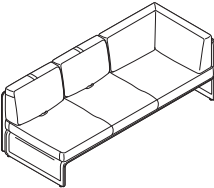
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs
Overall: 76¾"W x 34"D x 32¾"H
Seat: 16"H



Two articulating backs and one corner cushion
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32¾"H
Seat: 16"H

Style
Number U.S. Base
Price

3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLL32 \$6777

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | C | E |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$ 112 | +\$ 129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 |
| Seat Cushion | +\$196 | +\$233 | +\$293 | +\$ 487 | +\$ 615 | +\$ 758 | +\$ 857 | +\$1036 | +\$1283 | +\$1854 | +\$2179 |
| Back Cushion | +\$372 | +\$443 | +\$564 | +\$ 933 | +\$1172 | +\$1446 | +\$1639 | +\$1979 | +\$2455 | +\$3544 | +\$4166 |
| Inside Screen | +\$362 | +\$434 | +\$557 | +\$ 919 | +\$1151 | +\$1424 | +\$1614 | +\$1947 | +\$2414 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | +\$467 | +\$560 | +\$709 | +\$1178 | +\$1478 | +\$1824 | +\$2066 | +\$2498 | +\$3095 | N.A. | N.A. |

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Three Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.72 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft
Two Articulating Backs and One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.72 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



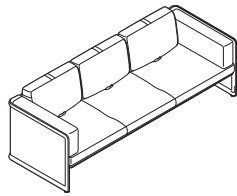
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges *continued*

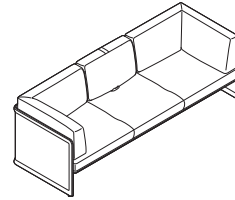
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs
Overall: 93¼"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and two corner cushions
Overall: 93¼"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base
Price

3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLL33 \$7616

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | C | E |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$ 112 | +\$ 129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 |
| Seat Cushion | +\$205 | +\$245 | +\$312 | +\$ 516 | +\$ 647 | +\$ 800 | +\$ 908 | +\$1098 | +\$1358 | +\$1963 | +\$2309 |
| Back Cushion | +\$495 | +\$593 | +\$754 | +\$1249 | +\$1565 | +\$1936 | +\$2193 | +\$2645 | +\$3283 | +\$4742 | +\$5574 |
| Inside Screen | +\$427 | +\$509 | +\$647 | +\$1069 | +\$1341 | +\$1656 | +\$1877 | +\$2266 | +\$2809 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | +\$548 | +\$649 | +\$829 | +\$1368 | +\$1721 | +\$2124 | +\$2407 | +\$2909 | +\$3606 | N.A. | N.A. |

Three Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.92 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.44 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

One Articulating Back and Two Corner Cushions: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.92 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.44 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

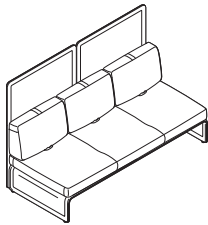
Lagunitas Lounge System

3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs
Overall: 76⁷/₈"W x 34"D x 50"H
Inside (Lounge): 76⁷/₈"W x 22¹/₂"D
Inside (Task): 76⁷/₈"W x 17³/₄"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number U.S. Base Price

3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

COLAGLH31 \$7160

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | C | E |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$ 112 | +\$ 129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 |
| Seat Cushion | +\$205 | +\$245 | +\$312 | +\$516 | +\$ 647 | +\$ 800 | +\$ 908 | +\$1098 | +\$1358 | | +\$1963 | +\$2309 |
| Back Cushion | +\$314 | +\$375 | +\$480 | +\$789 | +\$ 989 | +\$1221 | +\$1386 | +\$1674 | +\$2078 | | +\$2999 | +\$3524 |
| Inside Screen | +\$302 | +\$360 | +\$457 | +\$753 | +\$ 944 | +\$1167 | +\$1322 | +\$1599 | +\$1982 | | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | +\$378 | +\$453 | +\$578 | +\$955 | +\$1195 | +\$1482 | +\$1675 | +\$2024 | +\$2510 | | N.A. | N.A. |

Three Articulating Backs: Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.83 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.66 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

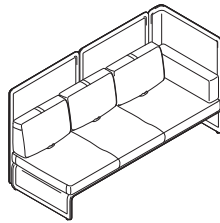

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges *continued*

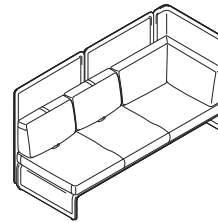
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs
Overall: 85"W x 34½"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H



Two articulating backs with one corner cushion
Overall: 85"W x 34½"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base
Price

3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLH32 \$8528

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | C | E |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$ 112 | +\$ 129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 | |
| Seat Cushion | +\$196 | +\$233 | +\$293 | +\$487 | +\$ 615 | +\$ 758 | +\$ 857 | +\$1036 | +\$1283 | +\$1854 | +\$2179 | |
| Back Cushion | +\$372 | +\$443 | +\$564 | +\$933 | +\$1172 | +\$1446 | +\$1639 | +\$1979 | +\$2455 | +\$3544 | +\$4166 | |
| Inside Screen | +\$362 | +\$434 | +\$557 | +\$919 | +\$1151 | +\$1424 | +\$1614 | +\$1947 | +\$2414 | N.A. | N.A. | |
| Outside Screen | +\$467 | +\$560 | +\$709 | +\$1178 | +\$1478 | +\$1824 | +\$2066 | +\$2498 | +\$3095 | N.A. | N.A. | |

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Three Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.72 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft

Two Articulating Backs with One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.72 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

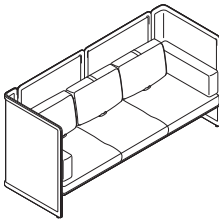
Lagunitas Lounge System

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

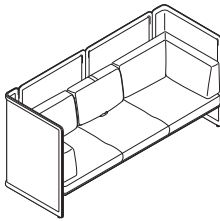
3-Seat Lounges

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs
Overall: 93³/₈"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and two corner cushions
Overall: 93³/₈"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style
Number U.S. Base
Price

3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLH33 \$9898

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | C | E |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$ 112 | +\$ 129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 |
| Seat Cushion | +\$ 205 | +\$245 | +\$312 | +\$ 516 | +\$ 647 | +\$ 800 | +\$ 908 | +\$1098 | +\$1358 | | +\$1963 | +\$2309 |
| Back Cushion | +\$ 495 | +\$593 | +\$754 | +\$1249 | +\$1565 | +\$1936 | +\$2193 | +\$2645 | +\$3283 | | +\$4742 | +\$5574 |
| Inside Screen | +\$ 427 | +\$509 | +\$647 | +\$1069 | +\$1341 | +\$1656 | +\$1877 | +\$2266 | +\$2809 | | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | +\$ 548 | +\$649 | +\$829 | +\$1368 | +\$1721 | +\$2124 | +\$2407 | +\$2908 | +\$3606 | | N.A. | N.A. |

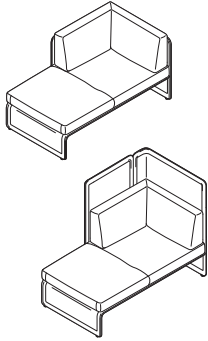
Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Three Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.92 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.44 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 3.3 sq ft
One Articulating Back and Two Corner Cushions: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.92 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.44 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.

Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.

Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 100</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen: grade 1 knit Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected: fabric or leather Bracket: paint Six adjustable glides Ships assembled | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Handedness (see below under Required Selections) Knit color number for screen Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected Paint color number for bracket: 4141 Platinum Matte 4710 Low Gloss Black Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.</p> | |
| | | | |
| Required Sections | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Handedness | Left-hand, 2-seat chaises only (seated position) | No cost | Specify with left-hand configuration. |
| | Right-hand, 2-seat chaises only (seated position) | No cost | Specify with right-hand configuration. |
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Fabric screen | | |
| | 2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +\$344 | Specify with screen type fabric. |
| | 2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +\$421 | Specify with screen type fabric. |
| | Contrasting fabric for screen | +\$182 | Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | Contrasting fabric for cushion | +\$182 | Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls | +\$182 | Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Knit screen | | |
| | Grade 1 knit screen | No cost | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. |
| | Grade 2 knit screen | | |
| | – 2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +\$535 | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. |
| | – 2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +\$617 | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. |
| | Acrylic backer | | |
| | 2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +\$102 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | 2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +\$153 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | | | |

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

► Options, continued from previous page

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Surface Materials, continued | • COM | +\$ 225 | Specify with COM and select fabric color number |
| | • COL | +\$ 410 | Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide |
| Power/USB Configuration | • One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$ 456 | Specify with one power module, with two power. |
| | • One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$ 605 | Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB. |
| | • Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$ 912 | Specify with two power modules, with two power. |
| | • Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$1210 | Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge • Bench • Collaborative and conference tables • Occasional tables • Personal table • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector | | ► Pages 120–130 ► Page 146 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 148–149 |

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

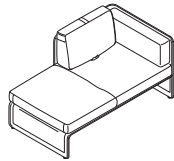
Lagunitas Lounge System

2-Seat Chaises *continued*

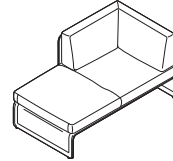
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information



One articulating back
Overall: 59³/₈"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H



One corner cushion
Overall: 59³/₈"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base
Price

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

2-Seat Chaise with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCL2

\$4384

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | C | E |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$ 112 | +\$ 129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 |
| Seat Cushion | +\$171 | +\$204 | +\$257 | +\$428 | +\$538 | +\$ 665 | +\$ 753 | +\$ 909 | +\$ 1127 | +\$1625 | +\$1911 |
| Back Cushion | +\$165 | +\$198 | +\$252 | +\$417 | +\$521 | +\$ 645 | +\$ 729 | +\$ 881 | +\$1090 | +\$1579 | +\$1857 |
| Inside Screen | +\$237 | +\$279 | +\$358 | +\$588 | +\$739 | +\$ 915 | +\$1036 | +\$1250 | +\$1550 | N.A. | N.A. |
| Outside Screen | +\$316 | +\$377 | +\$480 | +\$792 | +\$993 | +\$1224 | +\$1388 | +\$1676 | +\$2080 | N.A. | N.A. |

One Articulating Back: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.64 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.61 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.64 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.61 yards, 63.8 sq ft

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.



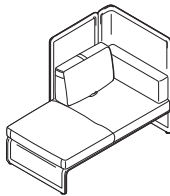
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Chaises

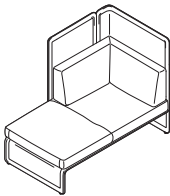
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



One articulating back
Overall: 59³/₈"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H



One corner cushion
Overall: 59³/₈"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base
Price

2-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCH2 \$5381

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|--|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | C | E | |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$ 112 | +\$ 129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 | |
| Seat Cushion | +\$171 | +\$204 | +\$257 | +\$428 | +\$ 538 | +\$ 665 | +\$ 753 | +\$ 909 | +\$1127 | +\$1625 | +\$1911 | |
| Back Cushion | +\$165 | +\$198 | +\$252 | +\$417 | +\$ 521 | +\$ 645 | +\$ 729 | +\$ 881 | +\$1090 | +\$1579 | +\$1857 | |
| Inside Screen | +\$238 | +\$281 | +\$360 | +\$594 | +\$ 748 | +\$ 923 | +\$1045 | +\$1263 | +\$1565 | N.A. | N.A. | |
| Outside Screen | +\$319 | +\$379 | +\$483 | +\$798 | +\$1000 | +\$1236 | +\$1398 | +\$1691 | +\$2096 | N.A. | N.A. | |

One Articulating Back: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.64 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.61 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.64 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.61 yards, 63.8 sq ft

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

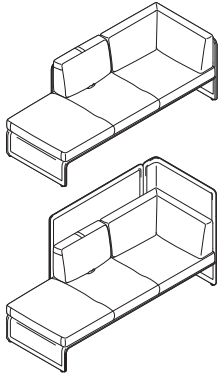
Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.

Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.

Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|---|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 100</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen: grade 1 knit Seat deck: grade 1 knit to match screen Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected: fabric or leather Bracket: paint Six adjustable glides Ships assembled | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Handedness (see below under Required Selections) Knit color number for screen Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected Paint color number for bracket: 4141 Platinum Matte 4710 Low Gloss Black Options, if selected (see below) |
| | | <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> |

| | Required Sections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---|------------|--|
| Handedness | • Left-hand, 3-seat chaises only (seated position) | No cost | Specify with <i>left-hand configuration</i> . |
| | • Right-hand, 3-seat chaises only (seated position) | No cost | Specify with <i>right-hand configuration</i> . |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Fabric screen | | |
| | • 3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +\$456 | Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> . |
| | • 3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +\$497 | Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> . |
| | • Contrasting fabric for screen | +\$182 | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for cushion | +\$182 | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls | +\$182 | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric or leather color number. |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Knit screen | | |
| | • Grade 1 knit screen | No cost | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number. |
| | • Grade 2 knit screen | | |
| | – 3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +\$646 | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number. |
| | – 3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +\$724 | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number. |
| | Acrylic backer | | |
| | • 3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +\$133 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . |
| | • 3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen | +\$214 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . |

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

3-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Surface Materials, continued | • COM | +\$225 | Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| | • COL | +\$410 | Specify with COL and select leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Power/USB Configuration | • One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$456 | Specify with one power module, with two power. |
| | • One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$605 | Specify with one power module, with one power/one USB. |
| | • Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$912 | Specify with two power modules, with two power. |
| | • Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$1210 | Specify with two power modules, with one power/one USB. |
| Related Products | • Lounge • Bench • Collaborative and conference tables | | ► Pages 120–130 ► Page 146 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| | • Occasional tables • Personal table • Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Page Pages 148–149 |

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

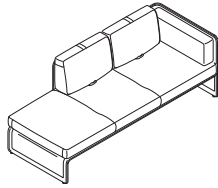
Lagunitas Lounge System

3-Seat Chaises *continued*

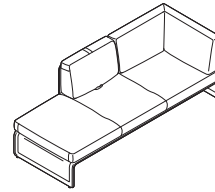
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and one corner cushion
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32³/₈"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number **U.S. Base Price**

3-Seat Chaise with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCL3 **\$5768**

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|--|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | C | E | |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$ 112 | +\$ 129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 | |
| Seat Cushion | +\$234 | +\$279 | +\$355 | +\$586 | +\$ 735 | +\$ 908 | +\$1027 | +\$1244 | +\$1540 | +\$2223 | +\$2615 | |
| Back Cushion | +\$266 | +\$320 | +\$407 | +\$675 | +\$ 845 | +\$1045 | +\$1185 | +\$1429 | +\$1775 | +\$2564 | +\$3011 | |
| Inside Screen | +\$300 | +\$358 | +\$455 | +\$752 | +\$ 944 | +\$1166 | +\$1322 | +\$1598 | +\$1981 | N.A. | N.A. | |
| Outside Screen | +\$380 | +\$455 | +\$577 | +\$953 | +\$1197 | +\$1478 | +\$1675 | +\$2024 | +\$2506 | N.A. | N.A. | |

Two Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.31 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.31 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

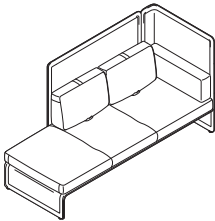
Lagunitas Lounge System

3-Seat Chaises

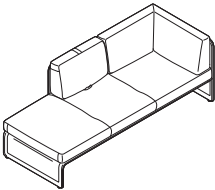
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and one corner cushion
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style
Number U.S. Base
 Price

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCH3 \$6767

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--|----------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|--|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | C | E | |
| Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected) | +\$ 27 | +\$ 33 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 74 | +\$ 92 | +\$ 112 | +\$ 129 | +\$ 154 | +\$ 193 | +\$ 277 | +\$ 325 | |
| Seat Cushion | +\$234 | +\$279 | +\$355 | +\$586 | +\$ 735 | +\$ 908 | +\$1027 | +\$1244 | +\$1540 | +\$2223 | +\$2615 | |
| Back Cushion | +\$266 | +\$320 | +\$407 | +\$675 | +\$ 845 | +\$1045 | +\$1185 | +\$1429 | +\$1775 | +\$2564 | +\$3011 | |
| Inside Screen | +\$300 | +\$358 | +\$455 | +\$752 | +\$ 944 | +\$1166 | +\$1322 | +\$1598 | +\$1981 | N.A. | N.A. | |
| Outside Screen | +\$380 | +\$455 | +\$577 | +\$953 | +\$1197 | +\$1478 | +\$1675 | +\$2024 | +\$2506 | N.A. | N.A. | |

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Two Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.31 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.44 yards, 2.2 sq ft

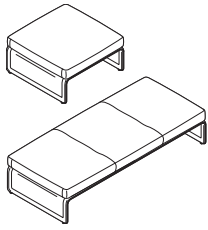
One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.31 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.83 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.44 yards, 1.1 sq ft



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 100</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat deck: grade 1 knit • Seat cushion: fabric or leather • Four adjustable glides • Ships assembled | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Knit color number for seat deck 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat cushion 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|--|--|
| Surface Materials | | |
| Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1-seat bench cushion • 2-seat bench cushion • 3-seat bench cushion | +\$ 24 +\$ 32 +\$ 44 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric seat deck | Prices at right | Specify with <i>fabric seat deck</i> and select fabric color number. |
| Knit seat deck <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 1 knit seat deck • Grade 2 knit seat deck <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 1-seat bench – 2-seat bench – 3-seat bench | No cost +\$ 114 +\$ 154 +\$ 193 | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select fabric color number. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • COM | +\$ 225 | Specify with <i>COM</i> and select fabric color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • COL | +\$ 409 | Specify with <i>COL</i> and select leather color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| Power/USB Configuration | 1-seat benches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint • One power module: one USB/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$ 456 +\$ 605 | Specify with <i>one power module, with two power</i> . Specify with <i>one power module, with one power/one USB</i> . |
| | 2- and 3-seat benches <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint • Two power modules: one USB/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint | +\$ 912 +\$1210 | Specify with <i>two power modules, with two power</i> . Specify with <i>two power modules, with one power/one USB</i> . |

| | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lounge • Chaise • Collaborative and conference tables • Occasional tables • Personal table | ► Pages 120–130 ► Pages 138–142 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . |
|-------------------------|--|--|



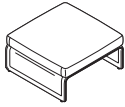
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Specification Information

**Overall:** 32¾"W x 32¾"D x 16"H**Seat Deck:** 2.8 yards**Seat Cushion:** 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft

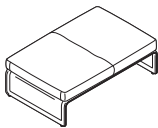
| | |
|--------------|-----------------|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|--------------|-----------------|

1-Seat Bench

COLAGB1 \$1551

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | C | E |
| Seat Deck | +\$ 378 | +\$419 | +\$495 | +\$714 | +\$856 | +\$1022 | +\$1136 | +\$1341 | +\$1628 | | N.A. | N.A. |
| Seat Cushion | +\$ 146 | +\$179 | +\$227 | +\$374 | +\$470 | +\$ 578 | +\$655 | +\$792 | +\$980 | | +\$1418 | +\$1666 |

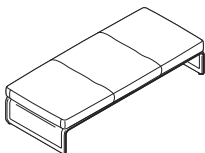
**Overall:** 51¼"W x 32¾"D x 16"H**Seat Deck:** 3.1 yards**Seat Cushion:** 3.2 yards, 70.4 sq ft

2-Seat Bench

COLAGB2 \$2176

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | C | E |
| Seat Deck | +\$ 393 | +\$440 | +\$516 | +\$754 | +\$912 | +\$1089 | +\$1211 | +\$1433 | +\$1739 | | N.A. | N.A. |
| Seat Cushion | +\$ 183 | +\$220 | +\$279 | +\$458 | +\$576 | +\$ 714 | +\$804 | +\$974 | +\$1209 | | +\$1745 | +\$2049 |

**Overall:** 76⅞"W x 32¾"D x 16"H**Seat Deck:** 3.5 yards**Seat Cushion:** 4 yards, 88 sq ft

3-Seat Bench

COLAGB3 \$2796

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | C | E |
| Seat Deck | +\$ 417 | +\$468 | +\$556 | +\$817 | +\$982 | +\$1179 | +\$1314 | +\$1555 | +\$1890 | | N.A. | N.A. |
| Seat Cushion | +\$ 231 | +\$275 | +\$348 | +\$574 | +\$720 | +\$ 894 | +\$1008 | +\$1216 | +\$1509 | | +\$2182 | +\$2566 |

Lagunitas Lounge System

Accessories

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lounge Booth Connector Screen



Screen: 38½"W x 50"H

Tip: Lounge booth connector screen joins two high screen lounges, enclosing one side of booth.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 100 | • Screen: grade 1 knit | 1 Style number |
| | • Two bottom brackets: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte paint | 2 Knit color number for screen |
| | • Two screen ganging alignment clips | 3 Paint color number for bracket |
| | | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |
| | | ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

| Surface Materials | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|
| | Knit screen | | |
| | • Grade 1 knit | No cost | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number. |
| | • Grade 2 knit | +\$129 | Specify with <i>screen type knit</i> and select knit color number. |
| | • Fabric screen | +\$307 | Specify with <i>screen type fabric</i> . |
| | • Contrasting fabric | +\$182 | Specify with <i>contrasting fabric</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices below | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • COM | +\$225 | Specify with <i>COM</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | | | ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

| | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Related Products | • Lounge • Chaise | ► Pages 120–130 ► Pages 138–142 |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|--------------|-----------------|
| COLAGLBS | \$1057 |

| Fabric Upcharges | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| Inside Screen | +\$ 153 | +\$185 | +\$234 | +\$385 | +\$485 | +\$598 | +\$682 | +\$ 824 | +\$1019 | |
| Outside Screen | +\$ 221 | +\$266 | +\$341 | +\$561 | +\$704 | +\$868 | +\$982 | +\$1187 | +\$1469 | |

Booth Connector Screen: Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 2.6 yards



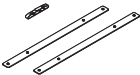
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Lounge System

Accessories

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Alignment Connector



| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|---|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 100 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Screen and seat deck connector package: pin, bracket, and hardware• Ships ready to assemble | Style number |
| | | |
| Related Products | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Lounge• Chaise | | <ul style="list-style-type: none">► Pages 120–130► Pages 138–142 |
| Specification Information | | |
| Style Number | U.S. Price | |
| COLAGCI | \$61 | |

Lounge Seating


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Focus Nook

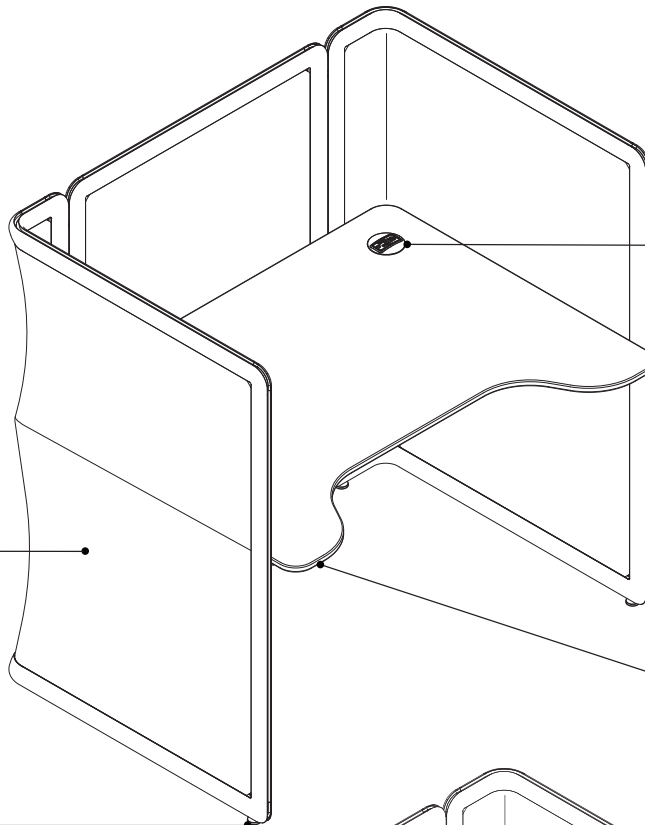
Lagunitas focus nook is a cozy, touch-down destination that offers users a traditional work posture and responds to the demand for privacy and focus throughout the open workspace. The Lagunitas focus nook is infused with the same Lagunitas design aesthetic and surface materials. It is available in a breadth of materials and finishes, inviting expression while optimizing space.

50"H screens are offered in two material types: knit and fabric.

Knit screens allow for some transparency and light to pass through the panels. Available in 17 colors.

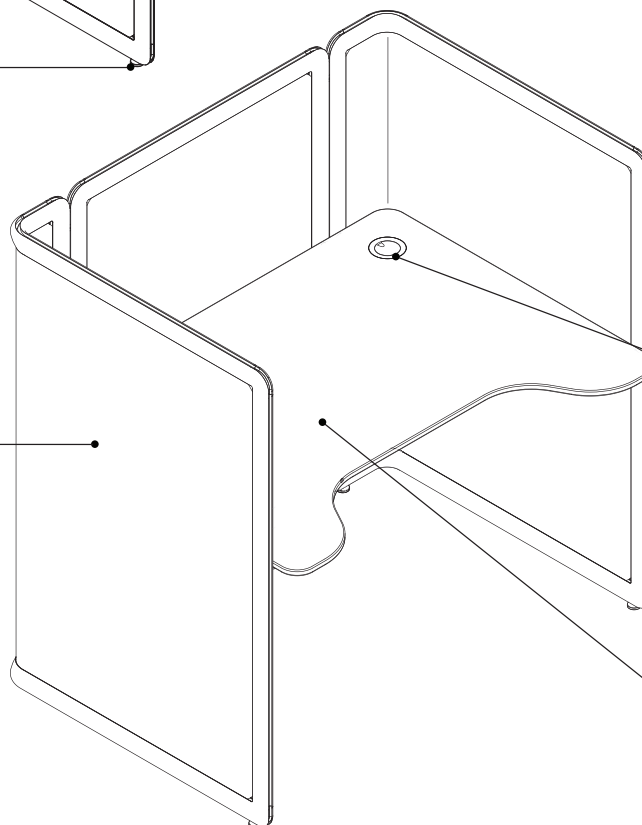
Adjustable leveling glides have a range of 1/2" to accommodate uneven floors.

Fabric screens are available with non-contrasting or contrasting (inside and outside of the screen) fabric.



Power modules are available for easy access to power.

Cable management tray keeps below surface cords hidden.

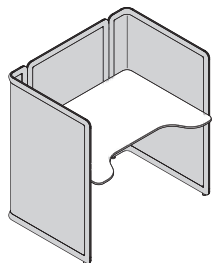
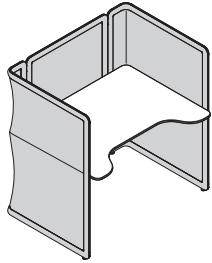


Light grommet is available to route on-surface light to the below-surface power source.

Worksurface is 28 1/2"H and is available in laminate and wood veneer in a wide variety of finishes.

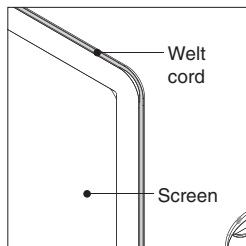
Lagunitas Focus Nook

Product Details

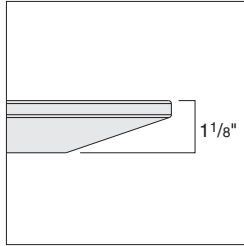


Screens are offered in two types of materials: knit and fabric. The knit panels allow for some transparency and light to pass through. The fabric panels can either be monolithic (non-contrasting) or specified in differing finishes (contrasting) for the inside and outside of the screen.

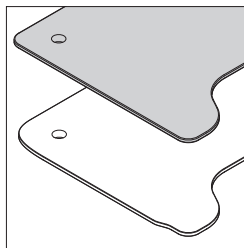
Tip: If a contrasting screen is specified, the fabric must be chosen from the same fabric family.



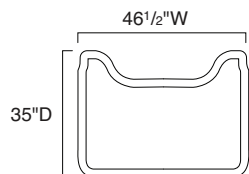
A **welt cord** is standard on all fabric specified screens. The welt cord finish is non-specifiable and is the same fabric finish as the outside screen when contrasting screens are specified. For non-contrasting screens, the welt cord matches the screen specification. The knit screen does not require a welt cord.



Laminate or wood veneer workspace is standard with a knife edge profile that has the appearance of a $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick top, which tapers to an overall top thickness of $\frac{1}{8}$ ".

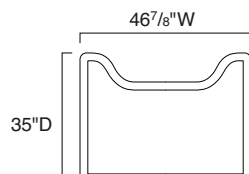


High-Pressure Laminate workspace is standard with a matching or complementing 3 mm flat edge band. Wood veneer tables are standard with a matching wood 3 mm flat edge band. The underside of the table top is finished in black.



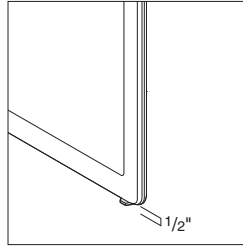
Knit Screen Surface

Knit screen workspace measures 35"D x 46 1/2"W.



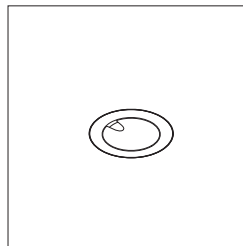
Fabric Screen Surface

Fabric screen workspace measures 35"D x 46 7/8"W.

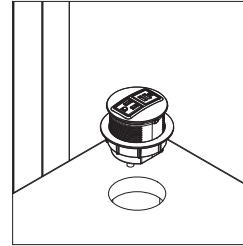


Glides adjust $\frac{1}{2}$ " for uneven floors. There are two glides per screen. Glides have a metal rounded foot.

Power, Data, Wiring & Cabling



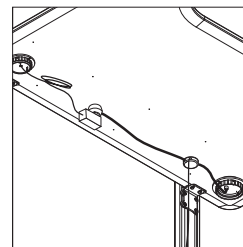
2" light grommet is available to accommodate an on-surface light by routing the on-surface light plug to the below-surface power source. Grommet is specifiable on the left or right side of workspace and is available in three color options.



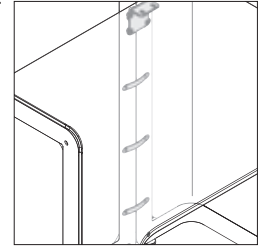
Round power modules are specifiable on the back right or back left side of the workspace. The 3" power module features tamper resistant power simplexes, an 8'L power cord with 15-amp plug. Plug includes a built-in circuit breaker measuring $2\frac{1}{4}$ "D x $1\frac{1}{2}$ "W x $1\frac{1}{2}$ "H. Round power module is available in four color options, and three configurations:

- Two TR simplex receptacles
- One TR simplex receptacle and two USB A charging ports
- One TR simplex receptacle, one USB A charging port, and one USB C charging port

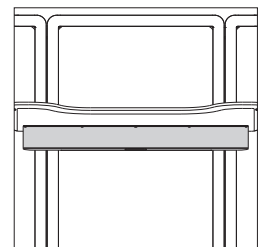
Tip: USB receptacles conveniently charge a range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



Power package is available when light grommet is specified. Power package includes power module with a below workspace convenience outlet to power the available on-surface light and retain a single power cord out. Specifiable on the back right or back left side of the workspace.



Magnetic wire management brackets are black and come standard with the power module and power package to neatly manage the cord to the floor.



Cable management tray neatly conceals below surface cords to the underside of the workspace.

Surface Materials

Screens:

- Knit
- Fabric

Screen attachment brackets:

- 4710 Low Gloss Black

Workspace:

- Laminate with matching or complementing 3 mm plastic edge band
- Wood veneer with matching 3 mm wood edge

Glides:

- Non-specifiable plated metal

Power module and power package (options):

- 4013 Silver/Black
- 4180 Graphite Matte
- 4242 Milk Matte
- 4710 Low Gloss Black

Light grommet (option):

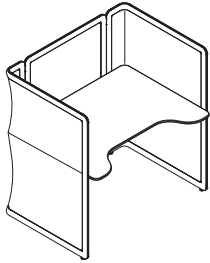
- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk
- 6D03 Graphite

Cable management tray (option):

- 4710 Low Gloss Black paint

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for more information.

Lagunitas Focus Nook



Tip: If a contrasting screen is specified, the fabric must be chosen from the same fabric family.

Tip: Grommets and power devices are specifiable on either the right or left side.

Tip: Power package must be specified when power and lighting grommet is specified.

Tip: Power simplex receptacles are tamper resistant.

Tip: When power module or power package in 4242 Milk Matte is specified, the 8' infeed cord will be white. When any other finish is specified, the infeed cord will be black.

Tip: Power/USB configuration upcharges are in addition to the power module or power package upcharge.

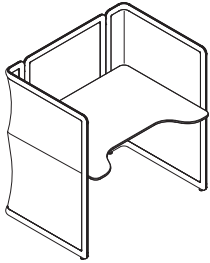


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

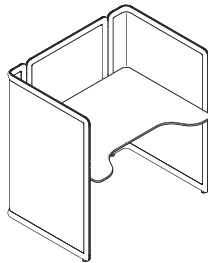
| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|--|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 150 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Screen: grade 1 knit Worksurface: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge Brackets: 4710 Black Low Gloss Black paint Six adjustable glides Ships ready to assemble | 1 Style number 2 Knit color number for screen 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Plastic edge color number for laminate top, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . | |
| | | | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Fabric screen | | |
| | • Fabric screen | +\$611 | Specify with screen type fabric. |
| | • Contrasting fabric for screen | +\$182 | Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number. |
| | Knit screen | | |
| | • Grade 1 knit screen | No cost | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. |
| | • Grade 2 knit screen | +\$692 | Specify with screen type knit and select knit color number. |
| | • COM | +\$225 | Specify with COM and select fabric color number. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| | Worksurface | | |
| | • Grade 2 laminate | Prices at right | Specify with Grade 2 laminate and select laminate color number. |
| | • Grade 3 laminate | Prices at right | Specify with Grade 3 laminate and select laminate color number. |
| | • Grade 1 wood veneer | Prices at right | Specify with Grade 1 wood veneer and select wood color number. |
| | • Grade 2 wood veneer | Prices at right | Specify with Grade 2 wood veneer and select wood color number. |
| 2" Light Grommet | • 2" light grommet | +\$ 33 | Specify with 2" grommet and select color number. |
| Power/USB Configuration | Power options (with three magnetic wire management brackets) | | |
| | • Power module | +\$380 | Specify with power module and select color number. |
| | • Power package (contains power module and below surface convenience plug for on-surface light) | +\$593 | Specify with power package and select color number. |
| | Power/USB configurations | | |
| | • Two TR simplex receptacles | No cost | Specify with two power. |
| | • One TR simplex receptacle and two USB A charging ports | +\$149 | Specify with one power, two USB A. |
| | • One TR simplex receptacle, one USB A charging port, and one USB C charging port | +\$149 | Specify with one power, one USB A, one USB C. |
| Cable Management Tray | • Cable management tray | +\$181 | Specify with tray and select color number. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lagunitas lounge seating Lagunitas work and occasional tables | ► Pages 120–130 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage and Accessories</i> . | |

Lagunitas Focus Nook

Specification Information



Knit Screen



Fabric Screen

| Style Number | Dimensions W D H | | | U.S. Base Prices | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| | | | | Flat Vinyl Edge on Laminate Top | | Flat Wood Edge on Wood Veneer Top | |
| | | | | Grade 1 | Grade 2 and 3 | Grade 1 | Grade 2 |
| COLAGFN | 49 1/4" | 37" | 50" | \$3841 | \$4031 | \$5304 | \$5635 |

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Inside Screen | +\$305 | +\$362 | +\$463 | +\$ 766 | +\$ 964 | +\$1189 | +\$1348 | +\$1628 | +\$2019 |
| Outside Screen | +\$404 | +\$483 | +\$615 | +\$1014 | +\$1270 | +\$1567 | +\$1778 | +\$2146 | +\$2656 |

Inside screen: 4.4 yds, Outside screen: 5.1 yds



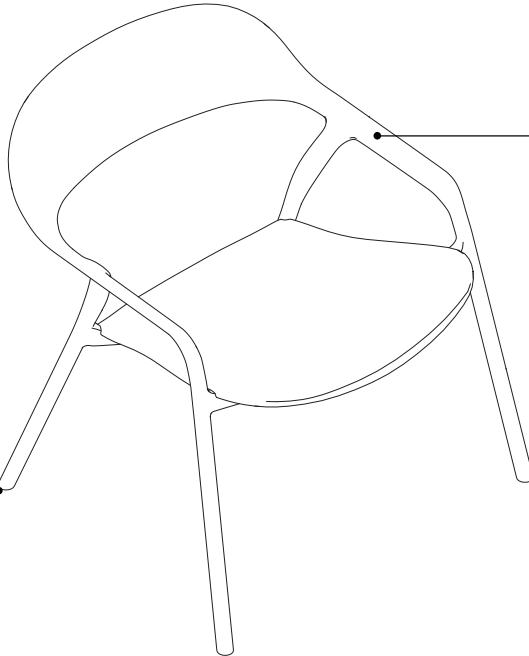
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

LessThanFive Lounge

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG

The **LessThanFive lounge** is handcrafted from carbon fiber, making it exceptionally light and strong.

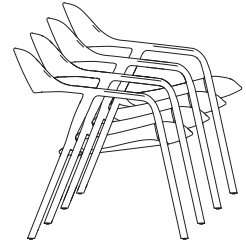
Lightweight, weighing less than five pounds.



Glides are soft felt.

Frame is constructed entirely of carbon fiber, and comes in several standard finishes. Customization options are also available.

Product Details



Stackable up to four high.

Surface Materials

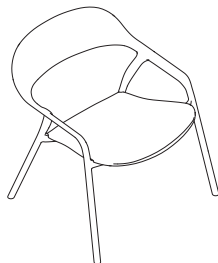
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame
• Paint

Tip: Consult the Coalesse concierge team for customization options.

LessThanFive Lounge

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG



Overall: 26"D 27½"W 27½"H
Seat Height: 15¾"H

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 154 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Frame: constructed of carbon fiber• Finish: smooth paint• Soft felt glides | 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---|------------|---------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 4233 Carbon Weave | +\$267 | Specify with 4233 Carbon Weave. |

| Specification Information | | |
|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Style Number | Quantity | U.S. Base Price |
| LessThanFive Lounge | | |
| COLT5L | 1 | \$2175 |

Lounge Seating



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

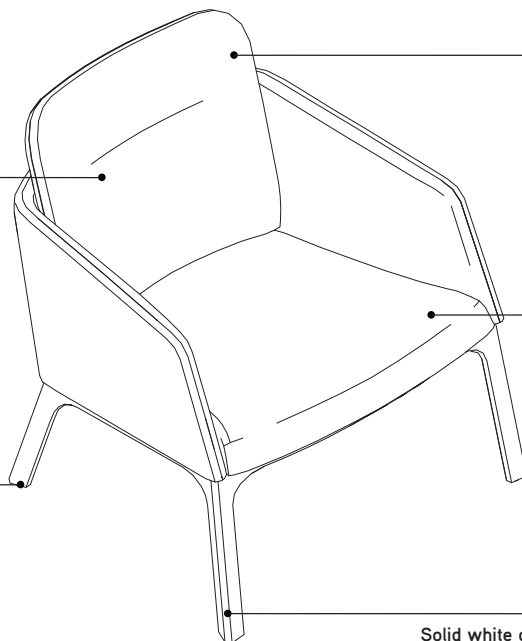
Marien152 Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Marien152 is a richly tailored seating experience that's inspired by the home and designed for the workday. Design personalization is built into the collection through a wide range of upholstery, color, base, and materiality choices. Thoughtful proportions and a signature cushioned back create a comfortable lounge chair that can support work. Available with a wood or metal base.

Leather may be specified with a contrasting back cushion only.

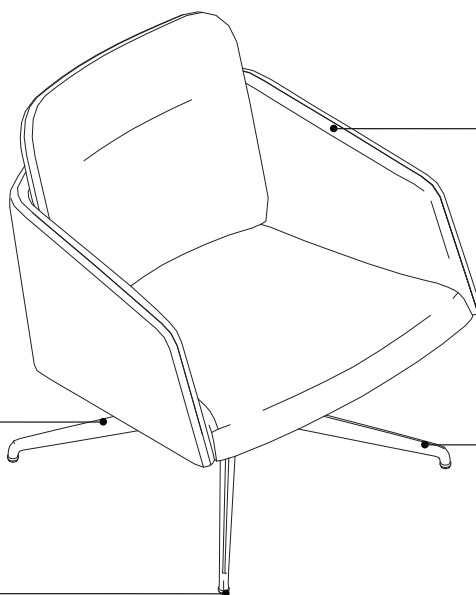
Black glides are available in hard and soft options.



Back cushion gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

Contrasting fabric is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.

Solid white oak frame has a chamfered edge profile.



Gently sloping arms are subtle yet supportive.

360° swivel base provides full range of motion.

Base is standard in powder coat paint and polished aluminum.

Black glides are available in hard and soft options.

Marien152 Lounge Seating

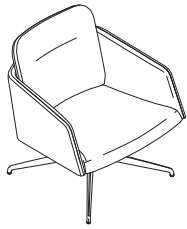
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

| Product Details | Surface Materials | Programs & Services |
|--|---|--|
| <div></div> <p>Standard leather pull, located behind the back cushion, allows users to easily move the chair. Leather in the color coal only. Option to specify without pull if desired.</p> | <p>Upholstery</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fabric• Leather <p>Metal base</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Paint• Polished chrome <p>Wood base</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Solid white oak wood frame | <p>Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> for additional information.</p> |

Marien152 Seating

Metal Base Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 156 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat, back cushion, and surround: upholstery • Leather strap: coal • Base: 8046 Polished Aluminum or grade 1 paint • 360° swivel • Black hard glides | 1 Style number 2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back cushion 4 Metal or paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---------------------------|--|---|--|
| Contrasting Fabric | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non contrasting fabric • Contrasting back cushion fabric • Contrasting surround fabric • Contrasting seat fabric • Contrasting all fabrics | No cost +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 | Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting back cushion</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting surround</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting seat</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting all fabrics</i> . |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|
| Surface Materials | Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished aluminium • Grade 1 paint • Grade 3 paint Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backer | No cost No cost +\$102 +\$ 46 | Specify <i>with aluminium matte polished</i> . Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| Glide Type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hard glides • Soft glides | No cost No cost | Specify <i>with hard glides</i> . Specify <i>with soft glides</i> . |
| Pull | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With leather pull • Without leather pull | No cost No cost | Specify <i>with pull</i> . Specify <i>without pull</i> . |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conference seating • Guest seating • Stools | | ► Page 294 ► Page 340 ► Pages 388–390 |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades | | |
| | | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |
| COMARLCMB | Seat | \$1775 | \$1768 | \$1782 | \$1796 | \$1834 | \$1862 | \$1895 | \$1939 | \$1983 | \$2063 | \$1827 | \$ 2221 | \$2316 |
| | Surround | +\$ 53 | +\$ 73 | +\$ 95 | +\$117 | +\$175 | +\$220 | +\$274 | +\$340 | +\$413 | +\$537 | +\$105 | +\$1296 | +\$1543 |
| | Back cushion | +\$ 53 | +\$ 36 | +\$ 48 | +\$ 59 | +\$ 90 | +\$113 | +\$140 | +\$173 | +\$210 | +\$275 | +\$105 | +\$532 | +\$ 645 |

COM/yds: Seat = .97, Surround = 1.53, Cushion = .78, COL/sq ft: Seat = 15, Surround = 39, Cushion = 16

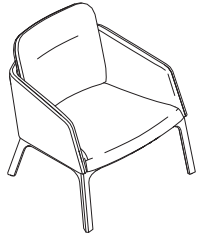
Overall: 28½"D x 29"W x 30½"H
 Inside: 20½"D x 21"W
 Seat: 16½"H
 Arm: 23"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Marien152 Seating Wood Base Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 156</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat, back cushion, and surround: upholstery • Leather strap: coal • Base: grade 1 oak wood • Black hard glides | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back cushion 4 Wood color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> |

| Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|
| Contrasting Fabric <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non contrasting fabric • Contrasting back cushion fabric • Contrasting surround fabric • Contrasting seat fabric • Contrasting all fabrics | No cost +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 | Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting back cushion</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting surround</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting seat</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting all fabrics</i> . |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 1 wood • Grade 2 wood • Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backer | No cost +\$ 83 +\$ 46 | Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| Glide Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hard glides • Soft glides | No cost No cost | Specify <i>with hard glides</i> . Specify <i>with soft glides</i> . |
| Pull <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With leather pull • Without leather pull | No cost No cost | Specify <i>with pull</i> . Specify <i>without pull</i> . |
| Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conference seating • Guest seating • Stools | | ► Page 294 ► Page 340 ► Pages 388–390 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades | | |
|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|---|---|
| | | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |
| COMARLCWB | Seat | \$2303 | \$2296 | \$2310 | \$2324 | \$2662 | \$2390 | \$2423 | \$2467 | \$2511 | \$2591 | \$2355 | \$ 2749 | \$ 2844 | | |
| | Surround | +\$ 53 | +\$ 73 | +\$ 95 | +\$ 117 | +\$ 175 | +\$ 220 | +\$274 | +\$ 340 | +\$413 | +\$537 | +\$ 105 | +\$1296 | +\$1543 | | |
| | Back cushion | +\$ 53 | +\$ 36 | +\$ 48 | +\$ 59 | +\$ 90 | +\$ 113 | +\$140 | +\$ 173 | +\$210 | +\$275 | +\$ 105 | +\$ 532 | +\$645 | | |

COM/yds: Seat = .97, Surround = 1.53, Cushion = .78, COL/sq ft: Seat = 15, Surround = 39, Cushion = 16

Overall: 28½"D x 29"W x 30½"H
 Inside: 20½"D x 21"W
 Seat: 16½"H
 Arm: 23"H

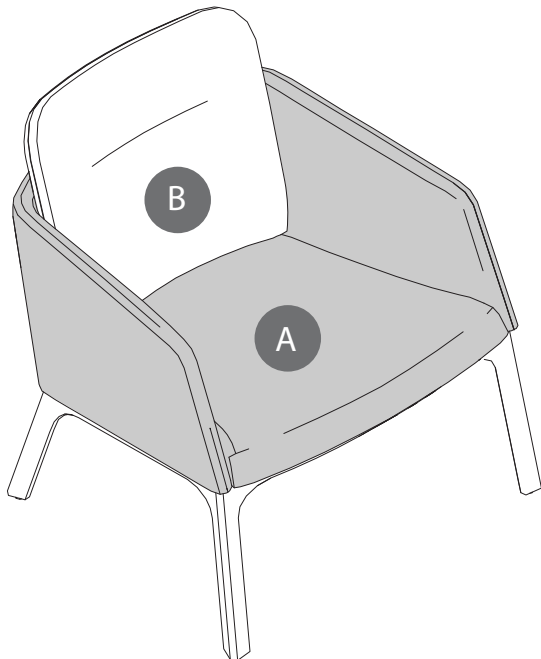
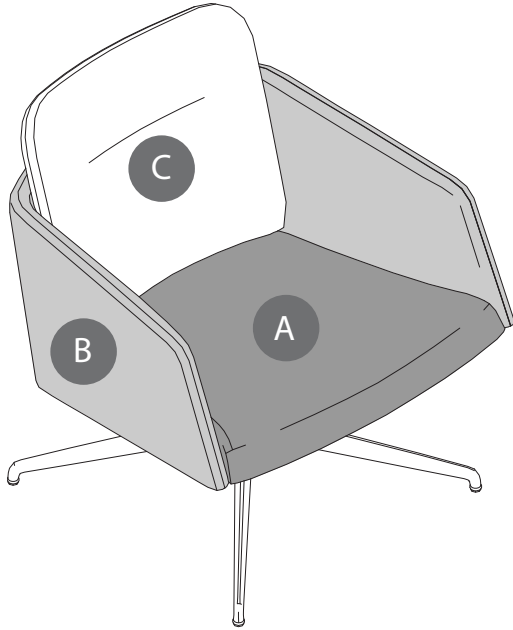


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Marien152 Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

FABRIC

A Seat: _____

B Surround: _____

C Back: _____

LEATHER

A Seat + Surround: _____

B Back Cushion: _____

Specify Model below:

☐ COMARLCMB Metal Base Chair

☐ COMARLCWB Wood Base Chair

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.
List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

Marien152 Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Lounge Seating

Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Massaud lounge seating is designed for relaxed postures and connecting with technology at the office or at home.
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.
 ► See Collections, page 5.

Inner seat back features a duvet stitching technique accented with comfort wrinkles.

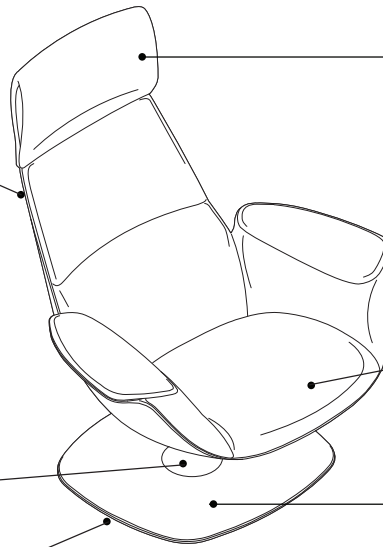
Backrest features an articulating headrest with removable pillow.

Wire management through seat cushion.

Swivel-return base with auto-return mechanism returns chair to front-facing alignment.

Flat base is 3/8" thick and allows users to rotate 95° left or right to prevent cords from wrapping around base of a fully rotating seat.

Plastic glides are 11/32" thick to allow cords to pass safely underneath without causing damage to the floor.



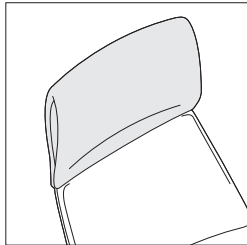
Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

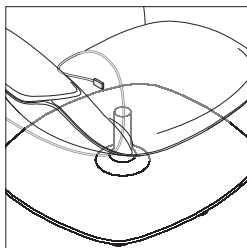
Product Details



Lounge seating includes the standard lounge chair and a work lounge chair with swiveling tablet.



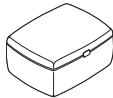
Backrest features an articulating headrest which contains a removable, teardrop-shaped pillow to allow for optimal user comfort. Headrest pillow resides inside an upholstered pocket, permanently attached to the backrest.



Wire management is concealed with seat hinges that open to reveal a passage to the floor. Base support features a hollow passageway of $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter to allow clearance for cords.



Tablet on work lounge offers 180 square inches of surface area with a depth adjustment of $2\frac{3}{4}$ " to accommodate a wide range of users.



Matching ottoman is $20\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 26"W x 14"H, and features $10\frac{5}{8}$ " rectangular storage space. It is standard with one space divider and bottom insert in 3224 Charcoal. Lid features pull-tab opening with dampened, dual, four-bar hinge mechanism. Left and right storage pockets are standard with felt glides or integral molded feet.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Tablet

- Fusion fabric

Base

- Paint

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Tip: Upholstery intent is loose to provide visual and inviting comfort.

Tip: Headrest is articulated to adjust forward and back 2¾" to accommodate support needs. Headrest contains removeable pillow to allow reorientation and differing heights.

Tip: Base swivels with automatic return to center position.

Tip: Fusion fabric is available on the outer back and tablet only. It is not recommended for any other surface.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 162 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base: Grade 1 paint Seat and inner back, and outer back: fabric or leather Arm caps: fabric or leather Work lounge tablet, if selected: Fusion fabric only Removable pillow: fabric or leather to match inner back Ottoman, if selected: fabric or leather Pull tab on ottoman, if selected: paint | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for base Fabric or leather color number for inner and outer back, and arm caps Fusion color number for work lounge tablet, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> CL60 Caviar CL62 Graphite CL64 Steam CL80 Terracotta CL81 Copper CL82 Sage CL83 Blue Ink CL84 Blue Steel Fabric or leather color number for ottoman, if selected Paint color number for pull tab on ottoman, if selected Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting arm cap Contrasting inner back Contrasting outer back Contrasting all target surfaces | +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 +\$365 | Specify with <i>contrasting arm cap</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting inner back</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting outer back</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting all</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| | Base | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 3 paint | +\$111 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Fire code seating X10/23 | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fire code seating | +\$351 | Specify with <i>fire code seating</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| | Acrylic backer | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge and work lounge Ottoman | +\$ 63 +\$ 32 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Collaboration seating | | ► Page 302 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | |

Lounge Chair

| COMCLG | Inner back and seat | \$5154 | \$5156 | \$5180 | \$5216 | \$5330 | \$5404 | \$5491 | \$5551 | \$5659 | \$5805 | \$5247 | \$ 6145 | \$6337 |
|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| | Outer back | +\$112 | +\$117 | +\$138 | +\$174 | +\$289 | +\$362 | +\$449 | +\$509 | +\$618 | +\$763 | +\$206 | +\$1104 | +\$1296 |

COM/yds: Inner back and seat = 2.5, Outer back = 2.6, Arm caps = .5
 COL/sq ft: Inner back and seat = 55, Outer back = 55, Arm caps = 20

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 33"D 36½"W 41½"H
Seat Height: 15½"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
 October 15, 2023

Massaud Lounge Seating

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|---|-----------------|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | |

Work Lounge Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| COMCWL | Inner back and seat | \$6170 | \$6175 | \$6196 | \$6237 | \$6357 | \$6437 | \$6531 | \$6593 | \$6704 | \$6860 | \$6256 | \$7214 | \$7419 |
| | Outer back | +\$119 | +\$124 | +\$146 | +\$187 | +\$307 | +\$386 | +\$481 | +\$543 | +\$654 | +\$812 | +\$206 | +\$1165 | +\$1369 |

COM/yds: Inner back and seat = 2.5, Outer back = 2.6, Arm caps = .5

COL/sq ft: Inner back and seat = 55, Outer back = 55, Arm caps = 20

**Overall:** 33"D 41½"W 41½"H**Seat Height:** 15½"H**Top of Cushion to Bottom of Tablet:** 6½"H*Tip: Pivoting tablet is fixed at a height of 17½".***Overall:** 20½"D 26"W 14"H*Tip: Ottoman is standard with one space divider and bottom insert.**Divider and bottom insert are available in 3224 Charcoal only.**Tip: Ottoman is standard with Coalesse imprinted on pull and a left- and right-hand storage pocket.**Tip: Ottoman is not available in contrasting fabrics.*

Ottoman

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMCOT | \$2401 | \$2484 | \$2513 | \$2562 | \$2702 | \$2796 | \$2903 | \$2978 | \$3113 | \$3295 | \$2750 | \$3720 | \$3961 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 55

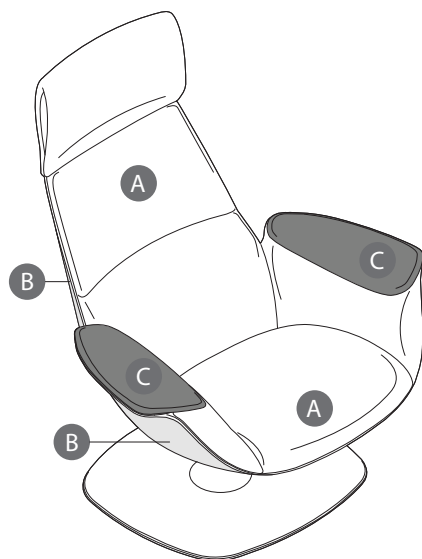


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Inner Back and Seat: _____

B Outer Back: _____

C Arm Cap: _____

Specify Model below:

☐ COMCLG Lounge Chair

☐ COMCWL Work Lounge Chair

*Tip: Ottoman is not available in contrasting fabrics.
See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.
List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

Massaud Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Millbrae Lifestyle lounge seating is designed for relaxed postures in a social office setting, creating a social feel in the workplace.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

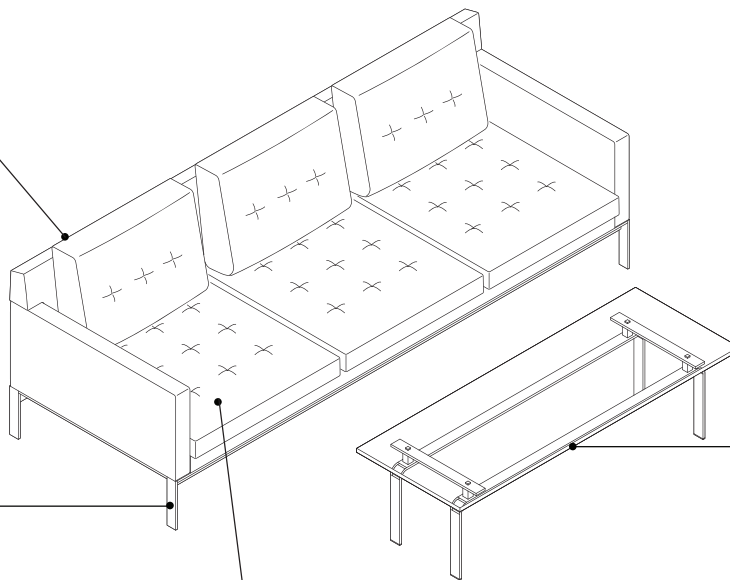
Lounge seating is available in 1-, 2-, or 3-seat lounge with two enclosed arms.

Four leg base is steel with durable plastic glides.

Seat cushions are attached. Back cushions are loose with attachment straps.

Occasional tables are available in three styles: square tables, rectangle tables, and side tables. All are standard with a ¾" glass top and four-leg steel base.

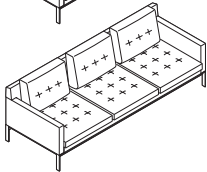
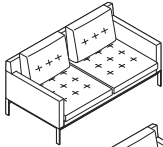
► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.



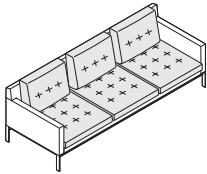
Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Product Details



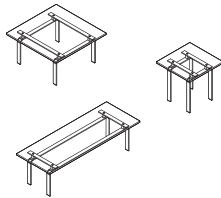
Lounge seating is available in 1-, 2-, and 3-seater lounge with tufted pattern accents and separate back pillows. Attachment straps are an available option. All styles have four steel legs, $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{3}{4}$ " with fixed plastic glides.



Upholstery detail features tufted pattern accents with double needle top stitch and is available in a wide range of fabrics and leathers.



Arm bolsters are available round or square in coordinating upholstery, and are $18\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 7"W x 7"H.



Occasional tables are available in three styles: square, rectangle, and side tables.

Square tables are available in three sizes: 30"D x 30"W x 15"H, 36"D x 36"W x 15"H, or 48"D x 48"W x 15"H. Rectangle tables are available in two sizes: 20"D x 54"W x 15"H or 30"D x 60"W x 15"H. Side tables are 20"D x 20"W x 20"H.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Paint
- 4862 Stainless Steel (option)

Table tops

- Glass

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Millbrae Contract lounge seating enhances the social feel of today's progressive workplaces and is inspired by mid-century designs.

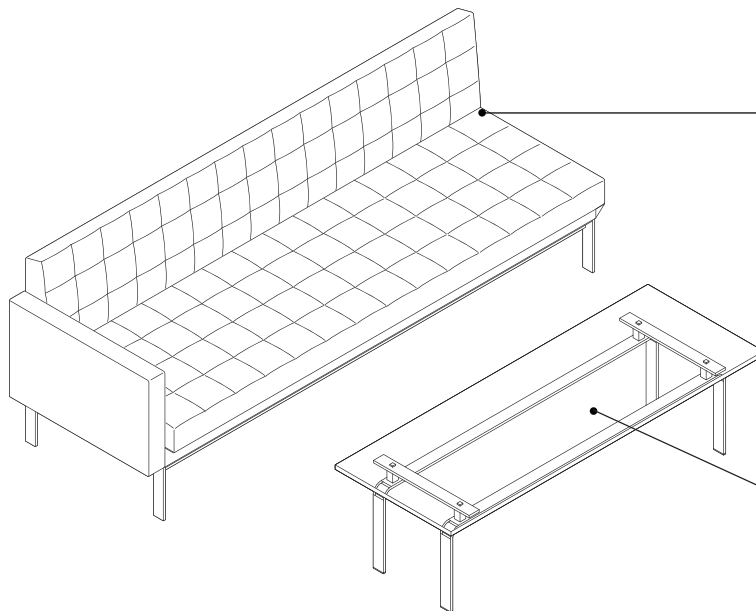
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Lounge chairs are available in arm, armless, or single-arm styles with fixed glides.

Benches are available in 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-seat models with fixed glides.

Ganging kit is available for Contract lounges and benches to be ganged.



Lounges are available in 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-seat options. All lounges offer arm, armless, and single-arm options with fixed glides.

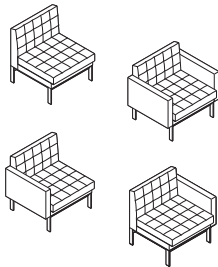
Occasional tables are available in three styles: square tables, rectangle tables, and side tables. All are standard with $\frac{3}{4}$ " glass top and four-leg steel base.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

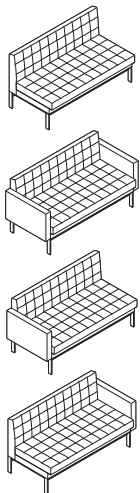
Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

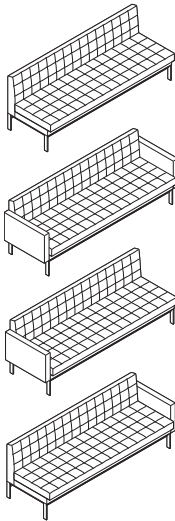
Product Details



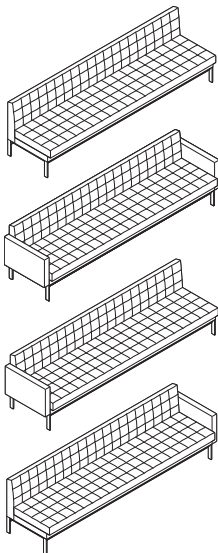
Lounge chairs are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm. Armless chairs are 30"D x 26"W x 31"H. Each arm adds 3" to the width. Steel legs are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.



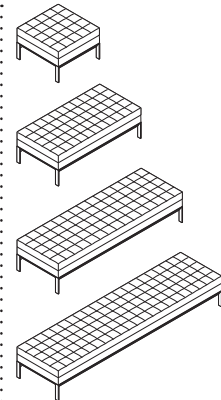
2-seat lounges are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm. Armless lounges are 30"D x 52"W x 31"H. Each arm adds 6" to the width. Steel legs are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.



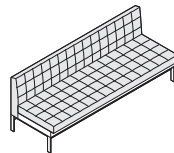
3-seat lounges are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm. Armless lounges are 30"D x 78"W x 31"H. Each arm adds 6" to the width. Steel legs are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.



4-seat lounges are available with arms, armless, or a single-arm; armless lounges are 30"D x 104"W x 31"H, each arm adds 3" to the width. Steel legs are 1/2" x 1 3/4" with fixed glides.



Benches are available in 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-seat. All are 16 1/2"H with four steel legs (1/2" x 1 3/4") with fixed glides. Front and side ganging brackets available.



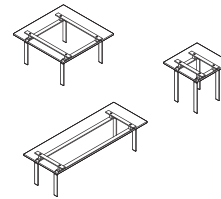
Upholstery features a quilted pattern accent with a double needle top-stitch and is available in a wide range of fabrics and leathers.



Arm bolsters are available round or square in coordinating upholstery, and are 18 1/2"D x 7"W x 7"H.



Ganging kit for Contract lounges and benches is available for front and side ganging using 3/16" thick steel plates.



Occasional tables are available in three styles: square, rectangle, and side tables. Square tables are available in three sizes: 30"D x 30"W x 15"H, 36"D x 36"W x 15"H, or 48"D x 48"W x 15"H. Rectangle tables are available in two sizes: 20"D x 54"W x 15"H or 30"D x 60"W x 15"H. Side tables are 20"D x 20"W x 20"H. ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Paint
- 4862 Stainless Steel (option)

Table tops

- Glass

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL)

Program is available.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



► Need help?
Product details,
page 168

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms
 - 3 Paint color number for base
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Specify paint color number.

[illegible]

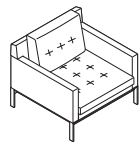
Specify *with attachment rings*.

Specify with attachment straps for left and right sides.

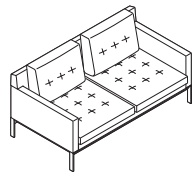
► See *Coalesce Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

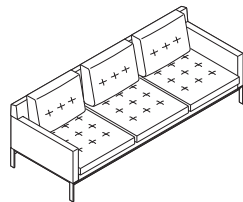
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



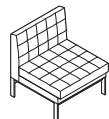
Overall: 35"D 35"W 28¾"H
 Overall inside: 29"D 29"W 17"H
 Inside to pillow: 22"D 29"W 17"H



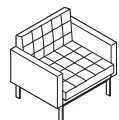
Overall: 35"D 64"W 28¾"H
 Overall inside: 29"D 58"W 17"H
 Inside to pillow: 22"D 58"W 17"H



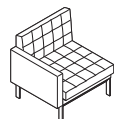
Overall: 35"D 92½"W 28¾"H
 Overall inside: 29"D 87"W 17"H
 Inside to pillow: 22"D 87"W 17"H



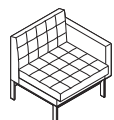
Overall: 30"D 26"W 31"H
 Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H



Overall: 30"D 32"W 31"H
 Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 29"W 31"H
 Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 29"W 31"H
 Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E | |

Lifestyle Lounge Seating

Lounge Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| COMSL1 | \$3745 | \$3793 | \$3840 | \$3928 | \$4196 | \$4366 | \$4570 | \$4707 | \$4954 | \$5299 | \$3929 | \$ 6484 | \$ 6798 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|

COM/yds = 5¼, COL/sq ft = 115

2-Seat Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|
| COMSL2 | \$5551 | \$5751 | \$5830 | \$5968 | \$6388 | \$6657 | \$6973 | \$7192 | \$7582 | \$8122 | \$5735 | \$ 9992 | \$10,487 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|

COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181

3-Seat Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------|
| COMSL3 | \$6882 | \$7198 | \$7299 | \$7477 | \$8011 | \$8354 | \$8755 | \$9033 | \$9526 | \$10,210 | \$7066 | \$12,611 | \$13,241 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------|

COM/yds = 10½, COL/sq ft = 231

Contract Lounge Chairs

Without Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| COMFL1 | \$3155 | \$3155 | \$3181 | \$3230 | \$3368 | \$3459 | \$3563 | \$3636 | \$3768 | \$3948 | \$3424 | \$ 4434 | \$ 4582 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 60

With Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| COMFLA1 | \$3596 | \$3596 | \$3634 | \$3703 | \$3907 | \$4037 | \$4189 | \$4297 | \$4480 | \$4747 | \$3800 | \$ 5659 | \$ 5900 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

With Left Arm Facing

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| COMFLLA1 | \$3369 | \$3369 | \$3403 | \$3457 | \$3624 | \$3727 | \$3851 | \$3939 | \$4093 | \$4306 | \$3613 | \$ 5059 | \$ 5254 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

With Right Arm Facing

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| COMFLRA1 | \$3369 | \$3369 | \$3403 | \$3457 | \$3624 | \$3727 | \$3851 | \$3939 | \$4093 | \$4306 | \$3613 | \$ 5059 | \$ 5254 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

continued

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | |

Contract 2-Seat Lounges

Without Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFL2 | \$5032 | \$5039 | \$5084 | \$5158 | \$5389 | \$5534 | \$5706 | \$5826 | \$6035 | \$6330 | \$5216 | \$7075 | \$7316 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

With Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFLA2 | \$5406 | \$5474 | \$5533 | \$5628 | \$5919 | \$6110 | \$6331 | \$6481 | \$6750 | \$7128 | \$5590 | \$8301 | \$8631 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 126

With Left Arm Facing

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFLLA2 | \$5218 | \$5248 | \$5298 | \$5382 | \$5637 | \$5799 | \$5993 | \$6126 | \$6359 | \$6688 | \$5402 | \$7675 | \$7957 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

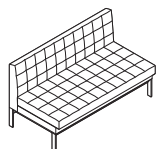
COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

With Right Arm Facing

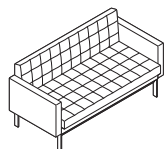
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFLRA2 | \$5218 | \$5248 | \$5298 | \$5382 | \$5637 | \$5799 | \$5993 | \$6126 | \$6359 | \$6688 | \$5402 | \$7675 | \$7957 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

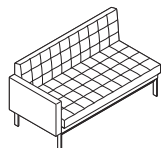
► Specification Information, continued on next page



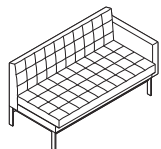
Overall: 30"D 52"W 31"H
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H



Overall: 30"D 58"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 52½"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 55"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 52¾"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 55"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 52¾"W 17"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E | |

Contract 3-Seat Lounges

Without Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| COMFL3 | \$6251 | \$6333 | \$6393 | \$6493 | \$6800 | \$6995 | \$7224 | \$7383 | \$7666 | \$8058 | \$6435 | \$ 9146 | \$ 9476 | |
| COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

With Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--|
| COMFLA3 | \$6630 | \$6789 | \$6863 | \$6990 | \$7372 | \$7616 | \$7904 | \$8102 | \$8453 | \$8945 | \$6814 | \$10,376 | \$10,796 | |
| COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 159 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

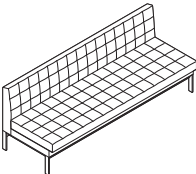
With Left Arm Facing

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--|
| COMFLLA3 | \$6441 | \$6562 | \$6629 | \$6739 | \$7085 | \$7303 | \$7564 | \$7742 | \$8061 | \$8502 | \$6625 | \$ 9774 | \$10,149 | |
| COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 148 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

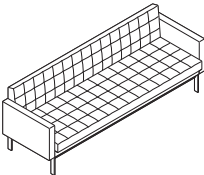
With Right Arm Facing

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|--|
| COMFLRA3 | \$6441 | \$6562 | \$6629 | \$6739 | \$7085 | \$7303 | \$7564 | \$7742 | \$8061 | \$8502 | \$6625 | \$ 9774 | \$10,149 | |
| COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 148 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

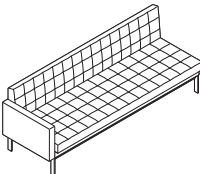
► Specification Information, continued on next page



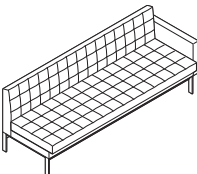
Overall: 30"D 78"W 31"H
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H



Overall: 30"D 84"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 78½"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 81"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 78¾"W 17"H



Overall: 30"D 81"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 78¾"W 17"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

continued

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

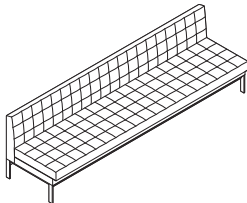
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|---|-----------------|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | |

Contract 4-Seat Lounges

Without Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| COMFL4 | \$6630 | \$6803 | \$6882 | \$7007 | \$7402 | \$7659 | \$7953 | \$8157 | \$8522 | \$9031 | \$6814 | \$10,376 | \$10,796 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|

COM/yds = 7¾, COL/sq ft = 170

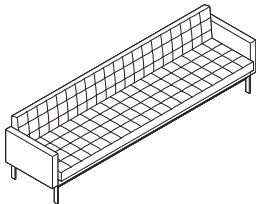


Overall: 30"D 104"W 31"H
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H

With Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| COMFLA4 | \$7006 | \$7230 | \$7317 | \$7463 | \$7908 | \$8196 | \$8529 | \$8760 | \$9171 | \$9745 | \$7190 | \$11,605 | \$12,111 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|

COM/yds = 8¾, COL/sq ft = 192

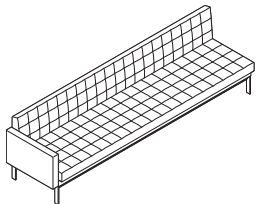


Overall: 30"D 110"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 104½"W 17"H

With Left Arm Facing

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| COMFLLA4 | \$6818 | \$7018 | \$7097 | \$7235 | \$7655 | \$7924 | \$8240 | \$8459 | \$8849 | \$9389 | \$7002 | \$10,975 | \$11,439 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|

COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181

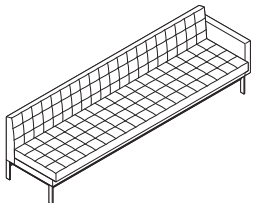


Overall: 30"D 107"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 104¾"W 17"H

With Right Arm Facing

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| COMFLRA4 | \$6818 | \$7018 | \$7097 | \$7235 | \$7655 | \$7924 | \$8240 | \$8459 | \$8849 | \$9389 | \$7002 | \$10,975 | \$11,439 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|

COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181



Overall: 30"D 107"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 104¾"W 17"H

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | |

Contract Lounge Benches

1-Seat Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFLB1 | \$2540 | \$2540 | \$2555 | \$2584 | \$2673 | \$2730 | \$2797 | \$2844 | \$2928 | \$3041 | \$2857 | \$3455 | \$3560 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 1³/₄, COL/sq ft = 39

2-Seat Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFLB2 | \$3531 | \$3531 | \$3557 | \$3606 | \$3744 | \$3835 | \$3939 | \$4012 | \$4144 | \$4324 | \$3800 | \$4810 | \$4958 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2³/₄, COL/sq ft = 60

3-Seat Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFLB3 | \$4122 | \$4122 | \$4156 | \$4210 | \$4377 | \$4480 | \$4604 | \$4692 | \$4846 | \$5059 | \$4366 | \$5812 | \$6007 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3³/₄, COL/sq ft = 72

4-Seat Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMFLB4 | \$4557 | \$4564 | \$4609 | \$4683 | \$4914 | \$5059 | \$5231 | \$5351 | \$5560 | \$5855 | \$4741 | \$6600 | \$6841 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 4¹/₂, COL/sq ft = 93

Contract Lounge Round Arm Bolster

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMLPRND | \$ 458 | \$ 437 | \$ 445 | \$ 457 | \$ 495 | \$ 518 | \$ 548 | \$ 566 | \$ 603 | \$ 652 | \$ 807 | \$ 835 | \$ 882 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = ³/₄, COL/sq ft = 17

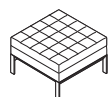
Contract Lounge Square Arm Bolster

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMLPSQR | \$ 458 | \$ 449 | \$ 459 | \$ 476 | \$ 528 | \$ 559 | \$ 597 | \$ 625 | \$ 673 | \$ 738 | \$ 807 | \$ 964 | \$1024 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

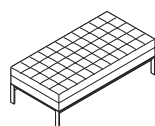
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

Contract Lounge Ganging Kit

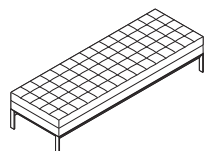
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COMF1 | \$ 105 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



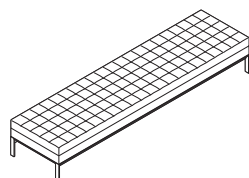
Overall: 26"D 26"W 16½"H



Overall: 26"D 52"W 16½"H



Overall: 26"D 78"W 16½"H



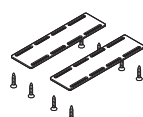
Overall: 26"D 104"W 16½"H



Overall: 18½"D 7"W 7"H



Overall: 18½"D 7"W 7"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN

Multi-Fabric Diagram

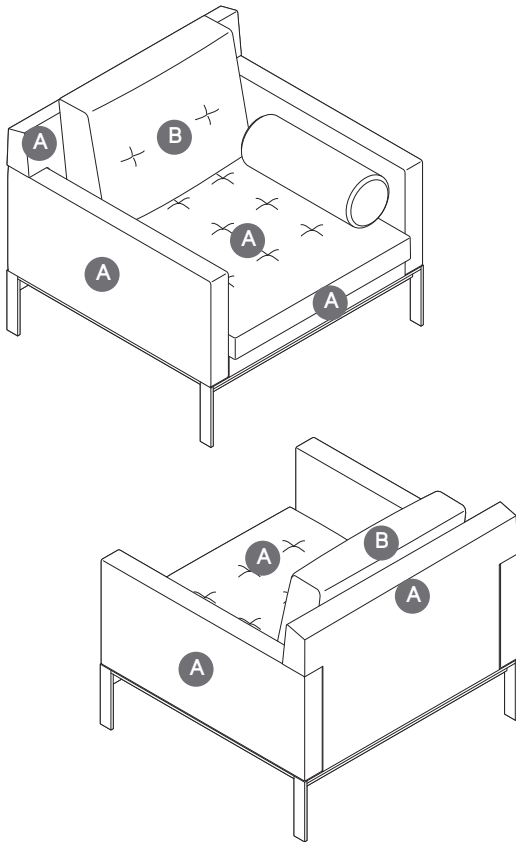
TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

Lifestyle



A Seat, Back, and Arms: _____

B Back Cushion: _____

Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.

Tip: Attachment straps are standard on back pillow of lifestyle chairs.

Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.

Millbrae Lifestyle/Contract Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN

Multi-Fabric Diagram

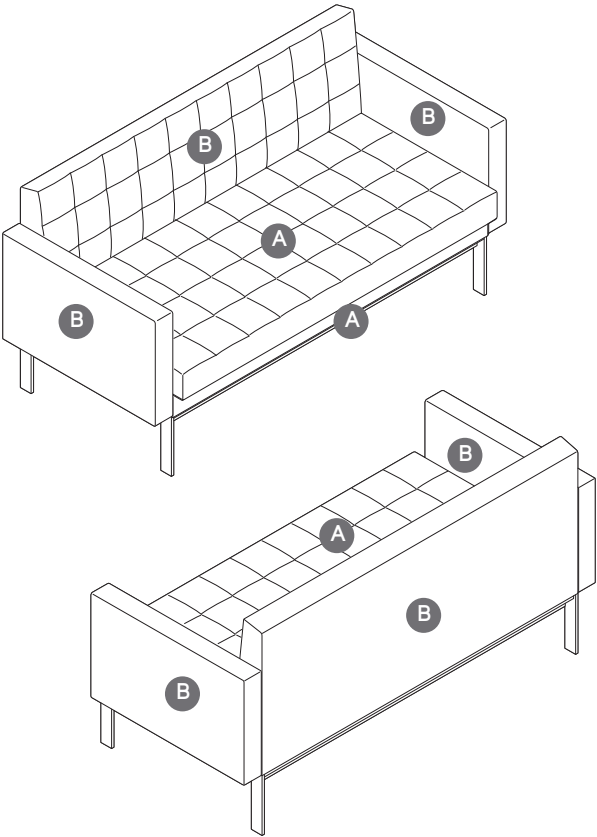
TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX...888.413.5161

Contract



A Seat: _____

B Back and Arms: _____

Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.

Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.

Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Montara650 lounge chair is infused with comfort and craft, with its refined upholstery and customizable details. This simple lounge solution brings warmth, materiality, and posture to in-between spaces.

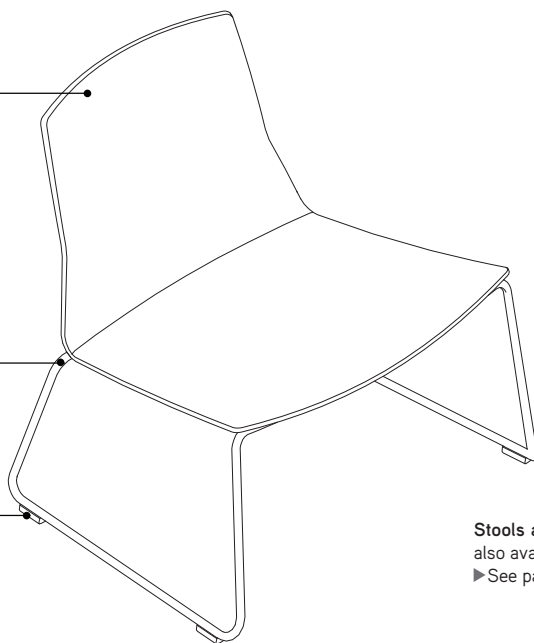
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Shell is a durable, one-piece plywood with oak veneer and is offered fully upholstered, ³/₄ upholstered back, or upholstered seat.

Frame is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome is optional.

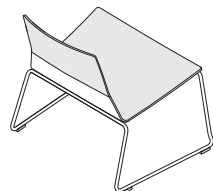
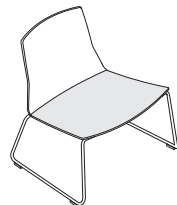
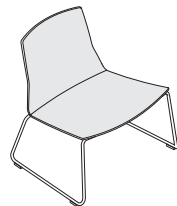
Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.



Stools and guest chairs are also available.

► See page 346 and 394

Product Details



Upholstery choices include: fully upholstered, wood shell with upholstered seat, and wood shell with ³/₄ upholstered back.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Wood shell

- Oak veneered plywood

Frame

- Paint
- Polished trivalent chrome

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|--|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 180 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat and back upholstery, if selected Shell: wood shell with ³/₄ upholstery or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer grade 1 Sled base: Grade 1 paint Glides | 1 Style number 2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 3 Contrasting fabric on ³ / ₄ upholstered or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 5 Wood finish on shell, if selected 6 Paint color number for base 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| | | | |
| Required Selections | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Upholstery Version | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood shell with ³/₄ upholstery Wood shell with upholstered seat Fully upholstered | Prices at right | Specify with ³ / ₄ upholstered. |
| | | Prices at right | Specify with upholstered seat and wood back. |
| Contrasting Fabric on Fully Upholstered | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non contrasting fabric Contrasting fabric | Prices at right | Specify with upholstered seat and back. |
| | | No cost +\$182 | Specify with non contrasting fabric. Specify with contrasting fabric. ► See Multi Fabric Diagram, page 188 |
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Base | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 3 paint Polished trivalent chrome | +\$105 +\$109 | Specify paint color number. Specify with polished trivalent chrome. |
| | Shell | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 1 wood veneer Grade 2 wood veneer | No cost +\$ 88 | Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak. Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak. |
| | Acrylic backer | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat Seat and back | +\$ 9 +\$ 23 | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guest seating Stools Café tables Occasional tables | | ► Page 346 ► Page 394 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H
Seat: 16"

Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H
Seat: 16"

Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H
Seat: 16"

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | COL | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | C | E |

Wood Shell Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSFZLC | Seat | \$1279 | \$1275 | \$1283 | \$1302 | \$1356 | \$1389 | \$1430 | \$1458 | \$1507 | \$1576 | \$1578 | \$1495 | \$1552 |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 9

Wood Shell Lounge Chair with ¾ Upholstered Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSFZLC | Seat | \$1417 | \$1413 | \$1421 | \$1440 | \$1494 | \$1527 | \$1568 | \$1596 | \$1645 | \$1714 | \$1716 | \$1633 | \$1690 |
| | Back | +\$ 59 | +\$ 41 | +\$48 | +\$ 61 | +\$102 | +\$129 | +\$158 | +\$180 | +\$216 | +\$266 | +\$114 | +\$547 | +\$659 |

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 17

Fully Upholstered Lounge Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSFZLC | Seat | \$1314 | \$1310 | \$1318 | \$1337 | \$1391 | \$1424 | \$1465 | \$1493 | \$1542 | \$1611 | \$1613 | \$1530 | \$1587 |
| | Back | +\$ 59 | +\$ 81 | +\$ 97 | +\$124 | +\$204 | +\$255 | +\$315 | +\$358 | +\$432 | +\$536 | +\$114 | +\$685 | +\$826 |

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 32



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Rocker

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Montara650 rocker is classically casual and is infused with comfort and craft. The rhythmic motion invites movement, supporting physical and emotion wellbeing at work.

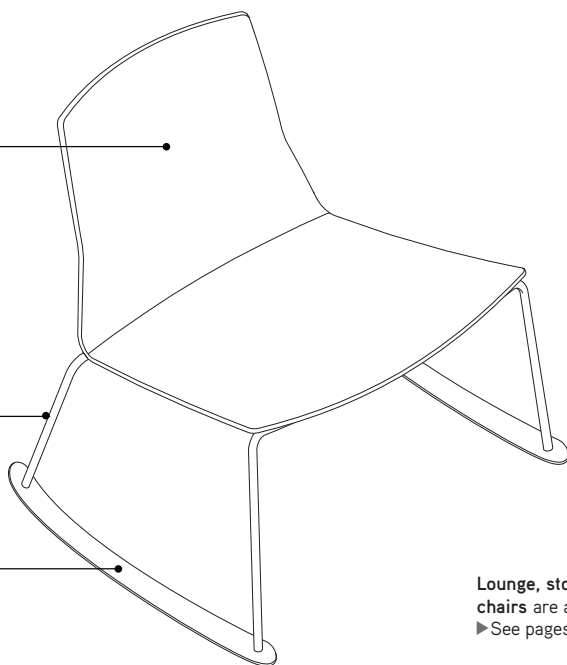
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

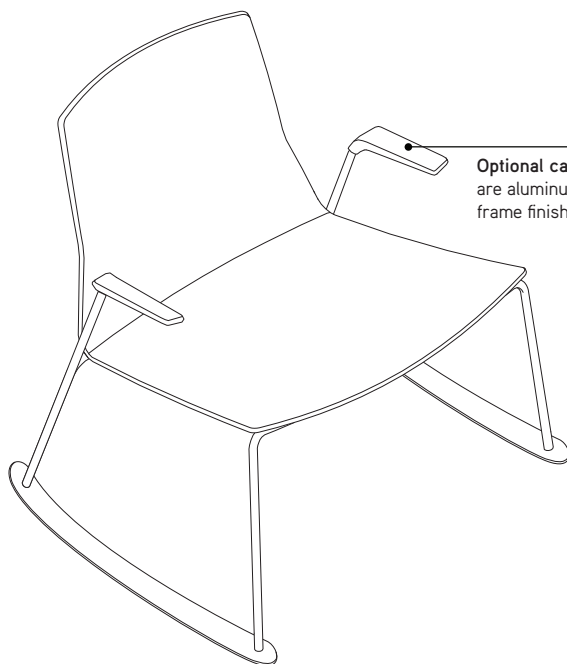
Shell is a durable, one-piece plywood with oak-veneer and is offered fully upholstered, ³/₄ upholstered back, or upholstered seat.

Frame is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome is optional.

Runners are solid oak with clear finish.

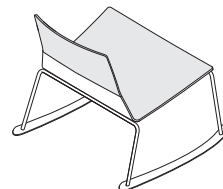
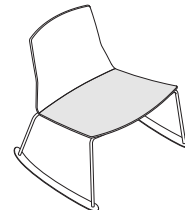
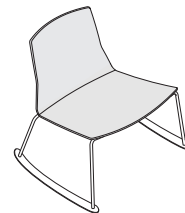


Lounge, stools, and guest chairs are also available.
► See pages 168, 346, and 394



Optional cantilever arms are aluminum and will match frame finish.

Product Details



Upholstery choices include: fully upholstered, wood shell with upholstered seat, and wood shell with ³/₄ upholstered back.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Wood shell

- Oak veneered plywood

Frame

- Paint
- Polished trivalent chrome

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Montara650 Rocker

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Lounge Seating

Montara650 Rocker

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.



With arms

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|---|--|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 184 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat and back upholstery, if selected Shell: wood shell with $\frac{3}{4}$ upholstery or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer grade 1 Base: Grade 1 paint Runners: solid oak in clear finish | 1 Style number 2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 3 Contrasting fabric on $\frac{3}{4}$ upholstered or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 5 Wood finish on shell, if selected 6 Paint color number for base 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . | |
| | | | |
| Required Selections | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Upholstery Version | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood shell with $\frac{3}{4}$ upholstery Wood shell with upholstered seat Fully upholstered | Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right | Specify with $\frac{3}{4}$ upholstered. Specify with upholstered seat and wood back. Specify with upholstered seat and back. |
| Contrasting Fabric on $\frac{3}{4}$ and Fully Upholstered | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non contrasting fabric Contrasting fabric | No cost +\$182 | Specify with non contrasting fabric. Specify with contrasting fabric. ► See <i>Multi-Fabric Diagram</i> , page 188 |
| Arm Type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Armless With arms | No cost +\$138 | Specify with no arms. Specify with arms. |
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Base, armless | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 3 paint Polished trivalent chrome | +\$105 +\$109 | Specify paint color number. Specify with polished trivalent chrome. |
| | Base, with arms | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 3 paint Polished trivalent chrome | +\$105 +\$242 | Specify paint color number. Specify with polished trivalent chrome. |
| | Wood shell | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 1 wood veneer Grade 2 wood veneer | No cost +\$ 88 | Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak. Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak. |
| | Acrylic backer | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat Seat and back | +\$ 9 +\$ 23 | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guest seating Stools Café tables Occasional tables | ► Page 346 ► Page 394 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . | |


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Rocker

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Overall: 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H
Seat: 16"

Overall: 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H
Seat: 16"

Overall: 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H
Seat: 16"

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E | |

Wood Shell Rocker with Upholstered Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSFZRC | Seat | \$1955 | \$1951 | \$1959 | \$1978 | \$2032 | \$2065 | \$2106 | \$2134 | \$2183 | \$2252 | \$2254 | \$2171 | \$2228 |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 9

Wood Shell Rocker with ¾ Upholstered Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSFZRC | Seat | \$2093 | \$2089 | \$2097 | \$2116 | \$2170 | \$2203 | \$2244 | \$2272 | \$2321 | \$2390 | \$2392 | \$2309 | \$2366 |
| | Back | +\$ 59 | +\$41 | +\$ 48 | +\$ 61 | +\$102 | +\$129 | +\$158 | +\$180 | +\$216 | +\$266 | +\$114 | +\$547 | +\$659 |

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 17

Fully Upholstered Rocker

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSFZRC | Seat | \$1990 | \$1986 | \$1994 | \$2013 | \$2067 | \$2100 | \$2141 | \$2169 | \$2218 | \$2287 | \$2289 | \$2206 | \$2263 |
| | Back | +\$ 59 | +\$ 81 | +\$ 97 | +\$124 | +\$204 | +\$255 | +\$315 | +\$358 | +\$432 | +\$536 | +\$114 | +\$685 | +\$826 |

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 32



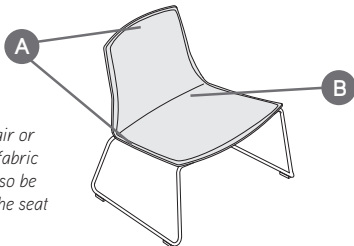
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Lounge Chair and Rocker

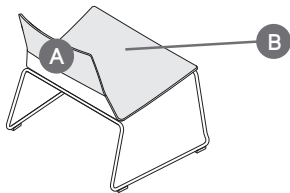
Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Tip: On a fully upholstered chair or stool, the back fabric selection will also be applied under the seat cushion.



Fully Upholstered



3/4 Upholstered

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Back: _____

B Seat: _____

Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.

Specify Model below:

☐ COSFZLC Montara650 Lounge Chair

☐ COSFZRC Montara650 Rocker

Montara650 Lounge Chair and Rocker

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

Passerelle lounge seating is a rich tradition of fine craftsmanship. It is exemplified in a button-tufted, double needle stitch detail, while the defined edges of the internal frame allow for a tightly upholstered appearance.

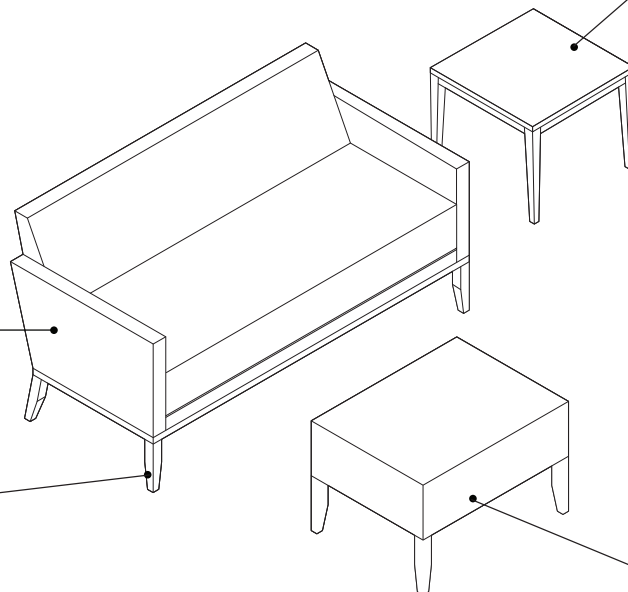
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Benches with tufted button detail are available in three sizes.

Lounge seating is available in 1-, 2-, or 3-seat lounge. Arm bolsters are available with optional attachment straps.

4-leg base is standard in solid maple with non-adjustable glides.



Occasional tables are available in three sizes. All have a veneer top and a solid maple frame. An optional interport power module is available.

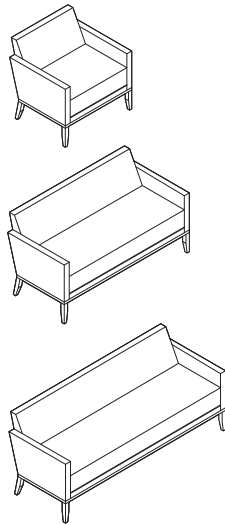
► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Ottomans in coordinating upholstery are available in three sizes.

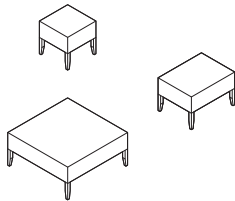
Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

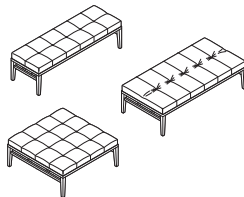
Product Details



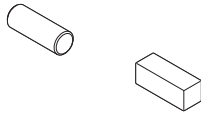
Lounge seating is available in 1-, 2-, and 3-seat with crisply tucked upholstery. 4-leg base is standard in solid maple, with 27 finishes available. Custom match wood finish option is also available on base.



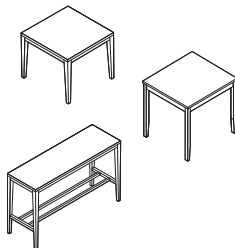
Ottomans in coordinating upholstery are available in three sizes: small is 17"D x 17"W x 17"H, medium is 20"D x 26"W x 17"H, and large is 36"D x 36"W x 17"H.



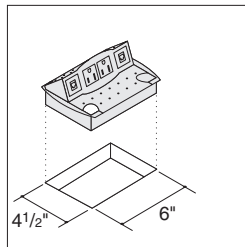
Benches are available in three sizes. The frame is constructed of solid maple. The upholstery is hand-tailored with a button-tufted, double needle stitched detail.



Arm bolster pillows are available with optional attachment rings.



Occasional tables with solid hardwood frame are available with any Coalesse standard finish. Custom match wood finishes are also available. Veneer top is 1" thick with optional contrasting finish. ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*



Interport power/data module is an available option for the 17"H table and the 21"H table, and is available for center location only.

Surface Materials

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Maple solid wood

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|--|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 190 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair 2-seat lounge 3-seat lounge Arm bolster | +\$ 50 +\$ 70 +\$ 84 +\$ 10 | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Bolster/Pillow Attachment Rings | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment rings on bolster pillow attach to lounge chair/lounge attachment straps | +\$ 98 | Specify with attachment rings. |
| Lounge Chair/Lounge Attachment Straps | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment straps on lounge chair/lounge attach to bolster pillow attachment rings | No cost | Specify with attachment straps for left and right sides. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |

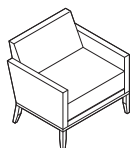
Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | |

Lounge Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 440-WB | \$2465 | \$2497 | \$2555 | \$2614 | \$2721 | \$2823 | \$3086 | \$3270 | \$3323 | \$3660 | \$2749 | \$5887 | \$6422 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



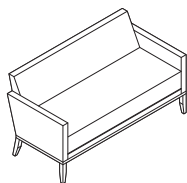
Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 23"H

2-Seat Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 440-2WB | \$4418 | \$4537 | \$4639 | \$4706 | \$4861 | \$4983 | \$5354 | \$5621 | \$5668 | \$6280 | \$4710 | \$9072 | \$9663 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 27"D 56½"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 52"W 17"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 23"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Passerelle Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

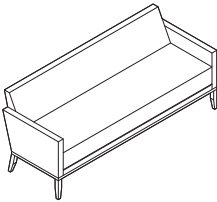
Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E | |

3-Seat Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--|
| 440-3WB | \$4933 | \$5129 | \$5251 | \$5333 | \$5528 | \$5678 | \$6147 | \$6442 | \$6528 | \$7223 | \$5217 | \$10,630 | \$11,274 | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--|

COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 149



Overall: 27"D 72¾"W 29"H
Inside: 19"D 68"W 17"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 23"H



Overall: 17½"W 5¾"Dia

Arm Bolster

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| 440-B | \$ 421 | \$ 428 | \$ 438 | \$ 459 | \$ 506 | \$ 581 | \$ 638 | \$ 652 | \$ 677 | \$ 703 | \$ 847 | \$ 1286 | \$ 1722 | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Passerelle Lounge Seating Ottoman

DESIGN STUDIO B

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

► Need help? Product details, page 190

Standard Includes

- Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood
- Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber
- Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery
 - 3 Wood color number for legs
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17"D x 17"W ottoman +\$10 • 20"D x 26"W ottoman +\$20 • 36"D x 36"W ottoman +\$39 | | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Occasional tables | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | |

Ottoman

440-H1717WB X10/23 \$1467 \$1478 \$1496 \$1534 \$1571 \$1603 \$1705 \$1774 \$1790 \$1988 \$1889 \$3031 \$3422

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33

440-H2026WB X10/23 \$1742 \$1753 \$1790 \$1810 \$1883 \$1934 \$2055 \$2163 \$2170 \$2406 \$2135 \$3675 \$4095

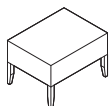
COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

440-H3636WB X10/23 \$2282 \$2298 \$2347 \$2380 \$2460 \$2525 \$2708 \$2842 \$2875 \$3184 \$2633 \$4802 \$5264

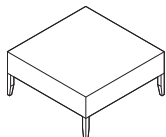
COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61



Overall: 17"D 17"W 17"H



Overall: 20"D 26"W 17"H



Overall: 36"D 36"W 17"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Passerelle Lounge Seating Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B

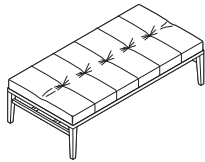
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For plain upholstery option or contrasting textiles, contact Customer Service.

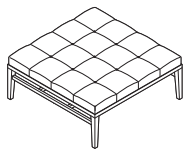
Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

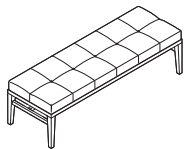
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 30"D 60"W 17"H



Overall: 40"D 40"W 17"H



Overall: 20"D 60"W 17"H

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 191 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frame: solid maple • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam • Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides • Button detail: tufted and double needled | 1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|------------|---|
| Surface Materials Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 20"D x 60"W bench +\$39 • 40"D x 40"W bench +\$50 • 30"D x 60"W bench +\$55 | | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Occasional tables | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | |

Bench

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 440-B3060WB | \$3009 | \$3026 | \$3109 | \$3154 | \$3265 | \$3347 | \$3547 | \$3718 | \$3789 | \$4195 | \$3318 | \$6476 | \$7044 |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 440-B4040WB X10/23 | \$2919 | \$2932 | \$2982 | \$3039 | \$3135 | \$3219 | \$3380 | \$3546 | \$3603 | \$4000 | \$3259 | \$6008 | \$6496 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 440-B2060WB | \$2621 | \$2633 | \$2695 | \$2718 | \$2795 | \$2873 | \$2974 | \$3112 | \$3168 | \$3526 | \$2998 | \$5158 | \$5553 |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61

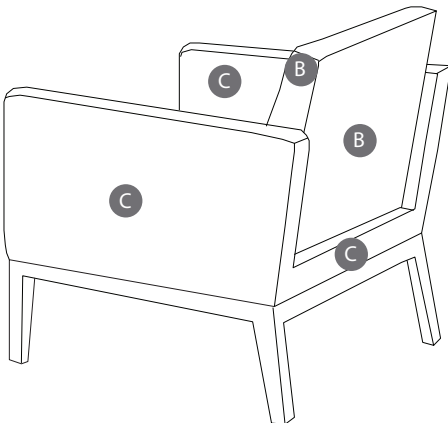
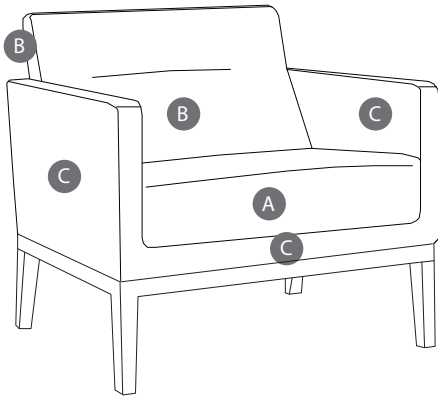


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Passerelle Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B



Model 440-WBK Shown Above

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A

Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

B

Back: _____

C

Arms: _____

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$ _____

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.
List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

Specify Model below:

☐

440-WBK Passerelle Lounge Chair

☐

440-2WBK Passerelle 2-Seat Lounge

☐

440-3WBK Passerelle 3-Seat Lounge

Passerelle Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B

Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

Ripple benches are sculptured and fully upholstered in two orientations for flat or wave seating.

Flat seat style has waved sides with a flat seat surface.

Frame has a unibody construction utilizing hardwood panels.

Double needle stitching is reinforced with nylon material for additional strength at stress points.

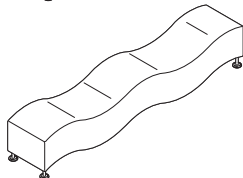
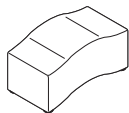
Wave seat style features flat sides with a wave seat area.

Height-adjustable glides are stainless steel.

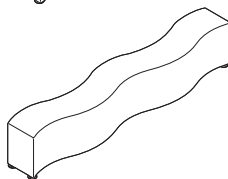
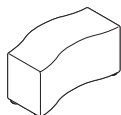
Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

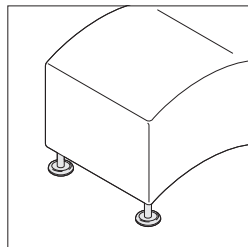
Product Details



Wave seat is available in two sizes. The 1-seat is 35¾"W and the 3-seat is 96"W. Both are fully upholstered with a top stitch detail. The bottom of the seats are covered with cambric. Ganging device is available for end-to-end runs.



Flat seat is available in two sizes. The 1-seat is 35½"W and the 3-seat is 96"W. Both are fully upholstered with a top stitch detail. The bottom of the seats are covered with cambric. Ganging device is available for end-to-end runs.



Height-adjustable glides are stainless steel.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

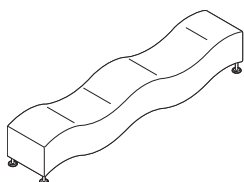
Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of Ripple lounge, only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance. Solid patterns with no repeat are recommended.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustal Grade E.

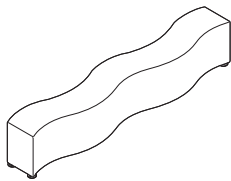
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

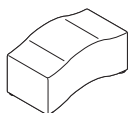
Tip: 35" is a single seat and 96" is a 3-seat lounge.



Overall: 19¼"D 97"W 19¼"H
Dip: 14"H



Overall: 19¼"D 97"W 19¼"H
Seat Surface: 19"H



Overall: 19"D 35¾"W 19¼"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 198 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam Glides: height adjustable with stainless steel finish leveling polyurethane glides Double needle stitch seams | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wave and flat seats Little Ripple wave and flat seats | +\$105 +\$ 47 | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | COL | C | E |

Upholstered Wave Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 490-B96VRT | \$3154 | \$3313 | \$3387 | \$3514 | \$3896 | \$4140 | \$4428 | \$4626 | \$4977 | \$5469 | \$3416 | \$8144 | \$8995 |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 143

Upholstered Flat Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 490-B96HRZ | \$3154 | \$3313 | \$3387 | \$3514 | \$3896 | \$4140 | \$4428 | \$4626 | \$4977 | \$5469 | \$3416 | \$8144 | \$8995 |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 143

Little Ripple Wave Seat

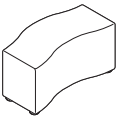
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 490-B35VRT | \$1328 | \$1328 | \$1351 | \$1388 | \$1502 | \$1576 | \$1663 | \$1723 | \$1831 | \$1977 | \$1689 | \$3273 | \$3562 |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA



Overall: 19"D 35½"W 19"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |
| Little Ripple Flat Seat | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 490-B35HRZ | \$1328 | \$1328 | \$1351 | \$1388 | \$1502 | \$1576 | \$1663 | \$1723 | \$1831 | \$1977 | \$1689 | \$3273 | \$3562 |
| COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

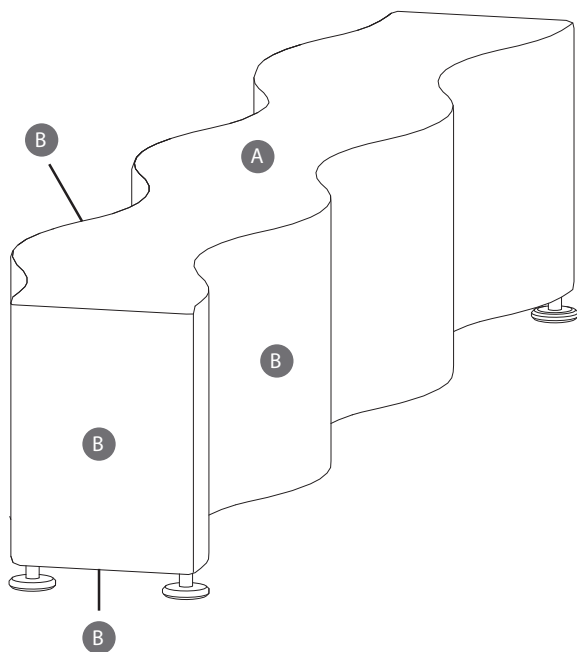
Lounge Seating



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Ripple Benches Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA



Model 490-B96HRZK Shown Above

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

B Side, Bottom, and End: _____

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$ _____

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.
 List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

Specify Model below:

- ☐ 490-B96VRTK Ripple Upholstered Wave Seat
- ☐ 490-B96HRZK Ripple Upholstered Flat Seat
- ☐ 490-B35VRTK Ripple Little Ripple Wave Seat
- ☐ 490-B35HRZK Ripple Little Ripple Flat Seat

Ripple Benches

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

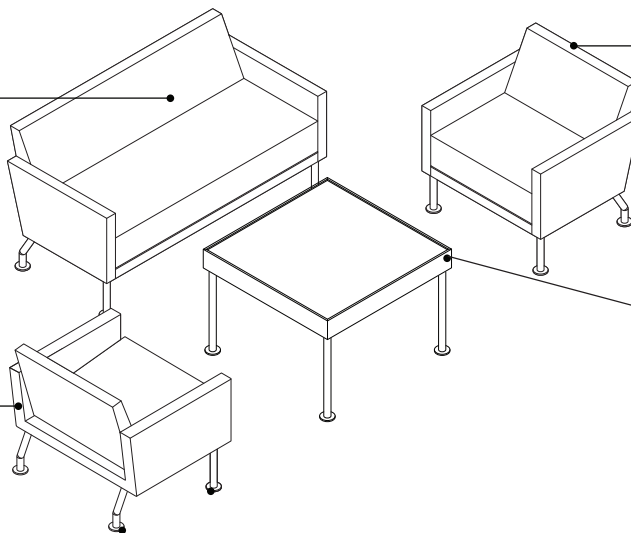
Sidewalk lounge seating is a crisp, lightly scaled, and portable collection for comfort and mobility, allowing a workspace to become a social space.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Upholstery is hand-tailored, featuring a horizontally tucked upholstery detail and double needle topstitched seams.

Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.



4-leg steel base is standard in powder coat paint with easy gliding "go" glides.

Lounge chairs are available in a low back (shown here), or a high back.

Occasional tables are available in two sizes. Legs are visually compatible with seating, with "go" glides.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

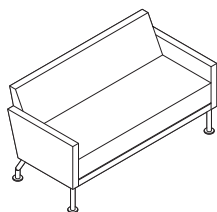
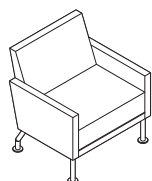
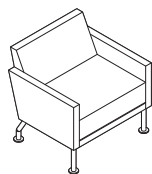
Sidewalk collection features benches, ottomans, and occasional tables.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

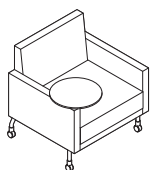
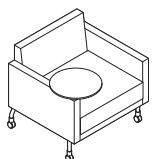
Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

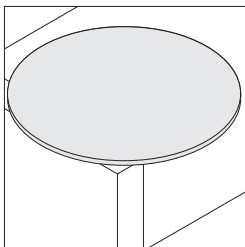
Product Details



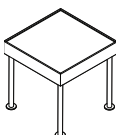
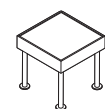
Lounge seating is available in three styles: low-back chair, high-back chair, and a 2-seat lounge. Seat height from floor is 17½"H.



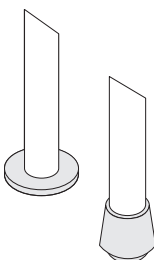
Mobile lounge seating is available in a low back or high back with casters and a pivoting tablet arm. Extra tablet pivoter and cupholder available.



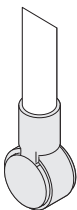
Tablet is 13½" and is standard in laminate. Available in wood veneer. Extra tablet pivoter is available, allowing tablet to be moved side to side.



Occasional tables are available in two sizes, 17"D x 17"W x 17"H and 22"D x 22"W x 22"H.



"Go" glides are standard. "No go" glides are optional.



Casters on mobile model are dual-wheel, swivel, and non-locking. Locking casters are optional.



Arm bolster in coordinating fabric is available (5½"D x 17½"H).

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Paint

Tablet

- Wood veneer

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Coordinating Sidewalk tables, ottomans, and benches are available.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For multi-fabric diagram, refer to page 208.

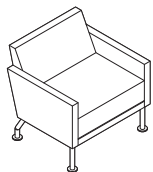
Tip: Specify tablet from facing position.

Tip: Cup holder must be specified with tablet.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Extra pivoter allows tablet to be moved side to side.

Tip: Tablet can be installed on mobile models only.



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H
Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 23"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|--|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 204 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms. Lounge: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel legs with "go" glides Mobile: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 13½" diameter tablet: laminate - Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel legs with casters - Casters: four non-locking | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| | | | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair Lounge 2-seat chair Arm bolster | +\$ 55 +\$ 77 +\$ 10 | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Tablet on Mobile Models only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer | +\$202 | Specify with wood and select wood veneer color. |
| Cup Holder | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cup holder | +\$ 77 | Specify with cup holder. |
| Tablet Side Storage | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Tablet side storage | +\$114 | Specify with tablet side storage and select left- or right-facing. |
| Extra Pivoter | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Extra pivoter | +\$267 | Specify with extra pivoter. |
| Omit Tablet | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit tablet | -\$233 | Specify with omit tablet. |
| Glides | Lounge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "No go" ½" polyethylene glide | No cost | Specify with "no go" glides. |
| | Mobile <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Go glides | No cost | Specify with "go" glides. |
| Casters | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Locking casters | No cost | Specify with locking casters. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ottoman/benches Occasional tables | | ► See page 214 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | |

Low-Back Lounge Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 444 | \$2356 | \$2356 | \$2394 | \$2463 | \$2667 | \$2797 | \$2949 | \$3057 | \$3240 | \$3507 | \$2646 | \$5677 | \$6177 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Sidewalk Lounge Seating

DESIGN STUDIO B

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

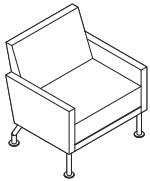
Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | |

High-Back Lounge Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 446 | \$2598 | \$2605 | \$2650 | \$2724 | \$2955 | \$3100 | \$3272 | \$3392 | \$3601 | \$3896 | \$2882 | \$6122 | \$6625 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

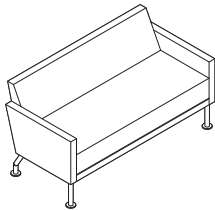


Overall: 27"D 30½"W 32"H
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 20"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 23"H

2-Seat Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 444-2 | \$3670 | \$3727 | \$3784 | \$3873 | \$4154 | \$4334 | \$4544 | \$4691 | \$4948 | \$5308 | \$3954 | \$8152 | \$8714 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

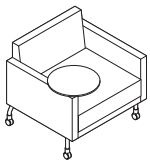


Overall: 27"D 56½"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 52"W 17"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 23"H

Low-Back, Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 444M | \$3201 | \$3201 | \$3239 | \$3308 | \$3512 | \$3642 | \$3794 | \$3902 | \$4085 | \$4352 | \$3483 | \$6515 | \$7075 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

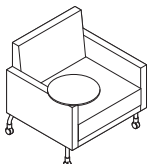


Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 22½"H

High-Back, Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 446M | \$3449 | \$3456 | \$3501 | \$3575 | \$3806 | \$3951 | \$4123 | \$4243 | \$4452 | \$4747 | \$3719 | \$7140 | \$7757 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 32"H
 Inside: 19"D 26"W 20"H
 Seat: 17½"H
 Arm: 22½"H



Overall: 17½"H 5¾" Dia

Arm Bolster

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 440-B | \$ 421 | \$ 428 | \$ 438 | \$ 459 | \$ 506 | \$ 581 | \$ 638 | \$ 652 | \$ 677 | \$ 703 | \$ 847 | \$1286 | \$1722 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

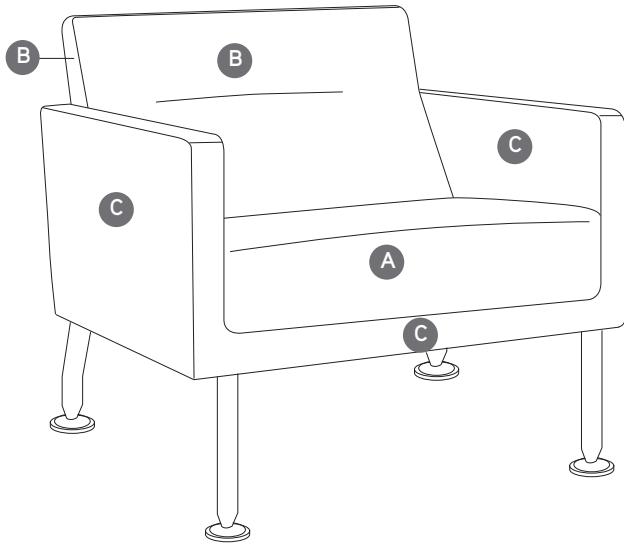
DESIGN STUDIO B

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX.....888.413.5161



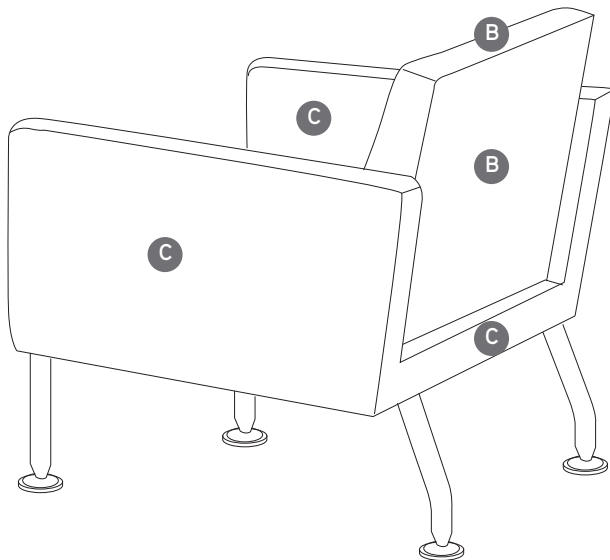
A Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

B Back:

C Arms:

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$ _____

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.
List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*



Specify Model below:

☐ 444K Sidewalk Low-Back Lounge Chair or Mobile Lounge Chair

☐ 446K Sidewalk High-Back Lounge Chair or Mobile Lounge Chair

☐ 444-2K Sidewalk 2-Seat Lounge

Coalesse

Sidewalk Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B

Sidewalk collaborative lounge

was designed with engagement, comfort, and mobility in mind. Armless chairs encourage collaboration and easy gliding "go" glides allow for ease of movement.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Collaborative lounge chairs are available with arm option.

4-leg steel base is standard in powder coat paint with easy gliding "go" glides.

Upholstery is hand-tailored. Contrast stitching optional.

Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.

Occasional tables are available in two sizes. Legs are visually compatible with seating, with "go" glides.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

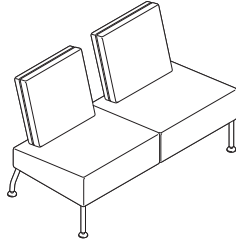
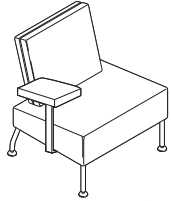
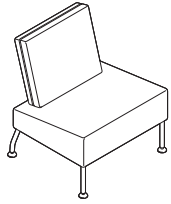
Sidewalk collection features benches, ottomans, and occasional tables.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

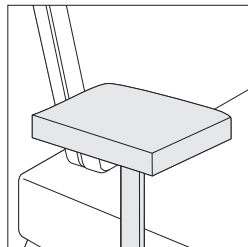
Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B

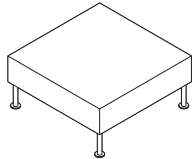
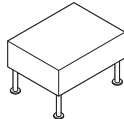
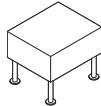
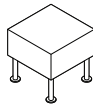
Product Details



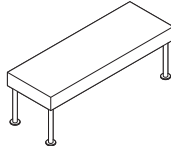
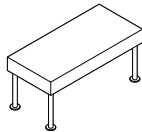
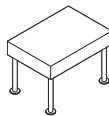
Collaborative lounge seating is available in three styles: an armless chair, chair with arm option, and a 2-seater lounge. Seat height from floor is 17"H. All styles feature double needle, topstitched seams; and easy gliding "go" glides.



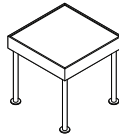
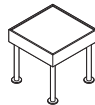
Arm option detail is available on collaborative lounge chair.



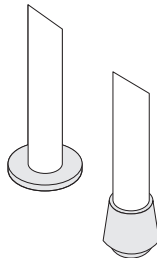
Ottomans are available in four sizes: 17"D x 17"W x 17"H, 17"D x 20"W x 17"H, 20"D x 26"W x 17"H, and 36"D x 36"W x 17"H. All ottomans are visually compatible with all other pieces in the Sidewalk collection.



Benches are available in three sizes: 17"D x 24"W x 17"H, 17"D x 36"W x 17"H, and 17"D x 48"W x 17"H. All benches are visually compatible with all other pieces in the Sidewalk collection.



Occasional tables are square and are available in two sizes, 17"D x 17"W x 17"H and 22"D x 22"W x 22"H. Rails are finger jointed in the corners with 1/2" thick, 3 ply quarter cut book matched hard maple veneer panels; 1/2" thick laminate; or 3/4" thick glass. Glass is sandblasted with white on back surface. Legs are powder coated tubing with a 3/16" plate and non-adjustable, polyethylene "go" glides (standard). Adjustable glides are an available option.



"Go" glides are standard.
"No go" glides are optional.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Paint

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B

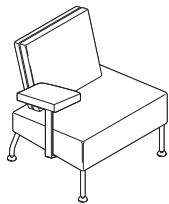
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

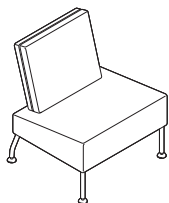
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: When specifying style 430 with arms, both arms must match.



Tip: Overall width dimensions with arm options: 430: 35"W
430-2: 49"W. Overall inside width dimensions with arm options: 430: 19 1/2"W
430-2: 49"W
► See Sidewalk multi-fabric diagram on page 215.



Overall: 27"D 27"W 30 1/2"H
Inside: 17"D 27"W 18"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 21"H

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|--|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 210 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel with "go" glides | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | |
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chair 2-seat lounge 17"D x 17"W and 17"D x 20"W ottomans 20"D x 26"W ottoman | +\$ 33 +\$ 60 +\$ 20 +\$ 26 | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Attachment Straps | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 430 model 430-2 model | +\$101 +\$202 | Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps. |
| Arms | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arms on 430 and 430-2 3/4 yard or 14 sq. ft. required for COM/COL | +\$ 72 per arm | Specify with arms. |
| Glides | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "No go" 1/2" polyethylene glides | No cost | Specify with "no go" glides. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | COL | C | E |

Lounge Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 430 | \$2209 | \$2209 | \$2235 | \$2284 | \$2422 | \$2513 | \$2617 | \$2690 | \$2822 | \$3002 | \$2564 | \$4417 | \$4898 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2 3/4, COL/sq ft = 77

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

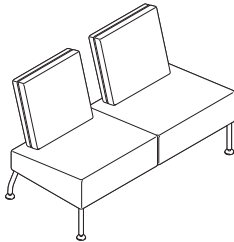
Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E | |

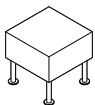
2-Seat Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 430-2 | \$3285 | \$3285 | \$3324 | \$3399 | \$3611 | \$3752 | \$3912 | \$4027 | \$4225 | \$4504 | \$3574 | \$6356 | \$6897 | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|

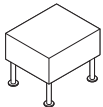
COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 115



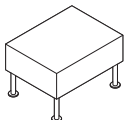
Overall: 27"D 49"W 30½"H
 Inside: 17"D 49"W 18"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 21"H



Overall: 17"D 17"W 17"H



Overall: 17"D 20"W 17"H



Overall: 20"D 26"W 17"H

Ottoman

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 430-H1717 | \$1345 | \$1345 | \$1361 | \$1385 | \$1463 | \$1510 | \$1569 | \$1609 | \$1677 | \$1775 | \$1777 | \$2293 | \$2666 | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 22½

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 430-H1720 | \$1345 | \$1345 | \$1361 | \$1385 | \$1463 | \$1510 | \$1569 | \$1609 | \$1677 | \$1775 | \$1777 | \$2293 | \$2666 | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 24

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| 430-H2026 | \$1609 | \$1609 | \$1629 | \$1660 | \$1762 | \$1829 | \$1906 | \$1958 | \$2051 | \$2182 | \$1992 | \$2820 | \$3202 | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Ottoman/Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|---|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 210 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood. Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on ottoman/benches Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel with "go" glides | 1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on ottoman/benches 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . | |
| Surface Material | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17"D x 24"W bench +\$20 17"D x 36"W bench +\$26 17"D x 48"W bench +\$33 Ottoman +\$47 | | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference</i> |
| <i>Guide.</i> | | | |
| Glides | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> "No go" 1/2" polyethylene glides | No cost | Specify with "no go" glides. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables | | ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

Benches

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 430-B1724 | \$1458 | \$1458 | \$1474 | \$1498 | \$1576 | \$1623 | \$1682 | \$1722 | \$1790 | \$1888 | \$1888 | \$2487 | \$2842 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 430-B1736 | \$1714 | \$1714 | \$1734 | \$1765 | \$1867 | \$1934 | \$2011 | \$2063 | \$2156 | \$2287 | \$2108 | \$2937 | \$3335 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36

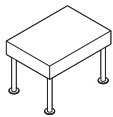
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 430-B1748 | \$1976 | \$1976 | \$1999 | \$2042 | \$2169 | \$2250 | \$2343 | \$2412 | \$2529 | \$2691 | \$2333 | \$3388 | \$3786 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 45

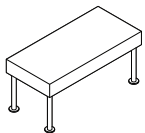
Ottoman

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 430-H3636 | \$1998 | \$1998 | \$2024 | \$2073 | \$2211 | \$2302 | \$2406 | \$2479 | \$2611 | \$2791 | \$2345 | \$4434 | \$4879 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

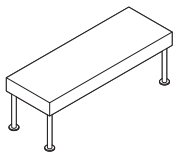
COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61



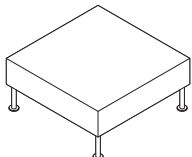
Overall: 17"D 24"W 17"H



Overall: 17"D 36"W 17"H



Overall: 17"D 48"W 17"H



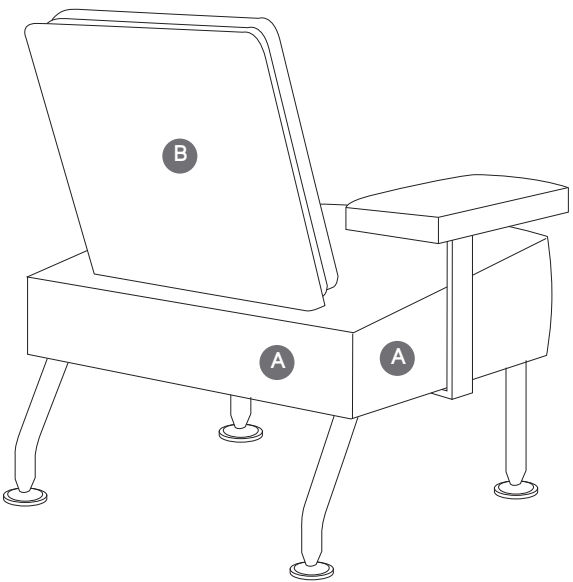
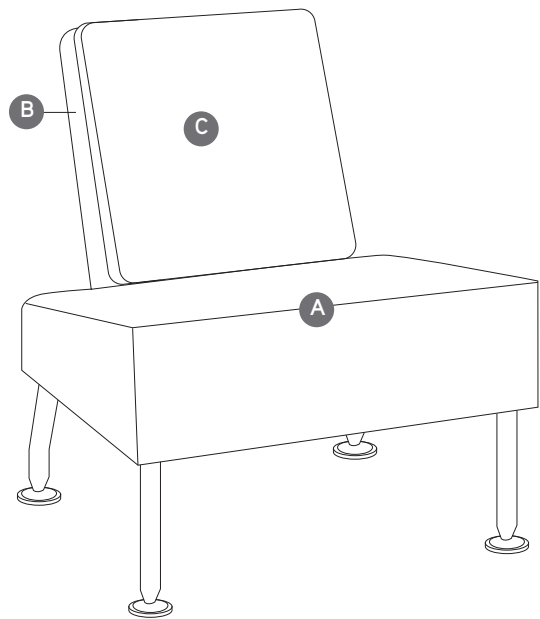
Overall: 36"D 36"W 17"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Collaborative Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX.....888.413.5161

A Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

B Back: _____

C Back Cushion: _____

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$ _____

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.
List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

Lounge Seating

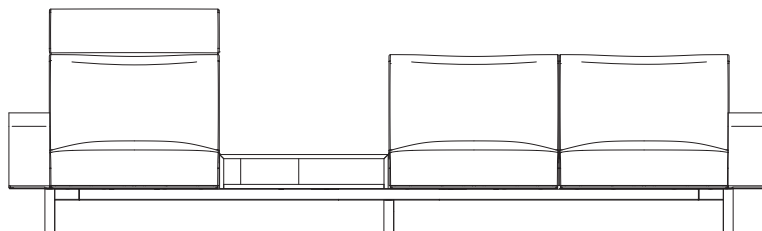
Sistema Lounge System

General Overview

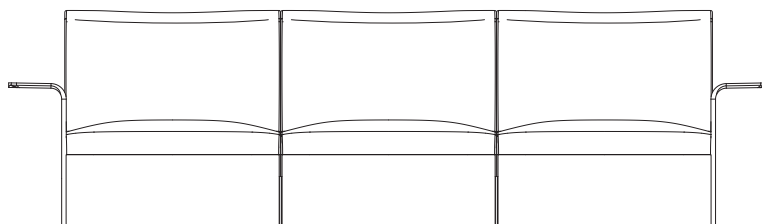
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Sistema lounge system is an innovative modular system of fully customizable arms, backrest heights, base options, and accessories in the spirit of the modern sofa. With Sistema, build anything from a classic, high-back sofa to a sleek bench, a social sectional in any length, to a quiet niche for one or two.

Lounges with leg bases are available as 2- and 3-seat units that can be used on their own or together, for endless straight-run configurations. There is an ability to personalize with varying lounge, table, and leg choices.



Individual modular lounge components with fully-upholstered base are available in a range of back height and arm choices. Integrated gang-ing device keeps units aligned.



Sistema Lounge System

General Overview

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Sistema Lounge System

Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Lounge choices include backless bench, low-, mid-, or high-back lounge components.

Arm bolster is user movable and can be positioned anywhere between lounge units. It provides arm support, boundary, or a landing place for mobile technology. Arm bolster is specified separately.

End legs are available in metal or wood choices. One set per each end is required. Legs are not included and must be ordered separately.

Modular design allows individual components to be easily repositioned or reconfigured on the frame by an installer.

Upholstered and plywood arm options are available. Arms can be specified at end locations only.

In-line box table includes cylinder cutout for storage. Cylinder can be specified in black or milk finishes. Slim table option is also available.

Connector legs gang 2- and 3-seat frames together. They are available in metal or wood options. Legs are not included and must be ordered separately.

Each position can be specified with varying lounge or table choices. Configuration shown: (2) 3-seat lounge frames with (1) connector leg and (2) end legs.

Power module is ordered separately and can be installed in the end positions on individual lounge units or centered between two units (as shown).

1-seat connector lounge, leg base is specified with a 5-seat configuration only. This unit connects (2) 2-seat frames together and positions the leg in a centered location. It can be specified with table or lounge and includes a connector frame and legs.

Each position can be specified with varying lounge or table choices. Configuration shown: (2) 2-seat lounge frames with 1-seat unit with legs and (2) end legs.

Backless bench

In-line slim table

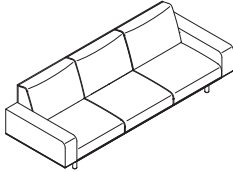
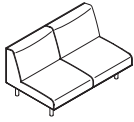
Each position can be specified with varying lounge or table choices. Configuration shown: (2) 2-seat lounge frames with 1-seat unit with legs and (2) end legs.

Sistema Lounge System

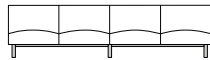
Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Product Details



Modular design allows each component to be personalized with varying lounge and table choices. Create 2- and 3- seat lounges, or gang together to create endless straight configurations. Individual components are assembled to a welded steel frame. Lounge units ship installed to frame. Tables ship separately and are assembled in the field with four bolts. Lounge units ship facing same direction and can be easily flipped in the field to support yin-yang applications. Legs are ordered and shipped separately.

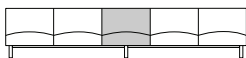


End Legs Connector Legs End Legs

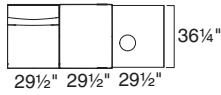
Connector legs gang 2- and 3- seat frames together.

End legs are specified at the end positions of each configuration.

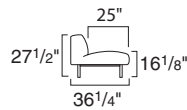
Legs are available in wood or metal finishes and are specified separately based on desired configuration.



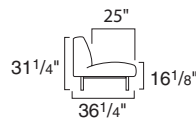
1-seat connector lounge, leg base is specified with a 5-seat configuration only. This unit connects two 2-seat lounge frames together and positions the leg in a centered location. It can be specified with table or lounge and includes a connector frame and legs.



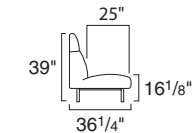
Overall depth and width of each lounge and in-line table component is the same due to its modular design, allowing units to be reconfigured. Overall depth is 36 1/4". Overall width of each unit is 29 1/2".



Low-back lounge



Mid-back lounge

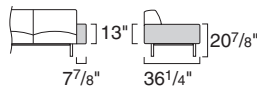


High-back lounge

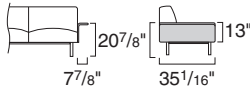


Backless bench

Three backrest height options unit are available (low, mid, or high back). A backless bench is also available. Seat depth on lounge chairs measures 25". Bench units have an overall depth of 36 1/4". Seat height is 16 1/8".

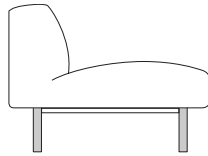


Upholstered Arm

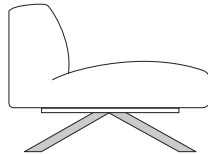


Wood Arm

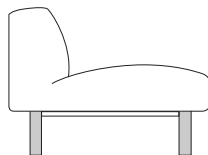
Upholstered and wood arms are available. Arms can be specified in end positions only. Arms extend the overall width of the lounge unit by 7 7/8". Wood arms are one piece plywood with oak veneer.



Cylinder legs, metal

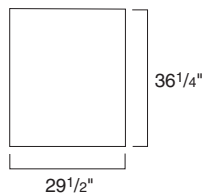


Scissor legs

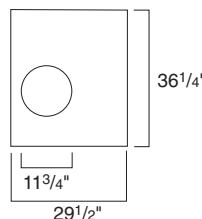


Cylinder legs, wood

End and connector legs are available in metal and wood choices; metal cylinder and scissor legs are available in painted finishes, and wood cylinder legs are solid oak. Cylinder legs offer 1/2" of adjustment. Legs are specified separately.

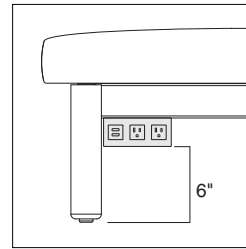


Slim table



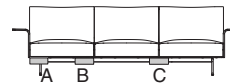
Box table

In-line slim and box tables are available. Tables are oak veneer with plywood core and exposed, stained edges. Box table has an 11 3/4" diameter cylinder cutout for storage. Cylinder is available in 6000 Black and 6052 Milk.



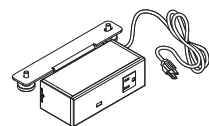
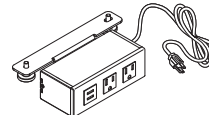
Power modules are ordered separately and installed in set positions under upholstered units only. USB C single 60W can charge tablets and laptops. Configurations available:

- (2) power, (1) USB A dual port
- (1) power, (1) USB C single 60W

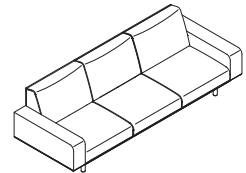


Power modules can be installed in set positions under upholstered units only.

- (A) Right position on individual lounge units.
- (B) Left position on individual lounge units.
- (C) Shared position between two lounge units facing the same direction.



Power modules have a 72"L cord and contain wire manager clips to route cord under seat when desired.



Each component is specified and can be ordered in contrasting fabrics, if desired.

Surface Materials

Seat and back on lounge

- Fabric
- Leather

Arms on lounge

- Upholstered in fabric or leather
- Oak veneered plywood

Legs

- Metal cylinder and painted steel legs
- Wood cylinder leg - solid oak
- Steel frame - painted in black

Slim and box tables

- Oak veneered plywood
- Box table cylinder cutout - 6000 Black - 6052 Milk

Arm bolster

- Upholstered in fabric or leather
- Metal fin is painted black

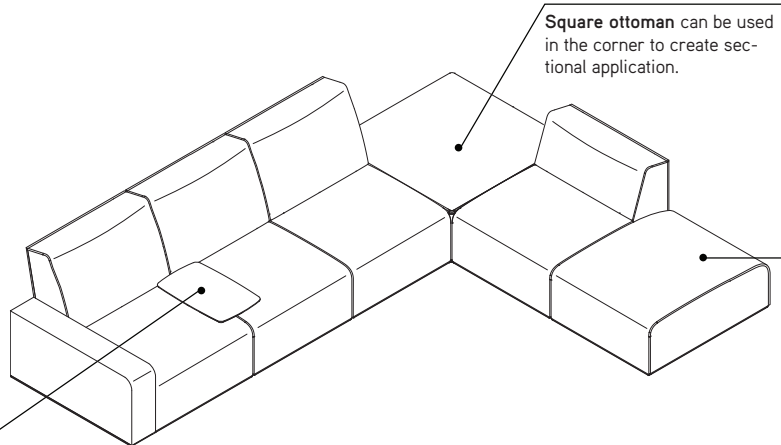
Sistema Lounge System Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

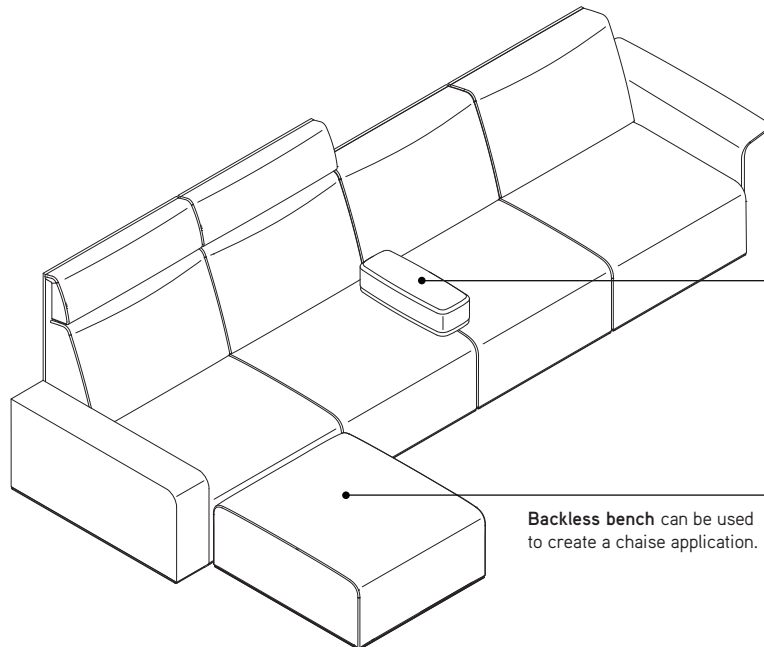
Individual modular lounge components with fully upholstered base are specified separately and include integrated ganging device to keep units aligned.

Lounges are available with three backrest height options: low, mid, or high back. Backless bench lounge is also available.

Lounges can be specified armless (bench), right or left arm, or with arms. Narrow and wide upholstered arm or wood arm is available.



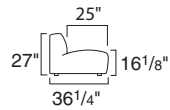
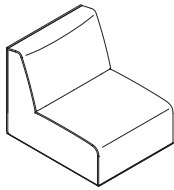
Moveable table is user movable and can be positioned anywhere between lounge components. Moveable table is ordered separately.



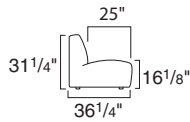
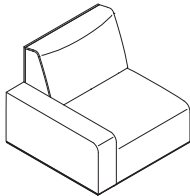
Sistema Lounge System Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

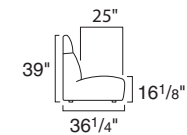
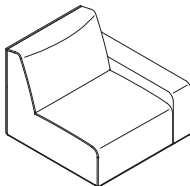
Product Details



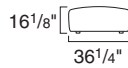
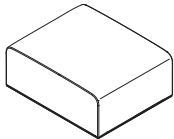
Low-back lounge



Mid-back lounge

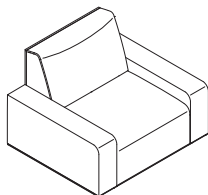


High-back lounge

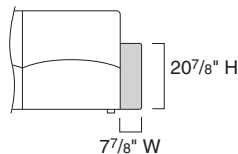


Backless bench

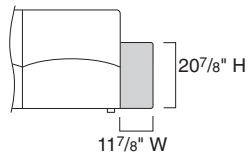
Three backrest height options are available: low, mid, or high back. A backless bench is also available. Seat depth on lounge chairs measures 25". Bench units have an overall depth of 36 1/4". Seat height is 16 1/8".



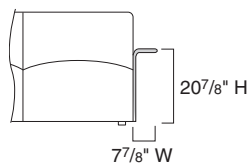
Individual modular lounge components with fully upholstered base are specified separately and include integrated ganging device to keep units aligned. Three backrest height and three arm options are available. A backless bench is also available.



Upholstered narrow arm

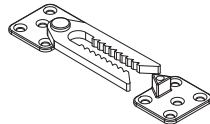


Upholstered wide arm



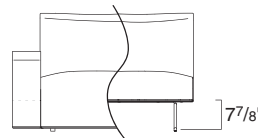
Wood Arm

Upholstered and wood arms are available. Arms can be specified on individual arm units on left or right side, or with two arms. Upholstered arms are available in narrow or wide options. Wood arms are one piece of plywood with oak veneer.



Integrated ganging device is included and keeps units aligned.

Lounges can be specified in contrasting upholstery, if desired.



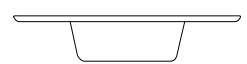
Additional seam will be included on arms when fabric is in horizontal/cross direction. The seam location aligns with the height of Sistema lounge with legs for visual connection.

Ottomans and Accessories

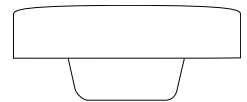
Accessories and ottomans can be used across the entire Sistema product line to add a decorative touch and function.



Round and square ottomans are available. Round ottoman is 36 1/4" in diameter. Square ottoman measures 36 1/4" x 36 1/4".



Moveable table is user movable and can be positioned anywhere between lounge units. Table measures 13"D x 20 1/2"L.



Arm bolster is user movable and can be positioned anywhere between lounge units. The upholstered unit provides arm support, boundary, or a landing place for mobile technology. Arm bolster measures 8 2/3"D x 20 1/2"L.



Pillows are a great way to elevate the design and comfort of any lounge setting. Square pillow measures 17 3/4"L x 17 3/4"H. The lumbar pillow is more firm to provide support and measures 20 2/3"L x 9 5/8"H.

Surface Materials

Seat and back on lounge

- Fabric
- Leather

Arms on lounge

- Upholstered in fabric or leather
- Oak veneered plywood

Moveable table

- Oak veneered plywood
- Wood fin matches table finish

Arm bolster

- Upholstered in fabric or leather
- Metal fin is painted black

Ottomans

- Upholstered in fabric or leather

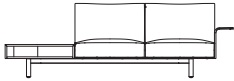
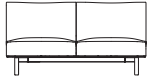
Pillows

- Upholstered in fabric or leather

Sistema Lounge System

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

2- and 3-Seat Lounges, Leg Base



Tip: End legs are used with 2- and 3- seat lounge frames and are in the end location. One set per each end is required. Legs are not included and must be ordered separately.
►Page 225.

Tip: Lounge units ship installed to frame. Tables require field installation with four bolts.

Tip: Each position can be personalized with modular lounge or table component and is required to be specified. Specification starts with the right position, which is from the user seated position.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 216 | 1 Style number 2 Position (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back, if selected 4 Wood color number for table, if selected 5 Finish color number for arms, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge: constructed with finger-jointed plywood Seat and back: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric or leather Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, web seat suspension Table, if selected: plywood core with oak wood veneer Arms, if selected: upholstered or wood Welded steel frame: black | |

| Position | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| | 2-seat lounge | | |
| | • Bench | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>bench right position</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>bench left position</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • Low-back lounge | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>low-back right position</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>low-back left position</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • Mid-back lounge | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>mid-back right position</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>mid-back left position</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • High-back lounge | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>high-back right position</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>high-back left position</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • Table | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>table right position</i> and select wood color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>table left position</i> and select wood color number. |
| | 3-seat lounge | | |
| | • Bench | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>bench right position</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | – Center position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>bench center position</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>bench left position</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • Low-back lounge | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>low-back right position</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | – Center position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>low-back center position</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>low-back left position</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • Mid-back lounge | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>mid-back right position</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | – Center position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>mid-back center position</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>mid-back left position</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • High-back lounge | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>high-back right position</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | – Center position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>high-back center position</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify with <i>high-back left position</i> and select fabric color number. |

► Required Selections , continued on next page

Sistema Lounge System

2- and 3-Seat Lounges, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Tip: When selecting COM or COL, pricing is per each position.

► Required Selections, continued from previous page

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---|
| Position, continued | • Table | | |
| | – Right position | Prices at right | Specify <i>with table right position</i> and select wood color number. |
| | – Center position | Prices at right | Specify <i>with table center position</i> and select wood color number. |
| | – Left position | Prices at right | Specify <i>with table left position</i> and select wood color number. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|---|
| Surface Materials | • Customer's Own Material (COM)—per position | +\$ 113 | Specify <i>with COM</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL)—per position | +\$ 182 | Specify <i>with COL</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | Acrylic backer—entire product | | |
| | • 2-seat lounge | + \$ 81 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| | • 3-seat lounge | +\$ 125 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number. |
| Arm Type | Arm—if selected, per arm | | |
| | • Upholstery | +\$ 595 | Specify <i>with upholstered arm</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • Wood veneer Grade 1 | +\$1249 | Specify <i>with wood arm</i> and select wood veneer grade 1 color number. |
| | • Wood veneer Grade 2 | +\$1372 | Specify <i>with wood arm</i> and select wood veneer grade 2 color number. |
| Related Products | • End and connector legs | | ► Page 225 |
| | • 1-seat connector lounge | | ► Page 226 |
| | • Arm bolster | | ► Page 235 |
| | • Moveable table | | ► Page 236 |
| | • Ottomans | | ► Page 234 |
| | • Pillows | | ► Page 237 |
| | • Power module | | ► Page 228 |

► Specification Information on next page



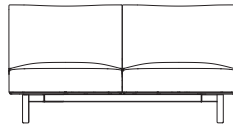
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sistema Lounge System 2- and 3-Seat Lounges, Leg Base *continued*

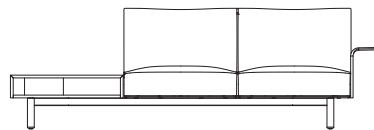
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

► Options on previous page

Specification Information



Right position Left position



Right position Center position Left position

*Legs are not included and must be ordered separately.

Tip: Each position can be personalized with modular lounge or table component.

Tip: Start with 2- or 3-seat lounge frame and then specify each position.

Tip: For upholstered components with COM, use the base price and add COM upcharge for each position it applies.

Tip: Cylinder cutout on box table can be specified in 6000 Black or 6052 Milk.

Tip: End and connector legs must be specified separately.

Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price (Frame) | Options (Add \$ to Base Price) | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|---|--|--|
| | | Per position upcharges: | | | | | | | |
| | | Bench | Low-Back Lounge | Mid-Back Lounge | High-Back Lounge | Slim Table Wood Veneer Grade 1 | Slim Table Wood Veneer Grade 2 | Box Table Wood Veneer Grade 1 | Box Table Wood Veneer Grade 2 |

2-Seat Lounge Frame, Leg Base

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COSISL2 | \$412 | +\$1142 | +\$1562 | +\$1632 | +\$1806 | +\$2095 | +\$2259 | +\$3491 | +\$3766 |
|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|

3-Seat Lounge Frame, Leg Base

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COSISL3 | \$552 | +\$1142 | +\$1562 | +\$1632 | +\$1806 | +\$2095 | +\$2259 | +\$3491 | +\$3766 |
|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|

Fabric Upcharges

| U | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | C | E |
| Bench | +\$123 | +\$144 | +\$185 | +\$306 | +\$384 | +\$475 | +\$537 | +\$647 | +\$803 | +\$1133 | +\$1365 |
| Low-Back Lounge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seat | +\$ 84 | +\$102 | +\$129 | +\$214 | +\$266 | +\$329 | +\$374 | +\$452 | +\$560 | +\$ 788 | +\$ 948 |
| Back | +\$101 | +\$119 | +\$153 | +\$252 | +\$317 | +\$389 | +\$444 | +\$536 | +\$664 | +\$ 935 | +\$1128 |
| Mid-Back Lounge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seat | +\$ 84 | +\$102 | +\$129 | +\$214 | +\$266 | +\$329 | +\$374 | +\$452 | +\$560 | +\$ 788 | +\$ 948 |
| Back | +\$101 | +\$119 | +\$153 | +\$252 | +\$317 | +\$389 | +\$444 | +\$536 | +\$664 | +\$ 935 | +\$1128 |
| High-Back Lounge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seat | +\$ 84 | +\$102 | +\$129 | +\$214 | +\$266 | +\$329 | +\$374 | +\$452 | +\$560 | +\$ 788 | +\$ 948 |
| Back | +\$106 | +\$126 | +\$160 | +\$265 | +\$335 | +\$412 | +\$465 | +\$564 | +\$700 | +\$ 982 | +\$1186 |
| Upholstered Arm | +\$ 41 | +\$ 49 | +\$ 63 | +\$106 | +\$134 | +\$165 | +\$186 | +\$225 | +\$279 | +\$ 393 | +\$ 475 |

COM: Seat: 2 yards/ 41 sq ft, Low back: 2½ yards/ 38 sq ft, Mid back: 2½ yards/ 42 sq ft, High back: 2½ yards/ 54 sq. ft, Bench: 2 yards/ 43 sq ft, Upholstered arm: 1¾ yards/ 39 sq ft

Tip: For upholstered arm fabric grade pricing, add upcharge to arm option.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Sistema Lounge System

End Legs and Connector Frame

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Tip: End legs and connector frame are used with 2- and 3-seat lounge frames.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 216

Standard Includes

- Frame: black steel
- Cylinder metal legs: Grade 1 paint
- Ship ready-to-assemble and connect to 2- and 3-seat lounge frames

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for legs
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

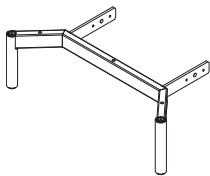
| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--|
| Leg Type | Cylinder metal legs | | |
| | • Grade 1 paint | No cost | Specify <i>with cylinder metal legs</i> and select paint color number. |
| | • Grade 3 paint | +\$ 55 | Specify <i>with cylinder metal legs</i> and select paint color number. |
| | Scissor metal legs | | |
| | • Grade 1 paint | +\$ 21 | Specify <i>with scissor metal legs</i> and select paint color number. |
| | • Grade 3 paint | +\$ 75 | Specify <i>with scissor metal legs</i> and select paint color number. |
| | Cylinder wood legs | | |
| | • Wood veneer Grade 1 | +\$140 | Specify <i>with cylinder wood</i> and select wood veneer grade 1 color number. |
| | • Wood veneer Grade 2 | +\$174 | Specify <i>with cylinder wood</i> and select wood veneer grade 2 color number. |
| Related Products | • 2- and 3-seat lounge frames | | ► Page 222 |

Specification Information

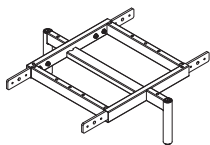
| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|--------------|-----------------|
|--------------|-----------------|

End Legs

COSISEL \$279



Tip: End legs are used with 2- and 3- seat lounge frames and are in the end location. One per each end is required.



Tip: Connector frame is used to gang 2- and 3- seat lounge frames together. Legs are included.

Connector Frame with Legs

COSISGL \$385

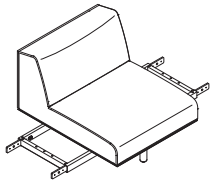


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sistema Lounge System

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

1-Seat Connector Lounge, Leg Base



Tip: 1-seat connector lounge is used for a 5-seat lounge configuration only. It is the center unit and gangs two 2-seat frames together.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|--|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 218 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge, center position: constructed with finger-jointed plywood Seat and back, if selected: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric or leather Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, web seat suspension Table, if selected: plywood core with oak wood veneer Steel connector frame: black Cylinder metal legs: Grade 1 paint Ships ready-to-assemble | 1 Style number 2 Position (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back, if selected 4 Wood color number for table, if selected 5 Paint number for legs 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . | |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------------|--|---|---|
| Position | 1-seat lounge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bench <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center position Low-back lounge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center position Mid-back lounge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center position High-back lounge <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center position Table <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center position | Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right | Specify with <i>bench center position</i> and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>low-back center position</i> and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>mid-back center position</i> and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>high-back center position</i> and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>table center position</i> and select fabric color number. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| Surface Materials | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$113 | Specify with <i>COM</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$182 | Specify with <i>COL</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • Acrylic backer—entire product | +\$ 44 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . |
| | • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right | Specify fabric color number. |
| Leg Type | Cylinder metal legs | | |
| | • Grade 1 paint | No cost | Specify with <i>cylinder metal legs</i> and select paint color number. |
| | • Grade 3 paint | +\$ 56 | Specify with <i>cylinder metal legs</i> and select paint color number. |
| | Scissor metal legs | | |
| | • Grade 1 paint | +\$ 21 | Specify with <i>scissor metal legs</i> and select paint color number. |
| | • Grade 3 paint | +\$ 75 | Specify with <i>scissor metal legs</i> and select paint color number. |
| | Cylinder wood legs | | |
| | • Wood veneer Grade 1 | +\$140 | Specify with <i>cylinder wood</i> and select wood veneer grade 1 color number. |
| | • Wood veneer Grade 2 | +\$173 | Specify with <i>cylinder wood</i> and select wood veneer grade 2 color number. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2- and 3-seat lounge frames Power module | | ► Page 222 ► Page 228 |



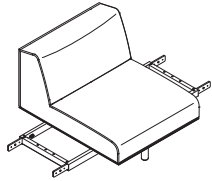
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Sistema Lounge System

1-Seat Connector Lounge, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Tip: Start with connector frame base price and then specify lounge or table and any options.



Tip: Cylinder cutout box table can be specified in 6052 Milk or 6000 Black.

Tip: For upholstered connectors with COM, use the base price and add COM upcharge.

Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price (Frame) | Options (Add \$ to Base Price) | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | Per position upcharges: | | | | | | | |
| | | Bench | Low-Back Lounge | Mid-Back Lounge | High-Back Lounge | Slim Table Wood Veneer Grade 1 | Slim Table Wood Veneer Grade 2 | Box Table Wood Veneer Grade 1 | Box Table Wood Veneer Grade 2 |

1-Seat Connector Lounge Frame, Leg Base

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| COSISL1 | \$349 | +\$1142 | +\$1562 | +\$1632 | +\$1806 | +\$2095 | +\$2259 | +\$3491 | +\$3766 |
|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | C | E |
| Bench | +\$123 | +\$144 | +\$185 | +\$306 | +\$384 | +\$475 | +\$537 | +\$647 | +\$803 | +\$1133 | +\$1365 |
| Low-Back Lounge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seat | +\$ 84 | +\$102 | +\$129 | +\$214 | +\$266 | +\$329 | +\$374 | +\$452 | +\$560 | +\$ 788 | +\$ 948 |
| Back | +\$101 | +\$119 | +\$153 | +\$252 | +\$317 | +\$389 | +\$444 | +\$536 | +\$664 | +\$ 935 | +\$1128 |
| Mid-Back Lounge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seat | +\$ 84 | +\$102 | +\$129 | +\$214 | +\$266 | +\$329 | +\$374 | +\$452 | +\$560 | +\$ 788 | +\$ 948 |
| Back | +\$101 | +\$119 | +\$153 | +\$252 | +\$317 | +\$389 | +\$444 | +\$536 | +\$664 | +\$ 935 | +\$1128 |
| High-Back Lounge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seat | +\$ 84 | +\$102 | +\$129 | +\$214 | +\$266 | +\$329 | +\$374 | +\$452 | +\$560 | +\$ 788 | +\$ 948 |
| Back | +\$106 | +\$126 | +\$160 | +\$265 | +\$335 | +\$412 | +\$465 | +\$564 | +\$700 | +\$ 982 | +\$1186 |

COM: Seat: 2 yards/ 41 sq ft, Low back: 2½ yards/ 38 sq ft, Mid back: 2½ yards/ 42 sq ft, High back: 2½ yards/ 54 sq. ft, Bench: 2 yards/ 43 sq ft.

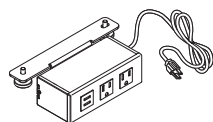


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sistema Lounge System

Power Module for Lounge, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE



Tip: Cannot be installed under tables.

Tip: Can be installed in pre-defined locations on leg base lounges.

Tip: USB C single 60W delivers more power and capability to charge larger devices like laptops.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 219</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Installation hardware and wire manager clips • Power cord: 72"L • Power configuration: two power, one USB A dual port | <p>1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|----------------------------|--|------------|------------------------------------|
| Power Configuration | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One power, one USB C single 60W | +\$133 | Specify with one power, one USB C. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2- and 3-seat lounge frames • 1-seat connector lounge | | <p>► Page 222 ► Page 226</p> |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|--------------|-----------------|
| COSISPWR | \$598 |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sistema Lounge System

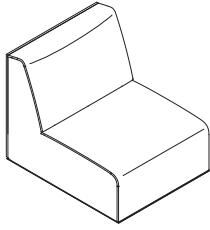
Power Module for Lounge, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Sistema Lounge System

Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE



| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 220 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge: constructed with finger-jointed plywood Seat and back: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric or leather Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, web seat suspension Upholstered arm, if selected: fabric Glides: 1/2" of adjustment Integrated ganging device Ships assembled | 1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back 3 Fabric or leather color number for arm, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$113 | Specify <i>with COM</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$182 | Specify <i>with COL</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • Acrylic backer | +\$ 44 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| | • Fabric upcharges • Fabric upcharges | Prices at right Prices at right | Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. |
| Lounge Back Height | • Low-back lounge height | No cost | Specify <i>with low-back lounge height</i> . |
| | • Mid-back lounge height | +\$ 72 | Specify <i>with mid-back lounge height</i> . |
| | • High-back lounge height | +\$244 | Specify <i>with high-back lounge height</i> . |
| Arm Type | Arm—if lounge chair with arm(s) selected, per arm | | |
| | • Upholstered arm | No cost | Specify <i>with upholstered arm</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • Wide, upholstered arm | +\$ 34 | Specify <i>with wide upholstered arm</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • Wood veneer Grade 1 | +\$796 | Specify <i>with wood arm</i> and select wood veneer grade 1 color number. |
| | • Wood veneer Grade 2 | +\$919 | Specify <i>with wood arm</i> and select wood veneer grade 2 color number. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arm bolster Moveable table Ottomans Pillows | | ► Page 235 ► Page 236 ► Page 234 ► Page 237 |



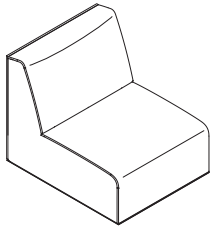
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Sistema Lounge System

Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Specification Information

Overall: 29¹/₂"W x 36¹/₄"DLow back: 27¹/₂"HMid back: 31¹/₄"H

High back: 39"H

Seat height: 16¹/₈"

Seat depth: 25"

Style
NumberU.S. Base
Price

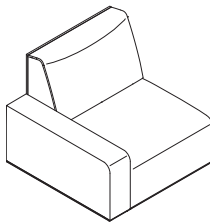
Lounge Chair, Armless

COSISLC

\$1562

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|-----------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | C | E |
| Seat | +\$106 | +\$126 | +\$160 | +\$265 | +\$335 | +\$412 | +\$465 | +\$564 | +\$700 | +\$ 982 | +\$1186 |
| Low Back | +\$123 | +\$144 | +\$185 | +\$306 | +\$384 | +\$475 | +\$537 | +\$647 | +\$803 | +\$1133 | +\$1365 |
| Mid Back | +\$123 | +\$144 | +\$185 | +\$306 | +\$384 | +\$475 | +\$537 | +\$647 | +\$803 | +\$1133 | +\$1365 |
| High Back | +\$126 | +\$152 | +\$195 | +\$318 | +\$401 | +\$494 | +\$561 | +\$677 | +\$839 | +\$1182 | +\$1424 |

Overall: 37¹/₃"W x 36¹/₄"DLow back: 27¹/₂"HMid back: 31¹/₄"H

High back: 39"H

Seat height: 16¹/₈"

Seat depth: 25"

Lounge Chair, Right Arm

COSISIR

\$2157

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | C | E |
| Seat | +\$106 | +\$126 | +\$160 | +\$265 | +\$335 | +\$412 | +\$465 | +\$564 | +\$700 | +\$ 982 | +\$1186 |
| Low Back | +\$123 | +\$144 | +\$185 | +\$306 | +\$384 | +\$475 | +\$537 | +\$647 | +\$803 | +\$1133 | +\$1365 |
| Mid Back | +\$123 | +\$144 | +\$185 | +\$306 | +\$384 | +\$475 | +\$537 | +\$647 | +\$803 | +\$1133 | +\$1365 |
| High Back | +\$126 | +\$152 | +\$195 | +\$318 | +\$401 | +\$494 | +\$561 | +\$677 | +\$839 | +\$1182 | +\$1424 |
| Upholstered Arm | +\$ 63 | +\$ 76 | +\$ 97 | +\$160 | +\$201 | +\$247 | +\$279 | +\$339 | +\$421 | +\$ 590 | +\$ 712 |
| Wide, Upholstered Arm | +\$ 97 | +\$113 | +\$144 | +\$239 | +\$302 | +\$372 | +\$421 | +\$508 | +\$627 | +\$ 884 | +\$1069 |

Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.

Tip: Overall width on lounge chair with wide upholstered arm is 41¹/₃".

Tip: For upholstered or fabric grade pricing, add upcharge to arm option.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

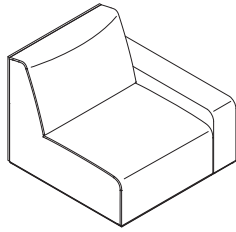
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Sistema Lounge System Fully-Upholstered Base *continued*

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

**Overall:** 37¹/₃"W x 36¹/₄"D**Low back:** 27¹/₂"H**Mid back:** 31¹/₄"H**High back:** 39"H**Seat height:** 16¹/₈"**Seat depth:** 25"Style
NumberU.S. Base
Price

Lounge Chair, Left Arm

COSIS1L \$2157

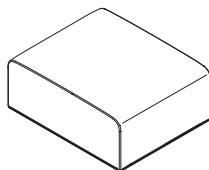
Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | C | E |
| Seat | +\$106 | +\$126 | +\$160 | +\$265 | +\$335 | +\$412 | +\$465 | +\$564 | +\$700 | | +\$982 | +\$1186 |
| Low Back | +\$123 | +\$144 | +\$185 | +\$306 | +\$384 | +\$475 | +\$537 | +\$647 | +\$803 | | +\$1133 | +\$1365 |
| Mid Back | +\$123 | +\$144 | +\$185 | +\$306 | +\$384 | +\$475 | +\$537 | +\$647 | +\$803 | | +\$1133 | +\$1365 |
| High Back | +\$126 | +\$152 | +\$195 | +\$318 | +\$401 | +\$494 | +\$561 | +\$677 | +\$839 | | +\$1182 | +\$1424 |
| Upholstered Arm | +\$ 63 | +\$ 76 | +\$ 97 | +\$160 | +\$201 | +\$247 | +\$279 | +\$339 | +\$421 | | +\$ 590 | +\$ 712 |
| Wide, Upholstered Arm | +\$ 97 | +\$113 | +\$144 | +\$239 | +\$302 | +\$372 | +\$421 | +\$508 | +\$627 | | +\$ 884 | +\$1069 |

Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.

Tip: Overall width on lounge chair with wide upholstered arm is 41¹/₃".

Tip: For upholstered arm fabric grade pricing, add upcharge to arm option.

**Overall:** 29¹/₂"W x 36¹/₄"D x 16¹/₈"H

Backless Bench Lounge

COSISBN \$1269

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|-------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | C | E |
| Bench | +\$143 | +\$171 | +\$217 | +\$359 | +\$452 | +\$558 | +\$628 | +\$761 | +\$943 | | +\$1328 | +\$1602 |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



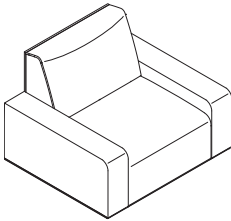
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sistema Lounge System Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 45¹/₄"W x 36¹/₄"D
Low back: 27¹/₂"H
Mid back: 31¹/₄"H
High back: 39"H
Seat height: 16¹/₈"
Seat depth: 25"

Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.

Tip: Overall width on lounge chair with wide upholstered arm is 53¹/₄".

Tip: For upholstered arm fabric grade pricing, add upcharge to arm option.

Style Number **U.S. Base Price**

Lounge Chair, with Arms

COSIS2A \$2752

Fabric Upcharges

| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|
| | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | C | E |
| Seat | +\$106 | +\$126 | +\$160 | +\$265 | +\$335 | +\$412 | +\$465 | +\$ 564 | +\$ 700 | +\$ 982 | +\$1186 |
| Low Back | +\$123 | +\$144 | +\$185 | +\$306 | +\$384 | +\$475 | +\$537 | +\$ 647 | +\$ 803 | +\$1133 | +\$1365 |
| Mid Back | +\$123 | +\$144 | +\$185 | +\$306 | +\$384 | +\$475 | +\$537 | +\$ 647 | +\$ 803 | +\$1133 | +\$1365 |
| High Back | +\$126 | +\$152 | +\$195 | +\$318 | +\$401 | +\$494 | +\$561 | +\$ 677 | +\$ 839 | +\$1182 | +\$1424 |
| Upholstered Arm | +\$126 | +\$152 | +\$194 | +\$320 | +\$402 | +\$494 | +\$558 | +\$ 678 | +\$ 842 | +\$1180 | +\$1424 |
| Wide, Upholstered Arm | +\$194 | +\$226 | +\$288 | +\$478 | +\$604 | +\$744 | +\$842 | +\$1016 | +\$1254 | +\$1768 | +\$2138 |

COM: Seat: 2 yards/ 44 sq ft, Low back: 2½ yards/ 45 sq ft, Mid back: 2½ yards/ 49 sq ft, High back: 2½ yards/ 54 sq ft, Bench: 2 yards/ 45 sq ft, Upholstered arm: 1¾ yards/ 39 sq ft, Wide upholstered arm: 2 yards/ 41 sq ft



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sistema Lounge System

Ottomans and Accessories

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Ottomans

Tip: Ottomans and accessories complement the entire Sistema lounge system.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 220

Standard Includes

- Ottoman frame: constructed with finger jointed plywood
- Ottoman upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber with web seat suspension
- Ottoman glide: 1/2" of adjustment
- Integrated ganging device, if square ottoman selected
- Ships assembled

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric or leather color number
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|--|------------|--|
| Surface Materials | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$181 | Specify with COL and select fabric color number. |
| | Acrylic backer • Round or square ottoman | +\$ 44 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2- and 3-seat lounge • 1-seat connector lounge • Lounge chairs | | ► Page 222 ► Page 226 ► Page 230 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|---|-----------------|--|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | C | E | |

Round Ottoman

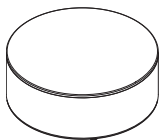
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSISOR | \$1534 | \$1564 | \$1592 | \$1638 | \$1780 | \$1873 | \$1979 | \$2049 | \$2182 | \$2364 | \$2749 | \$3023 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM: 2¼ yards/ 50 sq ft.

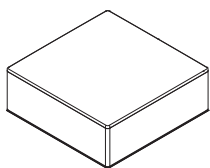
Square Ottoman

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSISOS | \$1534 | \$1585 | \$1618 | \$1670 | \$1833 | \$1938 | \$2060 | \$2145 | \$2294 | \$2503 | \$2946 | \$3262 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM: 3¼ yards/ 62 sq ft.



Overall: 36¼" Dia x 16½"H



Overall: 36¼"W x 36¼"D x 16½"H

Tip: Integrated ganging device included on square ottoman to gang to lounge chair in corner application.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sistema Lounge System

Ottomans and Accessories

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Arm Bolster, Moveable



| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|---|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 220 | • Arm bolster: upholstered with painted black metal fin | 1 Style number | |
| | | 2 Fabric or leather color number | |
| | | 3 Options, if selected (see below) | |
| | | ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . | |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------|---|
| Surface Materials | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$181 | Specify with <i>COL</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • Acrylic backer | +\$ 10 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . |
| Related Products | • 2- and 3-seat lounge | | ► Page 222 |
| | • 1-seat connector lounge | | ► Page 226 |
| | • Lounge chairs | | ► Page 230 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | C | E |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | |
| COSISAB | \$708 | \$676 | \$692 | \$718 | \$799 | \$849 | \$911 | \$953 | \$1027 | \$1130 | \$1348 | \$1503 |

COM: 1½ yards/ 18 sq ft.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sistema Lounge System

Ottomans and Accessories *continued*

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Moveable Table



| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 220 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Moveable table: plywood core with oak wood veneer | 1 Style number 2 Wood color number for table 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|--|--------------|--|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer Grade 1 | Prices below | Specify with <i>grade 1 wood veneer</i> and select color number. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood veneer Grade 2 | Prices below | Specify with <i>grade 2 wood veneer</i> and select color number. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2- and 3-seat lounge 1-seat connector lounge Lounge chairs | | ► Page 222 ► Page 226 ► Page 230 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | |
|--------------|------------------|---|
| | Veneer Grades: | |
| | 1 | 2 |

| | | |
|----------|-------|-------|
| COSISTBL | \$831 | \$912 |
|----------|-------|-------|



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Sistema Lounge System

Ottomans and Accessories

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Pillows

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 221 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pillow: upholstery | 1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|--|------------|---|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$181 | Specify <i>with COL</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | Acrylic backer | +\$ 10 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2- and 3-seat lounge 1-seat connector lounge Lounge chairs | | ► Page 222 ► Page 226 ► Page 230 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | |
|--------------|----------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | C | E |

Square Pillow

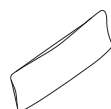
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COPILSQ | \$498 | \$440 | \$457 | \$498 | \$498 | \$528 | \$562 | \$586 | \$627 | \$687 | \$808 | \$896 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

COM: 1 yard/ 18 sq ft.

Lumbar Pillow

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COPILLM | \$462 | \$402 | \$417 | \$458 | \$458 | \$487 | \$520 | \$544 | \$583 | \$638 | \$757 | \$841 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|

COM: 1 yard/ 18 sq ft.

Overall: 17³/₄"L x 17³/₄"HOverall: 20²/₃"L x 9⁵/₈"H

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Sistema Lounge System

Multi-Fabric Diagram

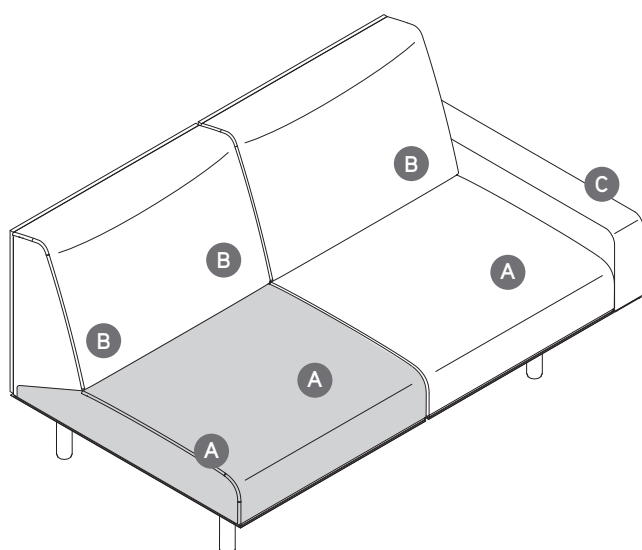
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX.....888.413.5161

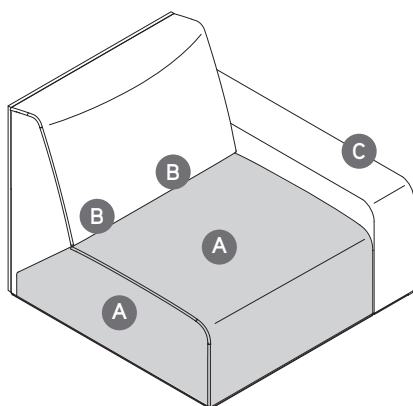


A Seat: _____

B Back: _____

C Arm: _____

Tip: Each individual component is specified and can be ordered in contrasting fabrics.



Sistema Lounge System

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

SW_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

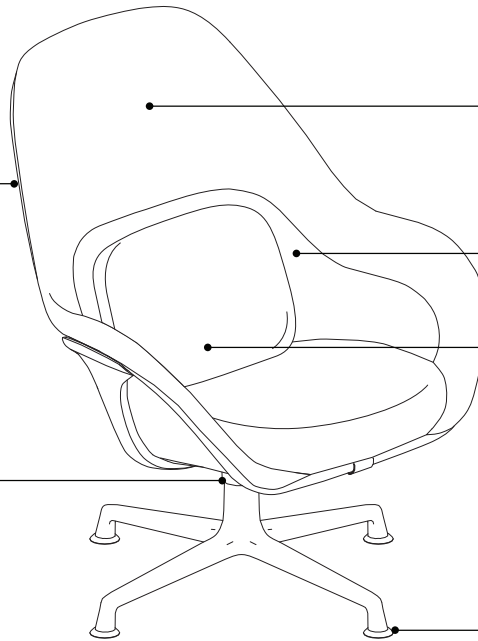
Three inches lower than conventional seating and with a more relaxed posture, the SW_1 lounge chair is a conference/lounge hybrid that creates a more intimate and comfortable environment for collaboration.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Seat back is available in two heights: a low back 36³/₄"H or a high back 41³/₄"H.

Swivel base has an automatic, return-to-center mechanism.



Backrest reclines at an angle of approximately 102° to the seat.

Knit back provides back support and breathability.

Lumbar pillow enhances comfort. It is available in coordinating or contrasting upholstery.

Glides are aluminum with a non-marring, plastic insert.

SW_1 collection features collaborative and conference tables, and occasional tables.

► For collaboration seating, see page 308.

► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

SW_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

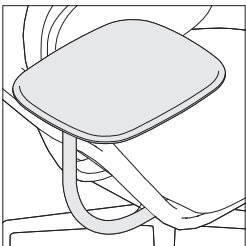
Product Details



SW_1 lounge seating is available in a low back or high back; the low back overall height is 36³/₄"H, the high back overall height is 41³/₄"H.



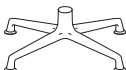
Swiveling tablet arm option is available in left- and right-hand models. Tubular steel support arm allows tablet to freely swivel 110° for easy user ingress and egress.



Tablet arm is 12⁵/₃₂" x 15" x 5/8" thick. Tablet surface is available in black or milk.



Lumbar pillow in coordinating or contrasting upholstery is available, 4¹/₄"D x 16¹/₂"W x 10¹/₂"H. Lumbar pillow is relocatable for optimal comfort.



4-star base is aluminum matte polished with non-marring, easy gliding nylon feet.

Swivel return mechanism is standard. It has built in memory and will return to the fixed position when the user leaves the chair.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Knit
- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Aluminum matte polished

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

SW_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL



Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fire code is not available when contrasting fabric is selected.



Top of Cushion to Bottom of Tablet: 8 1/2"H

Tip: Paint on lounge tablet arm support will complement 8040 Aluminum Matte polished base.

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|---|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 240 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat and upper back: fabric or leather Lower back: knit Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished Frame: steel tube Glides: aluminum with non marring plastic insert Swivel return mechanism Ottoman, if selected: fabric or leather | 1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, upper back, or ottoman, if selected 3 Knit color number for lower back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| | | | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | • Contrasting fabric | +\$ 182 | Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric color number. |
| | Fire code seating 10/23 | | |
| | • Chairs and ottoman | +\$ 351 | Specify with fire code seating. |
| | Acrylic backer | | |
| | • Chairs | +\$ 46 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • Ottoman | +\$ 17 | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| | Lumbar pillow for lounge chairs | | |
| | • Fabric group 6 | +\$ 39 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 7 | +\$ 47 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 8 | +\$ 59 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 9 | +\$ 97 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 10 | +\$ 120 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 11 | +\$ 150 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 12 | +\$ 168 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 13 | +\$ 205 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Fabric group 14 | +\$ 254 | Specify fabric color number. |
| | • Leather group C | +\$ 376 | Specify leather color number. |
| | • Leather group E | +\$ 385 | Specify leather color number. |
| | • Customer's Own Material (COM) | +\$ 60 | Specify fabric color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| | • Customer's Own Leather (COL) | +\$ 409 | Specify leather color number. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Lumbar Pillow | | | |
| | • No pillow | No cost | Specify with no pillow. |
| | • Pillow | +\$ 341 | Specify with pillow. |
| Swivel Mechanism | | | |
| | • Swivel-only mechanism (omit return feature) | No cost | Specify with swivel-only mechanism. |
| Tablet | | | |
| | • No tablet | No cost | Specify with no tablet. |
| | • Right tablet (seated position) | +\$1020 | Specify with right tablet and select 6000 Black or 6052 Milk finish. |
| | • Left tablet (seated position) | +\$1020 | Specify with left tablet and select 6000 Black or 6052 Milk finish. |
| Related Products | | | |
| | • Collaborative and conference tables | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| | • Occasional tables | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| | • Collaboration seating | | ► Page 308 |

10/23 = Last order entry
 October 15, 2023

SW_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL



Overall: 28¼"D 32¼"W 36¾"H
 Seat: 16"H
 Arm: 23"H



Overall: 30"D 32¼"W 41¾"H
 Seat: 16"H
 Arm: 23"H



Overall: 20"D 23"W 14"H

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | COL | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | C | E |

Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| COW613 | Seat | \$3189 | \$3189 | \$3198 | \$3214 | \$3256 | \$3287 | \$3323 | \$3346 | \$3387 | \$3447 | \$3266 | \$ 3612 | \$3660 |
| | Upper back | +\$108 | +\$108 | +\$130 | +\$162 | +\$273 | +\$340 | +\$421 | +\$477 | +\$574 | +\$710 | +\$ 287 | +\$1090 | +\$1211 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60
 Pillow COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27½

High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| COW713 | Seat | \$3709 | \$3709 | \$3718 | \$3734 | \$3776 | \$3807 | \$3843 | \$3866 | \$3907 | \$3967 | \$3786 | \$ 4132 | \$4180 |
| | Upper back | +\$108 | +\$108 | +\$130 | +\$162 | +\$273 | +\$340 | +\$421 | +\$477 | +\$574 | +\$710 | +\$ 287 | +\$1090 | +\$1211 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60
 Pillow COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27½

Ottoman

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| COW210 | \$1654 | \$1645 | \$1655 | \$1672 | \$1724 | \$1755 | \$1793 | \$1821 | \$1869 | \$1934 | \$2003 | \$ 2160 | \$2220 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

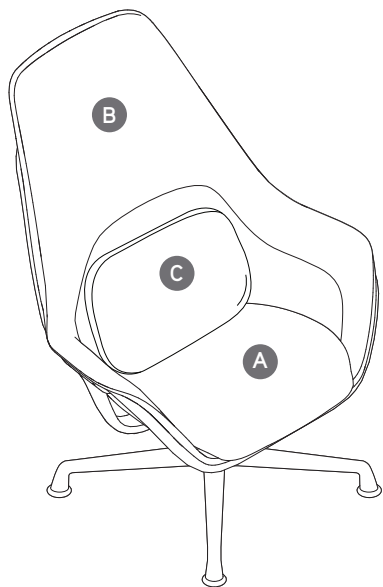


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX.....888.413.5161

A Seat: _____

B Upper Back: _____

C Lumbar Pillow: _____

Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List price based on highest grade textile specified.

See specifying for contrasting textile upcharge based on highest grade textile specified. Lumbar pillow, specified separately as an option, is not included in upcharge for contrasting.

Specify Model below:

☐ COW613 Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

☐ COW713 High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

Coalesse

SW_1 Lounge Seating

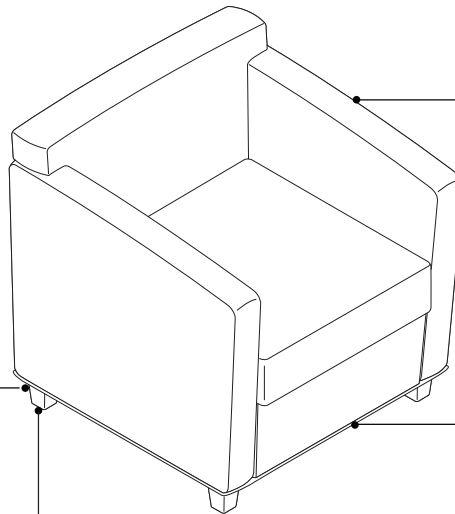
Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B

Swathmore Lounge/Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

Swathmore lounge seating is a collection of plush lounges available with leg base or louvered wood base, in solid maple with metal glides. A mobile version features a pivoting, laminate worksurface tablet; dual, black wheel casters; and a steel push handle.



Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.

Lounge chairs are available with wood leg and louver leg. Grand mobile lounge is standard with casters.

Welt cord detail.

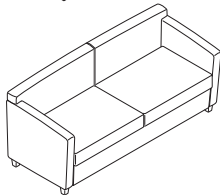
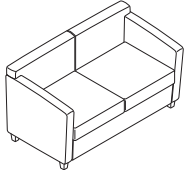
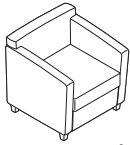
Legs and base are constructed of hand-selected, solid hardwood maple with non-adjustable metal glides.

Swathmore lounge seating features grande lounge and grande mobile lounge.

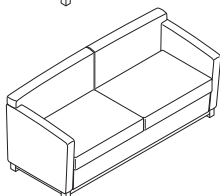
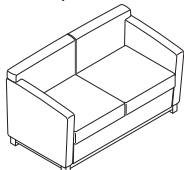
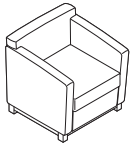
Swathmore Lounge/Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

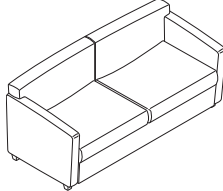
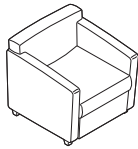
Product Details



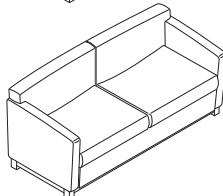
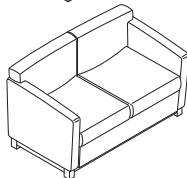
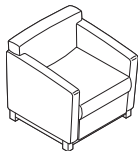
Wood leg lounge seating is available in three sizes: 27"W chair, 51"W 2-seat lounge, and a 67"W 3-seat lounge. All three sizes are standard with solid maple legs; upholstered cushions are permanently attached to the frame.



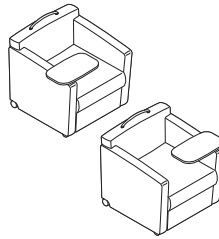
Wood louver leg lounge seating is available in three sizes: 27"W chair, 51"W 2-seat lounge, and a 67"W 3-seat lounge. All three sizes are standard with solid maple legs; upholstered cushions are permanently attached to the frame.



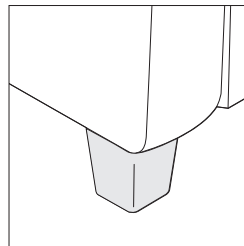
Grande lounge seating with wood leg provides roomier seating to accommodate a greater range of postures. Two styles are available: lounge chair and 3-seat lounge. Upholstered cushions are permanently attached to the frame.



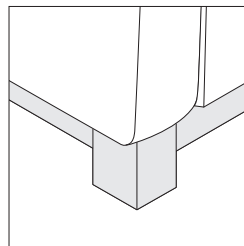
Grande lounge seating with wood louver leg is available in three sizes: 30"W chair, 54"W 2-seat lounge, and a 70"W 3-seat lounge. All three sizes are standard with solid maple legs; upholstered cushions are permanently attached to the frame.



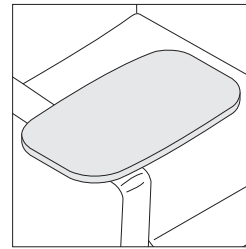
Grande mobile lounge seating is standard with black, rear-locking, hard casters and a black painted steel handle. Pivoting work surface tablet is available left or right facing; standard in laminate. Wood veneer tablet surface is also available.



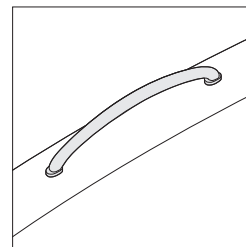
Wood leg detail is solid maple with 1¹/₈" diameter, non-adjustable metal glides.



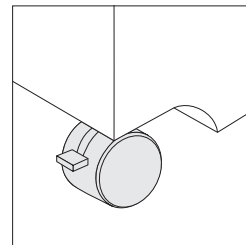
Wood louver leg detail is solid maple with 1¹/₈" diameter, non-adjustable metal glides.



Tablet is 21⁵/₈" x 11⁵/₈", standard laminate; also available in wood veneer. Mobile version is also available with-out tablet.



Push bar is black, painted steel and is only available on mobile versions.



Dual-wheel, rear casters are locking, black plastic and are standard on mobile models. Casters are only available on mobile versions.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Solid maple

Tablet

- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Swathmore Lounge Seating

Wood Leg

X10/23

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All cushions are attached.

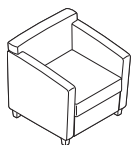
Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

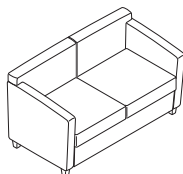
Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

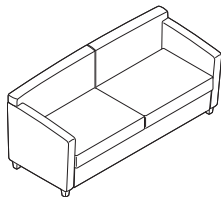
Tip: Arm caps can only be specified if contrasting fabric is selected.



Overall: 27½"D 27"W 28½"H
Inside: 19"D 20"W 14"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 25"H



Overall: 27½"D 51"W 29"H
Inside: 19"D 44"W 14"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 25"H



Overall: 27½"D 67"W 29½"H
Inside: 19"D 60"W 14"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 25"H

| Standard Includes | | | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 246 | • Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood | | 1 Style number |
| | • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions | | 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected |
| | • Legs: solid maple | | 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms |
| | • Glides: 1½" dia. non-adjustable metal | | 4 Wood color number for legs |
| | | | 5 Options, if selected (see below) |
| | | | ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | | |
| • Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number. |
| • Contrasting welt | +\$208 | |
| Acrylic backer | | |
| • Lounge chair | +\$ 55 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . |
| • 2-seat lounge | +\$ 77 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . |
| • 3-seat lounge | +\$ 119 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . |
| | | ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Arm Caps | | |
| • Wood arm caps | +\$324 | Add suffix WA to the style number. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | COL | C | E |

Lounge Chair with Wood Legs

240 X10/23 \$2236 \$2262 \$2354 \$2440 \$2629 \$2734 \$2809 \$2954 \$3031 \$3380 \$2526 \$4579 \$5189

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

2-Seat Lounge with Wood Legs

240-2 X10/23 \$3791 \$3764 \$3880 \$4036 \$4251 \$4536 \$4802 \$4889 \$5014 \$5620 \$4061 \$6686 \$7442

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

3-Seat Lounge with Wood Legs

240-3 X10/23 \$4744 \$4795 \$4946 \$5150 \$5434 \$5777 \$6129 \$6202 \$6363 \$7136 \$5006 \$8537 \$9372

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154

X10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Swathmore Lounge Seating

Louver

X10/23

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All cushions are attached.

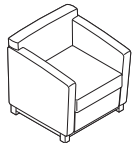
Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

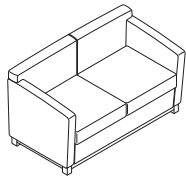
Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base fabric.

Tip: Arm caps can only be specified if contrasting fabric is selected.

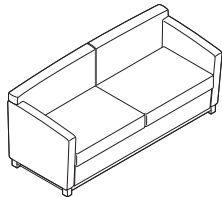
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 27½"D 27"W 28½"H
 Inside: 19"D 20"W 14"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 25"H



Overall: 27½"D 51"W 29"H
 Inside: 19"D 44"W 14"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 25"H



Overall: 27½"D 67"W 29½"H
 Inside: 19"D 60"W 14"H
 Seat: 17"H
 Arm: 25"H

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|---|---|--|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 246 | • Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood | 1 Style number | |
| | • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions | 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected | |
| | • Base/legs: solid maple | 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms | |
| | • Glides: 1½" dia. non-adjustable metal | 4 Wood color number for base | |
| | | 5 Options, if selected (see below) | |
| | | ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| Surface Materials | | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. | |
| • Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Specify with <i>contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number. | |
| • Contrasting welt | +\$208 | | |
| Acrylic backer | | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| • Lounge chair | +\$ 55 | | |
| • 2-seat lounge | +\$ 77 | | |
| • 3-seat lounge | +\$119 | | |
| Arm Caps | | Add suffix WA to the style number. | |
| • Wood arm caps | +\$324 | | |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | COL | C | E |

Lounge Chair with Wood Louver Base

241 **X10/23** \$3144 \$3110 \$3215 \$3331 \$3501 \$3729 \$3939 \$4016 \$4122 \$4619 \$3426 \$ 5414 \$ 6051

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

2-Seat Lounge with Wood Louver Base

241-2 **X10/23** \$4698 \$4625 \$4773 \$4919 \$5158 \$5466 \$5757 \$5834 \$6028 \$6784 \$4968 \$ 7801 \$ 8644

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

3-Seat Lounge with Wood Louver Base

241-3 **X10/23** \$6057 \$6021 \$6288 \$6500 \$6900 \$7280 \$7678 \$7767 \$7995 \$8984 \$6320 \$10,272 \$11,139

COM/yds = 7, COL/sq ft = 154

X10/23 = Last order entry
 October 15, 2023

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating

Wood Leg

X10/23

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

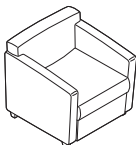
Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

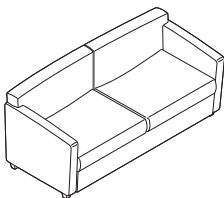
Tip: Tablet not available on wood armcap models.

Tip: Tablet worksurface is 21⁵/₈" x 11⁵/₈".

Tip: Arm caps can only be specified if contrasting fabric is selected.



Overall: 30"D 30"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 21¾"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 70"W 30½"H
Inside: 20"D 61¾"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H

| Standard Includes | | | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 246 | • Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood | | 1 Style number |
| | • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions | | 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected |
| | • Legs: solid maple | | 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms |
| | • Glides: 1½" dia. non-adjustable metal | | 4 Wood color number for legs |
| | | | 5 Options, if selected (see below) |
| | | | ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | • Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with <i>contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • Contrasting welt | +\$208 | |
| | Acrylic backer | | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| | • Lounge chair | +\$ 74 | |
| | • 3-seat lounge | +\$119 | |
| Arm Caps | • Wood arm caps | +\$324 | Add suffix WA to the style number. |
| Tablet (243 only) | • Laminate tablet | +\$504 | Specify with <i>laminate tablet</i> . |
| | • Wood tablet | +\$855 | Specify with <i>wood tablet</i> . |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Legs

243 X10/23 \$2942 \$2955 \$3061 \$3189 \$3470 \$3699 \$3928 \$4071 \$4146 \$4623 \$3205 \$5394 \$6045

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Grande 3-Seat Lounge with Wood Legs

243-3 X10/23 \$5377 \$5476 \$5656 \$5878 \$6190 \$6600 \$6991 \$7074 \$7240 \$8116 \$5650 \$9767 \$10,684

COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating

Louver **X10/23**

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All cushions are attached.

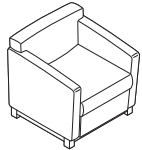
Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

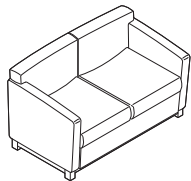
Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

Tip: Arm caps can only be specified if contrasting fabric is selected.

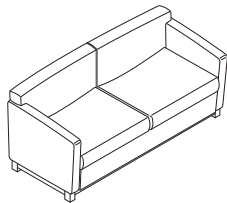
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 30"D 30"W 29½"H
 Inside: 20"D 21¾"W 15"H
 Seat: 16¾"H
 Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 54"W 30"H
 Inside: 20"D 45¾"W 15"H
 Seat: 16¾"H
 Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 70"W 30½"H
 Inside: 20"D 61¾"W 15"H
 Seat: 16¾"H
 Arm: 24"H

| Standard Includes | | | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 246 | • Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood | | 1 Style number |
| | • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arm cushions | | 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected |
| | • Legs: solid maple | | 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms |
| | • Glides: 1½" dia. non-adjustable metal | | 4 Wood color number for frame and legs |
| | | | 5 Options, if selected (see below) |
| | | | ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | | |
| • Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify <i>with contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number. |
| • Contrasting welt | +\$208 | |
| Acrylic backer | | |
| • Lounge chair | +\$ 74 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| • 2-seat lounge | +\$ 95 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| • 3-seat lounge | +\$119 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| | | ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Arm Caps | | |
| • Wood arm caps | +\$324 | Add suffix WA to the style number. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Louver Base

244 **X10/23** \$3968 \$3957 \$4043 \$4189 \$4390 \$4632 \$4884 \$4971 \$5123 \$5754 \$4241 \$ 6608 \$ 7288

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Grande 2-Seat Lounge with Wood Louver Base

244-2 **X10/23** \$5597 \$5570 \$5716 \$5907 \$6184 \$6513 \$6866 \$6942 \$7176 \$8081 \$5879 \$ 9225 \$10,134

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 143

Grande 3-Seat Lounge with Wood Louver Base

244-3 **X10/23** \$6451 \$6448 \$6740 \$6988 \$7463 \$7900 \$8331 \$8455 \$8671 \$9731 \$6724 \$11,317 \$12,274

COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176

X10/23 = Last order entry
 October 16, 2023

Swathmore Grande Lounge Seating

Mobile

X10/23

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Soft casters are not available.

Tip: Wilsonart standard laminate colors.

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

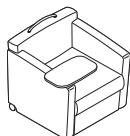
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: Arm caps can only be specified if contrasting fabric is selected.

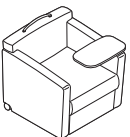
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Tablet worksurface is 21⁵/₈" x 11⁵/₈".



Overall: 30"D 30"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 21¾"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H



Overall: 30"D 30"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 21¾"W 15"H
Seat: 16¾"H
Arm: 24"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|--|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 246 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood Hard casters: rear locking Steel push handle: black Pivoting worksurface tablet: laminate | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms 4 Laminate color for tablet 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| | | | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | • Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with contrasting welt and select fabric color number. |
| | • Contrasting welt | +\$208 | |
| Acrylic backer | | | |
| • Backer | | +\$ 74 | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Tablet | • Omit tablet | -\$361 | Specify with omit tablet. |
| | • Wood veneer tablet | +\$417 | Specify with wood tablet. |
| Omit Push Handle | | -\$ 48 | Specify with omit push handle. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | COL | C | E |

Grande Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet Left Facing

243MTL X10/23 \$3744 \$3740 \$3833 \$3989 \$4307 \$4564 \$4834 \$4967 \$5093 \$5701 \$4014 \$6519 \$7218

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

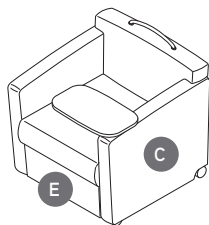
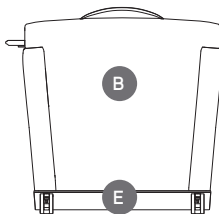
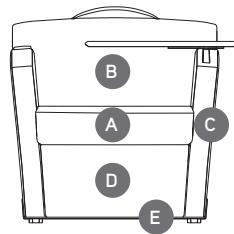
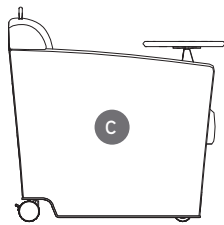
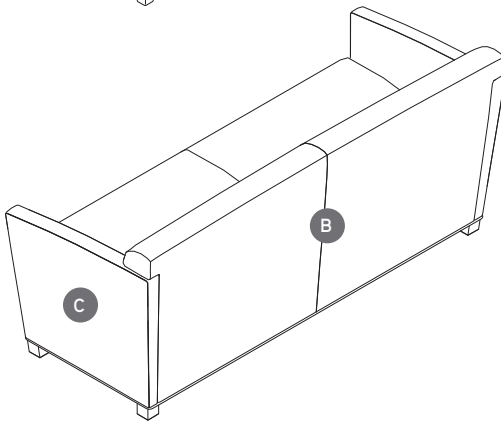
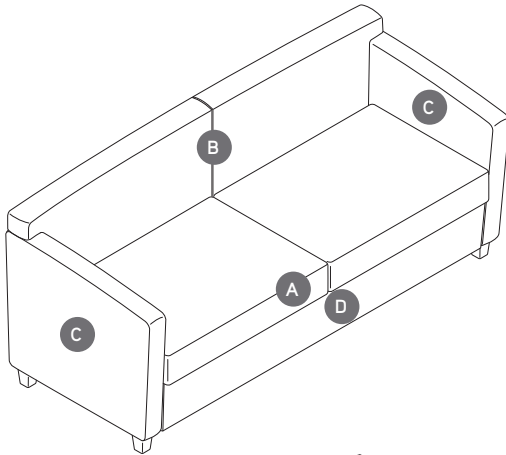
Grande Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet Right Facing

243MTR X10/23 \$3744 \$3740 \$3833 \$3989 \$4307 \$4564 \$4834 \$4967 \$5093 \$5701 \$4014 \$6519 \$7218

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

X10/23 = Last order entry
October 15, 2023

Swathmore Lounge/Grande Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):

B Back: _____

C Arms: _____

D Base Frame: _____

E Welt: _____

Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List price based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for each contrasting textile upcharge based on highest grade textile specified.

*Contrasting welt offered as a separate option.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.

Specify model below:

- ☐ 240 Lounge Chair with Wood Legs
- ☐ 240-2 2-Seat Lounge with Wood Legs
- ☐ 240-3 3-Seat Lounge with Wood Legs
- ☐ 241 Lounge Chair with Wood Louver Base
- ☐ 241-2 2-Seat Lounge with Wood Louver Base
- ☐ 241-3 3-Seat Lounge with Wood Louver Base
- ☐ 243 Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Legs
- ☐ 243-3 Grande 3-Seat Lounge with Wood Legs
- ☐ 244 Grande Lounge Chair with Wood Louver Base
- ☐ 244-2 Grande 2-Seat Lounge with Wood Louver Base
- ☐ 244-3 Grande 3-Seat Lounge with Wood Louver Base
- ☐ 243MTL Grande Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet Left Facing
- ☐ 243MTR Grande Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet Right Facing

Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN E00S

Switch lounge seating combines comfort and elegant design, featuring double needle stitch detail and satin finish steel legs.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Upholstery features multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat back and arms.

Arm bolster pillows are available with optional attachment straps.

Frame is solid hardwood and wood veneer.

Base features four tubular steel legs with adjustable glides.

Loose back and seat cushions are standard. Attachment straps are available.

Occasional tables are available in three sizes, with a 5/8" thick, green tinted, tempered glass top. Legs are visually compatible with seating with adjustable glides.

► See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

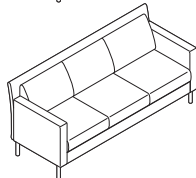
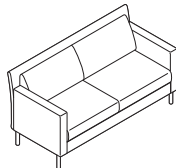
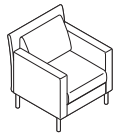
Switch collection features guest seating and stools.

► Pages 350 and 397

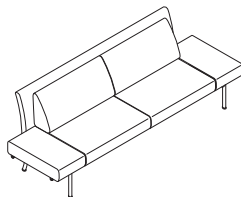
Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS

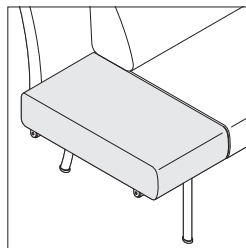
Product Details



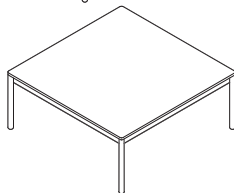
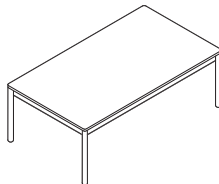
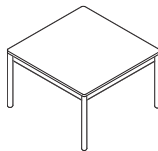
Standard lounge seating is available as a 1-, 2-, or 3-seat model.



2-seater lounge with extensions allows users to fold the arms up and down, independent of each other, extending the overall width to 96"W.



Extensions in the down position offer additional surface area for belongings.



Occasional tables are available in three sizes: square 24³/₈"D x 24³/₈"W x 15"H, rectangle 24³/₈"D x 43¹/₄"W x 15"H, and square 36"D x 36"W x 15"H.



Arm bolster in coordinating fabric is available (17¹/₂"D x 5³/₄" diameter).

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Matte chrome finish

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Due to seat conversion arms are 4½"W. Lowered arm has weight limit of 100 lb.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

► For multi-fabric diagram, see page 258.

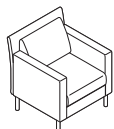
Tip: Loose cushions standard.

Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.

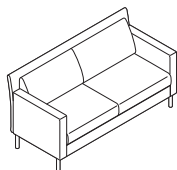
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

*Tip: 391-4 2-seat with extensions, when extended: Both arms = 96"W overall
One arm = 84"W overall
Arms not extended = 71"W overall (closed).*



Overall: 29½"D 28"W 32½"H
Inside: 19"D 20"W 17"H
Seat: 18½"H
Arm: 26"H



Overall: 24½"D 62"W 33"H
Inside: 19"D 54½"W 33"H
Seat: 18½"H
Arm: 26¼"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|--|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 254 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Selected solid hardwood and wood veneer frame 2-seat lounge with extension: tubular steel frame with solid hardwood arms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arms are 4½" wide Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat back and arms Legs: matte chrome finish on steel Arm bolster, if selected: fabric or leather | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms, or arm bolsters, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| Options | | Required to Specify | |
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge chair 2-seat lounge 3-seat lounge 2-seat lounge with extensions Arm bolster | +\$ 60 +\$112 +\$119 +\$134 +\$ 10 | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Attachment Straps | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 391 391-2 391-3 391-4 Bolster | +\$195 +\$390 +\$585 +\$390 +\$101 | Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps. Specify with attachment straps. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Guest seating Stools Occasional tables | | ► Page 350 ► Page 397 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |
| Lounge Chair | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 391 | | \$3608 | \$3615 | \$3660 | \$3734 | \$3965 | \$4110 | \$4282 | \$4402 | \$4611 | \$4906 | \$3866 | \$ 7646 | \$ 8656 |
| COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-Seat Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| 391-2 | \$5522 | \$5681 | \$5755 | \$5882 | \$6264 | \$6508 | \$6796 | \$6994 | \$7345 | \$7837 | \$5781 | \$11,933 | \$13,395 |
| COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 165 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Switch Lounge Seating

DESIGN EOOS

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

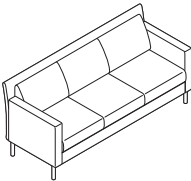
Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |

3-Seat Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----------|----------|
| 391-3 | \$7251 | \$7435 | \$7514 | \$7648 | \$8056 | \$8320 | \$8625 | \$8834 | \$9213 | \$ 9735 | \$7510 | \$15,746 | \$17,585 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----------|----------|

COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176

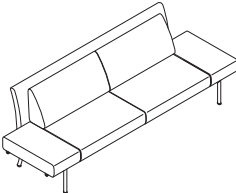


Overall: 30½"D 73"W 33"H
Inside: 20"D 66"W 33"H
Seat: 20"D 18¾"H
Arm: 26¼"H

2-Seat Lounge with Extensions

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------|
| 391-4 | \$7681 | \$7919 | \$8005 | \$8157 | \$8615 | \$8911 | \$9253 | \$9492 | \$9916 | \$10,506 | \$7940 | \$17,375 | \$19,429 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|----------|----------|

COM/yds = 9, COL/sq ft = 198



Lounge overall: 35"D 70½"W 33"H
Overall extended: 35"D 95½"W 33"H
Seat: 23"D 16¼"H
Arm: 29"D 26½"W
One arm up: 77"W



Overall: 17½"D 5¾"Dia

Arm Bolster

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 391-B | \$ 361 | \$ 352 | \$ 362 | \$ 379 | \$ 431 | \$ 462 | \$ 500 | \$ 528 | \$ 576 | \$ 641 | \$ 790 | \$ 1189 | \$ 1582 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|

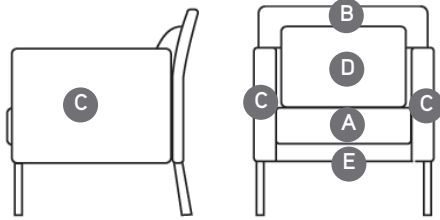
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



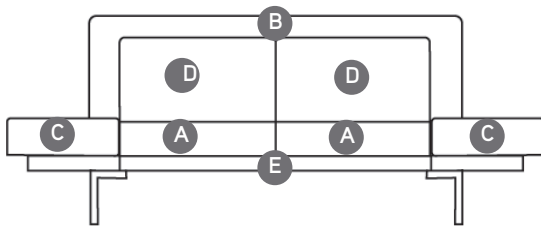
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Switch Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

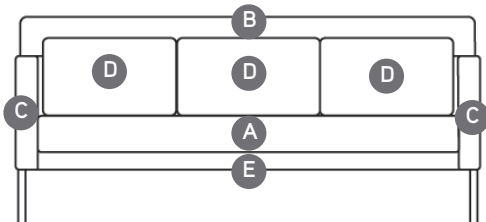
DESIGN E00S



Model 391 Shown Above



Model 391-4 Shown Above



391-3 Shown Above

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX.....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back: _____

C Arm: _____

D Back Cushion: _____

E Base Frame: _____

Due to soft nature of loose cushions, genuine leathers are recommended. All other textiles must be submitted for pre-approval.

Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.

See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Specify Model below:

☐ 391K Switch Lounge Chair

☐ 391-2K Switch 2-Seat Lounge (not shown)

☐ 391-3K Switch 3-Seat Lounge

☐ 391-4K Switch 2-Seat Lounge with Extension

Switch Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN E00S

Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

Thoughtful lounge seating

features a slightly winged back for comfort, while double needle stitching and upholstery detail provides effortless style.

Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.

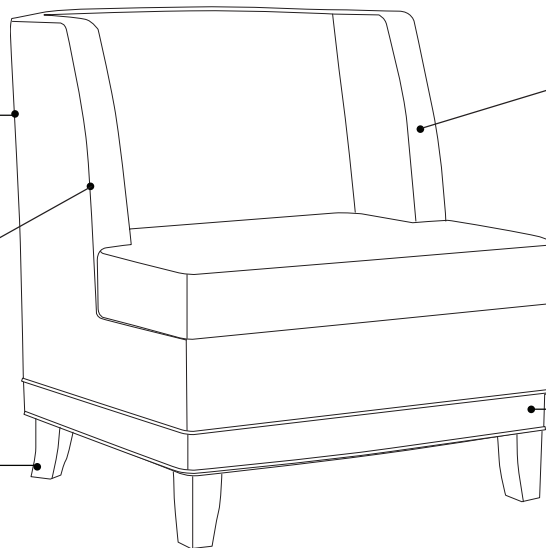
Backrest embraces the user with a sweeping, concave design and side wings.

Base features four solid hardwood legs with subtle curve design; non-adjustable glides standard.

Upholstery features double needle stitching detail on the seams.

Contrast welting around base is available.

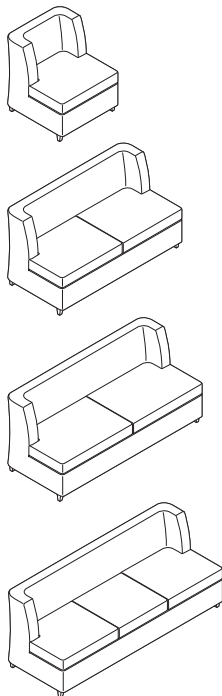
Matching ottoman is also available.



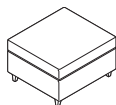
Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

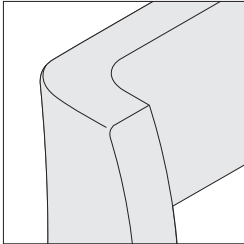
Product Details



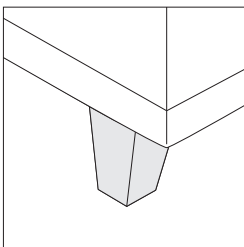
Lounge seating is available in four styles: lounge chair, small lounge, medium lounge, and long lounge; ranging in widths from 28³/₄"W to 80³/₄"W. All styles are fully upholstered with four solid hardwood maple or walnut legs. The base features a two-tiered welt design which wraps around the entire lounge chair/lounge.



Matching ottoman carries the design signature of the lounge seating and features the same four legs and two-tiered base welting; 26¹/₄"D x 28¹/₂"W x 17³/₄"H.



Side wings and sweeping concave design of the backrest provide the user with the feeling of being embraced.



Base features four solid hardwood legs; non-adjustable glides are standard. Two-tiered welt design on base is available in contrasting welting to create a unique aesthetic.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Solid maple wood
- Solid walnut wood

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All polyurethane foam meets CAL-117 specifications.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: Seats will always have some comfort wrinkles. The amount of wrinkles will vary depending on the fabric.

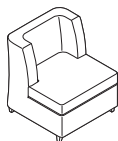
Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match the base fabric.

Tip: Welting COM yardage required = 1/2 yards or 22 square feet.

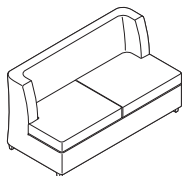
Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 29¾"D 28¾"W 32"H
Inside: 20"D 21½"W 14½"H
Seat: 17½"H



Overall: 30¼"D 60¾"W 32"H
Inside: 20¼"D 53½"W 14½"H
Seat: 17½"H

| Standard Includes | | | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 260 | • Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood | | 1 Style number |
| | • Legs: solid maple or walnut wood | | 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected |
| | • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam | | 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back |
| | • Double needle stitch on seams | | 4 Wood species |
| | | | 5 Wood color number for legs |
| | | | 6 Options, if selected (see below) |
| | | | ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | • Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify with contrasting welt and select fabric color number. |
| | • Contrasting welt for welting around base of chair | +\$284 | |
| Acrylic backer | | | |
| | • Lounge chair | +\$ 77 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • Small lounge | +\$148 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • Medium lounge | +\$165 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • Long lounge | +\$182 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • Ottoman | +\$ 39 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | | | ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | COL | C | E |

Lounge Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 385 | \$3291 | \$3366 | \$3458 | \$3512 | \$3664 | \$3792 | \$4143 | \$4382 | \$4528 | \$5050 | \$3553 | \$ 7765 | \$ 8516 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

Small Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| 385-60 | \$6005 | \$6324 | \$6506 | \$6647 | \$6921 | \$7149 | \$7837 | \$8283 | \$8558 | \$9541 | \$6268 | \$14,363 | \$15,801 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|

COM/yds = 10½, COL/sq ft = 231

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Thoughtful Lounge Seating

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

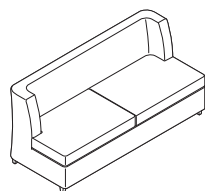
Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E | |

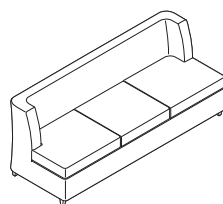
Medium Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--|
| 385-70 | \$7979 | \$8373 | \$8574 | \$8716 | \$9019 | \$9268 | \$10,012 | \$10,526 | \$10,816 | \$12,200 | \$8263 | \$17,112 | \$18,702 | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--|

COM/yds = 11½, COL/sq ft = 253



Overall: 30¾"D 70¾"W 32"H
 Inside: 20½"D 63½"W 14½"H
 Seat: 17½"H

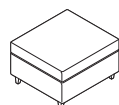


Overall: 31¼"D 80¾"W 32"H
 Inside: 20¾"D 73½"W 14½"H
 Seat: 17½"H

Long Lounge

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--|
| 385-80 | \$8387 | \$8817 | \$9060 | \$9218 | \$9560 | \$9818 | \$10,664 | \$11,227 | \$11,539 | \$12,901 | \$8657 | \$18,509 | \$20,258 | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|----------|----------|--|

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281



Overall: 26¼"D 28½"W 17¾"H

Ottoman

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| 385-H | \$2416 | \$2428 | \$2474 | \$2513 | \$2582 | \$2650 | \$ 2832 | \$ 2944 | \$ 3006 | \$ 3375 | \$2774 | \$ 4852 | \$ 5224 | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--|

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61

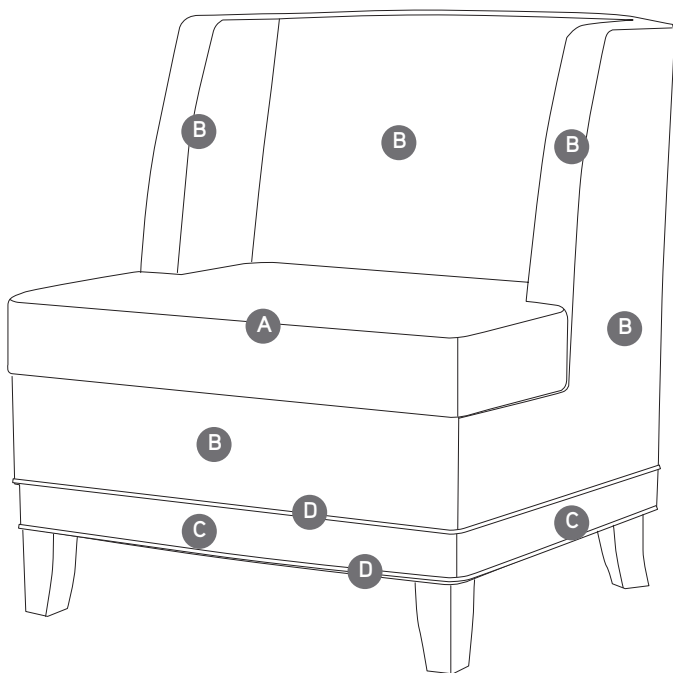


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Thoughtful Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX.....888.413.5161

A Seat (default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Arms and Back: _____

C Base Frame: _____

D Welt: _____

Please indicate which model:

☐

385K

☐

385-60K

☐

385-70K

☐

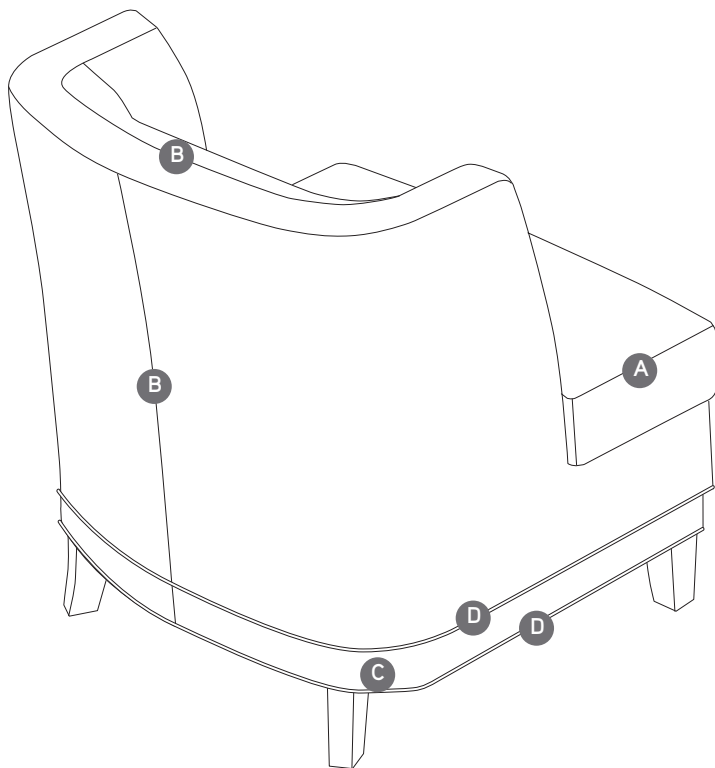
385-80K

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: \$ _____

See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

*Contrasting welt offered as a separate option.

Tip: When contrasting fabric and non-contrasting welt are selected, the welt will match base frame.



Thoughtful Lounge Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PAMELA LIGHT, FIIDA SHIELDS

Lounge Seating

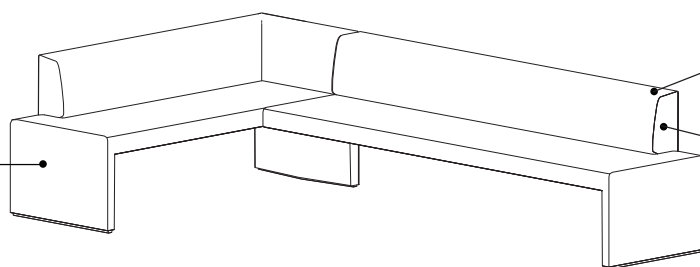
Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

Together elevates the upholstered bench to an impressive new height while reinventing the corner seat. Corner shapes define space and create rooms within rooms; straight benches offer open seating.

End and corner legs are fully upholstered panels featuring fixed glides.

Together features straight benches and corner benches, available in varying dimensions.



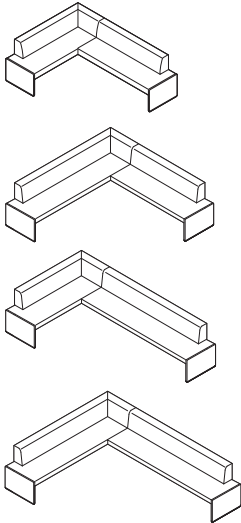
Backrest is 12½" above seat to also function as an armrest.

Backrest is offered with 8" offset back (shown) or 1½" offset back. No back available on straight benches only.

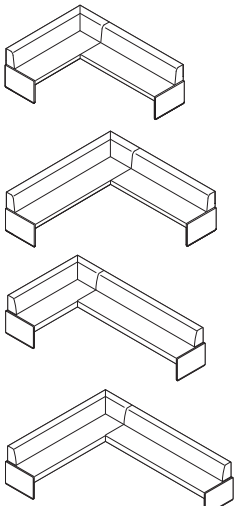
Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

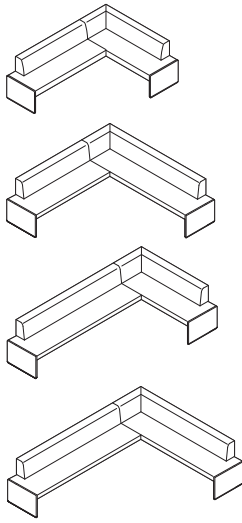
Product Details



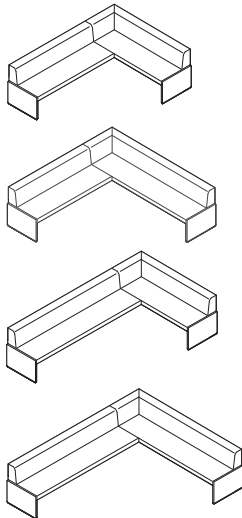
Left corner with back, 8" offset styles are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96¼"W, 97¼"D x 96¼"W, 70½"D x 123"W, and 97¼"D x 123"W.



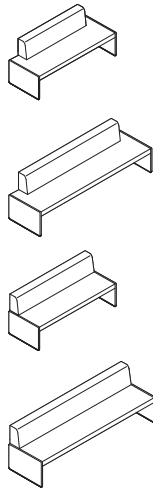
Left corner with back, 1½" offset styles are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96¼"W, 97¼"D x 96¼"W, 70½"D x 123"W, and 97¼"D x 123"W.



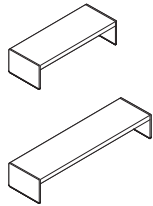
Right corner with back, 8" offset styles are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96¼"W, 97¼"D x 96¼"W, 70½"D x 123"W, and 97¼"D x 123"W.



Right corner with back, 1½" offset styles are 31"H and are available in four overall sizes: 70½"D x 96¼"W, 97¼"D x 96¼"W, 70½"D x 123"W, and 97¼"D x 123"W.



Straight with back styles are available with 8" offset or 1½" offset; all with 26¾"D and 31"H.



Straight without back styles are available with 26¾"D and 18½"H. Available in two sizes: 71"W and 97¾"W.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Programs and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

► See page 274 for multi-fabric diagram.

► See page 275 for offset diagram.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

| Standard Includes | | | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 266 | • Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather | | 1 Style number |
| | • Glides | | 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected |
| | | | 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery |
| | | | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |
| | | | ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | | |
| • Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| Acrylic backer | | |
| • 71"W straight bench without back | +\$ 53 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| • 97¾"W straight bench without back | +\$ 60 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| • 26¾"D x 71"W benches | +\$ 76 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| • 26¾"D x 97¾"W and 97¾"W benches | +\$ 88 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| • 69¾"D x 96¼"W benches | +\$144 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| • 96½"D x 96¼"W and 69¾"D x 123"W benches | +\$165 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| • 96½"D x 123"W bench | +\$182 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | | ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| Back Offset | | |
| • Back offset | No cost | Specify with back offset. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset

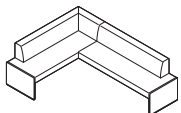
COT09669L8 \$12,005 \$12,278 \$12,375 \$12,541 \$13,037 \$13,354 \$13,727 \$13,985 \$14,446 \$15,083 \$12,189 \$18,168 \$19,235

COM/yds = 9¾, COL/sq ft = 215

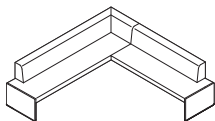
COT09696L8 \$12,933 \$13,260 \$13,366 \$13,546 \$14,092 \$14,447 \$14,854 \$15,140 \$15,644 \$16,351 \$13,117 \$19,720 \$20,896

COM/yds = 10¾, COL/sq ft = 237

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

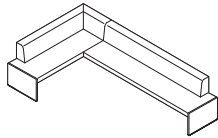


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

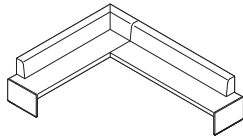
Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

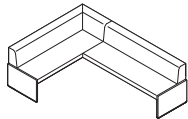
► See page 275 for offset diagram.



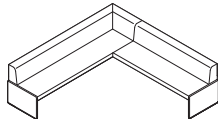
Overall: 70½"D 123"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



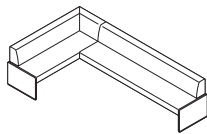
Overall: 97¼"D 123"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



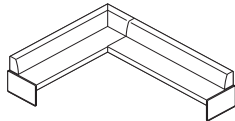
Overall: 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 70½"D 123"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 123"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |

Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset, continued

COTO12369L8 \$13,301 \$13,654 \$13,763 \$13,951 \$14,524 \$14,893 \$15,322 \$15,619 \$16,148 \$16,886 \$13,485 \$20,398 \$21,630

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

COTO12396L8 \$13,969 \$14,386 \$14,509 \$14,717 \$15,355 \$15,763 \$16,241 \$16,571 \$17,161 \$17,980 \$14,153 \$21,684 \$23,030

COM/yds = 12½, COL/sq ft = 270

Left Corner with Back, 1½" Offset

COTO9669L15 \$12,258 \$12,556 \$12,659 \$12,831 \$13,353 \$13,689 \$14,080 \$14,354 \$14,836 \$15,504 \$12,442 \$18,733 \$19,856

COM/yds = 10¼, COL/sq ft = 226

COTO9696L15 \$13,188 \$13,541 \$13,650 \$13,838 \$14,411 \$14,780 \$15,209 \$15,506 \$16,035 \$16,773 \$13,372 \$20,285 \$21,517

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

COTO12369L15 \$13,551 \$13,928 \$14,045 \$14,242 \$14,837 \$15,226 \$15,672 \$15,981 \$16,536 \$17,305 \$13,735 \$20,960 \$22,247

COM/yds = 11¾, COL/sq ft = 259

COTO12396L15 \$14,222 \$14,651 \$14,777 \$14,991 \$15,639 \$16,056 \$16,543 \$16,880 \$17,480 \$18,314 \$14,406 \$22,248 \$23,648

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281

► Specification Information, continued on next page

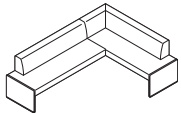
Together Benches by Walter Knoll *continued*

DESIGN EOOS

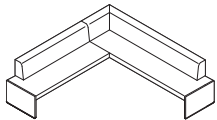
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

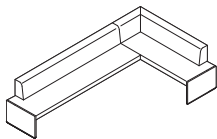
► See page 275 for offset diagram.



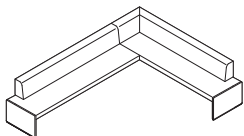
Overall: 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 70½"D 123"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 123"W 31"H
 Seat: 19"D 18½"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E | |

Right Corner with Back, 8" Offset

COTO9669R8 \$12,005 \$12,278 \$12,375 \$12,541 \$13,037 \$13,354 \$13,727 \$13,985 \$14,446 \$15,083 \$12,189 \$18,168 \$19,235

COM/yds = 9¾, COL/sq ft = 215

COTO9696R8 \$12,933 \$13,260 \$13,366 \$13,546 \$14,092 \$14,447 \$14,854 \$15,140 \$15,644 \$16,351 \$13,117 \$19,720 \$20,896

COM/yds = 10¾, COL/sq ft = 237

COTO12369R8 \$13,301 \$13,654 \$13,763 \$13,951 \$14,524 \$14,893 \$15,322 \$15,619 \$16,148 \$16,886 \$13,485 \$20,398 \$21,630

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

COTO12396R8 \$13,969 \$14,386 \$14,509 \$14,717 \$15,355 \$15,763 \$16,241 \$16,571 \$17,161 \$17,980 \$14,153 \$21,684 \$23,030

COM/yds = 12½, COL/sq ft = 270

► Specification Information, continued on next page



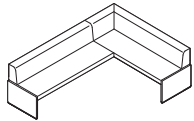
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

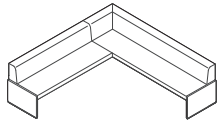
Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

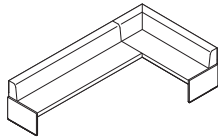
► See page 275 for offset diagram.



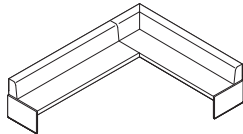
Overall: 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 70½"D 123"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 97¼"D 123"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

Right Corner with Back, 1½" Offset

COT09669R15 \$12,258 \$12,556 \$12,659 \$12,831 \$13,353 \$13,689 \$14,080 \$14,354 \$14,836 \$15,504 \$12,442 \$18,733 \$19,856

COM/yds = 10¼, COL/sq ft = 226

COT09669R15 \$13,188 \$13,541 \$13,650 \$13,838 \$14,411 \$14,780 \$15,209 \$15,506 \$16,035 \$16,773 \$13,372 \$20,285 \$21,517

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

COT012369R15 \$13,551 \$13,928 \$14,045 \$14,242 \$14,837 \$15,226 \$15,672 \$15,981 \$16,536 \$17,305 \$13,735 \$20,960 \$22,247

COM/yds = 11¾, COL/sq ft = 259

COT012396R15 \$14,222 \$14,651 \$14,777 \$14,991 \$15,639 \$16,056 \$16,543 \$16,880 \$17,480 \$18,314 \$14,406 \$22,248 \$23,648

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

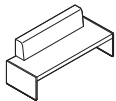
Together Benches by Walter Knoll *continued*

DESIGN EOOS

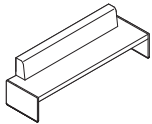
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

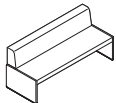
► See page 275 for offset diagram.



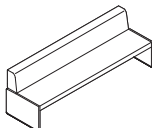
Overall: 26¾"D 71"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 97¾"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 71"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 97¾"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|---|-----------------|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | |

Straight with Back, 8" Offset

COTO69WB8 \$5940 \$5958 \$6004 \$6085 \$6329 \$6485 \$6661 \$6790 \$7013 \$7325 \$6124 \$ 8998 \$9520

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105

COTO96WB8 \$6794 \$6889 \$6949 \$7055 \$7372 \$7578 \$7818 \$7984 \$8275 \$8685 \$6978 \$10,786 \$11,471

COM/yds = 6¼, COL/sq ft = 138

Straight with Back, 1½" Offset

COTO69WB15 \$6189 \$6219 \$6269 \$6353 \$6608 \$6770 \$6964 \$7097 \$7330 \$7659 \$6373 \$ 9402 \$9952

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

COTO96WB15 \$7046 \$7157 \$7218 \$7327 \$7659 \$7873 \$8119 \$8290 \$8598 \$9024 \$7230 \$11,192 \$11,904

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 143

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Together Benches by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|---|-----------------|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | |

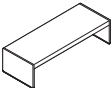
Straight without Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| COT069 | \$4275 | \$4275 | \$4313 | \$4382 | \$4586 | \$4716 | \$4868 | \$4976 | \$5159 | \$5426 | \$4479 | \$6888 | \$7328 | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|

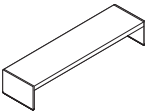
COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| COT096 | \$4876 | \$4894 | \$4940 | \$5021 | \$5265 | \$5421 | \$5597 | \$5726 | \$5949 | \$6261 | \$5060 | \$7934 | \$8456 | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105



Overall: 26¾"D 71"W 18½"H
Seat: 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 97¾"W 18½"H
Seat: 18½"H

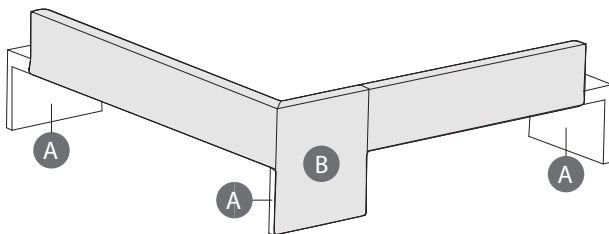
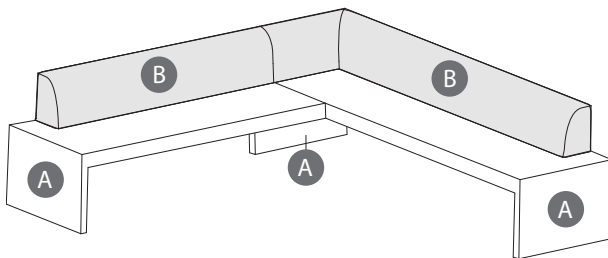
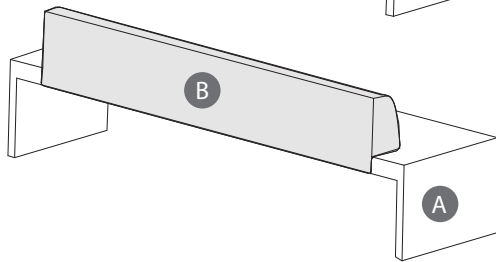
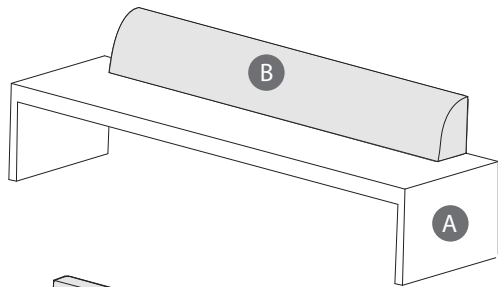
Lounge Seating



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Together Benches Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN E00S



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX.....888.413.5161

Together Bench/Straight with Back

A Upholstery selections (default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back: _____

Together Bench/Corner with Back

A Upholstery selections (default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

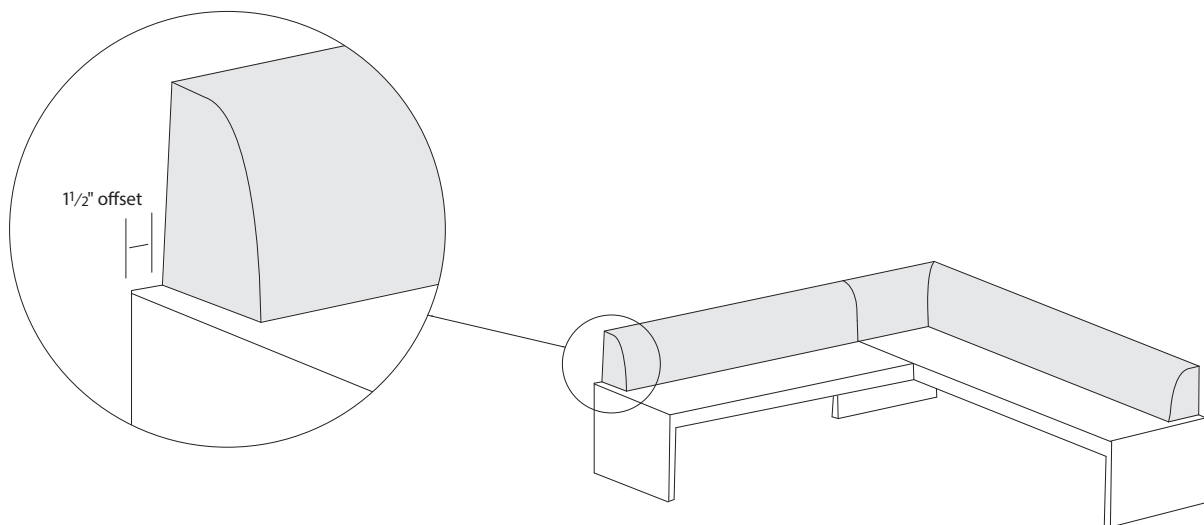
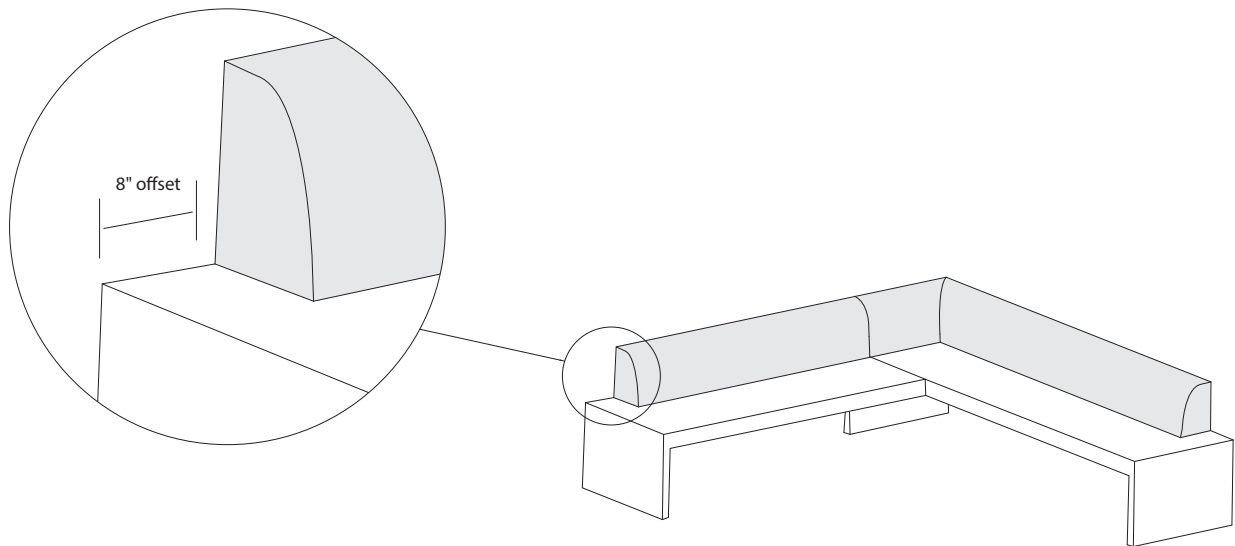
B Back: _____

See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Together Benches

Offset Diagram

DESIGN E00S



Visalia Lounge Seating

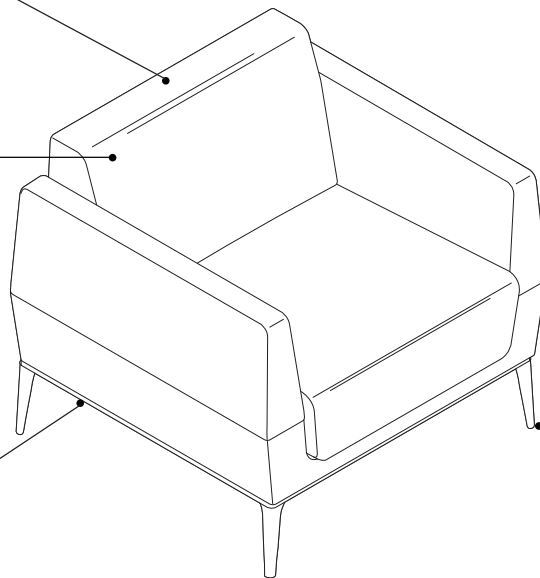
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Visalia lounge seating is a range of soft seating efficiently scaled and designed to be grouped to promote collaboration. It can also be arranged for relaxed reflection in offices, lobbies, or hospitality environments.

Upholstery features top-stitched upper and lower facets that can be upholstered in one material or two, for an attractive contrasting effect.

Seat and back cushions are attached.

Frame is a unibody construction with finger jointed plywood.



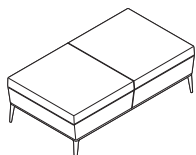
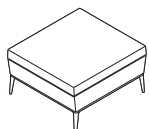
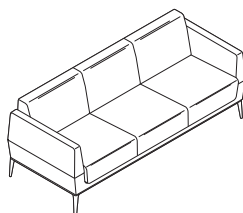
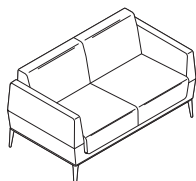
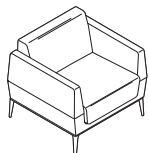
4-leg base in cast aluminum is standard in powder coat paint.

Visalia lounge seating features a lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, 3-seat lounge, ottoman, and bench.

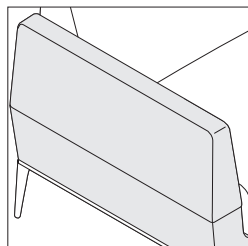
Visalia Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Product Details



Lounge seating features five fully upholstered, complementary models: lounge chair, 2-seater lounge, 3-seater lounge, ottoman, and bench. All models feature a 4-leg, cast aluminum base with a powder coat painted finish. Upholstery is hand tailored. Double needle top stitching detail on upper and lower upholstery seams is available.



Faceted arm features a top-stitched detail on its upper and lower facets.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery*

- Fabric
- Leather

*Available in one tone or two tone

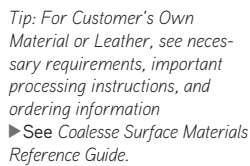
Base

- Paint

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.



| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | Base | | |
| | • Grade 3 paint | +\$145 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Acrylic backer | | |
| | • Lounge chair with single fabric | +\$ 53 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| | • Lounge chair with two fabrics | +\$ 60 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| | • 2-seat lounge with single fabric | +\$ 74 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| | • 2-seat lounge with two fabrics | +\$ 81 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| | • 3-seat lounge with single fabric | +\$ 84 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| | • 3-seat lounge with two fabrics | +\$ 95 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| | • Ottomans with single fabric | +\$ 26 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| | • Ottomans with two fabrics | +\$ 26 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| | • 2-seat benches with single fabric | +\$ 33 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| • 2-seat benches with two fabrics | +\$ 33 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesce Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . | |

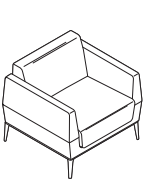


Visalia Lounge Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

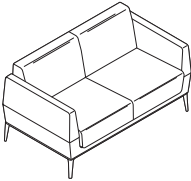
Specification Information

Lounge Chair



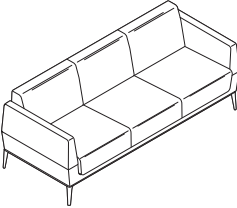
Overall: 29"D 31¾"W 28"H
Seat height: 16¼"H
Arm height to the floor: 23"H
Inside: 19"D 23"W 16¼"H

2-Seat Lounge



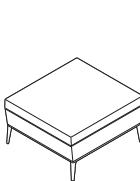
Overall: 29"D 53¾"W 28"H
Seat height: 16¼"H
Arm height to the floor: 23"H
Inside: 19"D 45"W 16¼"H

3-Seat Lounge



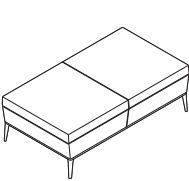
Overall: 29"D 73¾"W 28"H
Seat height: 16¼"H
Arm height to the floor: 23"H
Inside: 19"D 65"W 16¼"H

Ottoman



Overall: 29"D 30"W 16¼"H

Bench



Overall: 29"D 52"W 16¼"H

| Style Number | Upholstery | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

Lounge Chair with Single Fabric

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COJHL100 | \$3223 | \$3223 | \$3259 | \$3319 | \$3511 | \$3633 | \$3777 | \$3874 | \$4052 | \$4298 | \$3437 | \$4883 | \$5078 |
| COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Lounge Chair with Accent Upholstery

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COJHLC100 | Standard Upholstery | \$3314 | \$3314 | \$3345 | \$3394 | \$3545 | \$3645 | \$3757 | \$3839 | \$3981 | \$4176 | \$3472 | \$4861 | \$5042 |
| | COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Accent Upholstery | +\$ 9 | No cost | +\$ 10 | +\$ 27 | +\$ 79 | +\$110 | +\$148 | +\$176 | +\$224 | +\$289 | +\$358 | +\$515 | +\$575 |
| COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-Seat Lounge with Single Fabric

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COJHL200 | | \$4946 | \$4976 | \$5026 | \$5110 | \$5365 | \$5527 | \$5721 | \$5854 | \$6087 | \$6416 | \$5130 | \$7275 | \$7544 |
| COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-Seat Lounge with Accent Upholstery

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| COJHLC200 | Standard Upholstery | \$5090 | \$5097 | \$5142 | \$5216 | \$5447 | \$5592 | \$5764 | \$5884 | \$6093 | \$6388 | \$5274 | \$7397 | \$7670 | |
| | COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Accent Upholstery | No cost | No cost | +\$ 14 | +\$ 35 | +\$ 97 | +\$139 | +\$187 | +\$219 | +\$279 | +\$362 | +\$346 | +\$653 | +\$727 | |
| COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3-Seat Lounge with Single Fabric

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COJHL300 | \$5655 | \$5737 | \$5797 | \$5897 | \$6204 | \$6399 | \$6628 | \$6787 | \$7070 | \$7462 | \$5839 | \$8702 | \$9050 |
| COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3-Seat Lounge with Accent Upholstery

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COJHLC300 | Standard Upholstery | \$5828 | \$5885 | \$5942 | \$6031 | \$6312 | \$6492 | \$6702 | \$6849 | \$7106 | \$7466 | \$6012 | \$8736 | \$9068 |
| | COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Accent Upholstery | No cost | No cost | +\$ 15 | +\$ 44 | +\$133 | +\$190 | +\$257 | +\$304 | +\$388 | +\$501 | +\$317 | +\$897 | +\$998 |
| COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

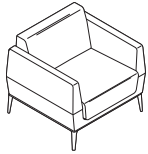
Visalia Lounge Seating *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

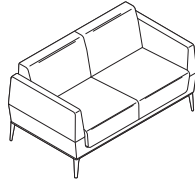
Specification Information

Lounge Chair



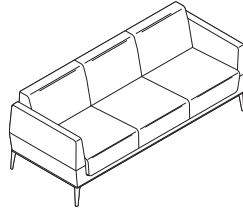
Overall: 29"D 31¾"W 28"H
 Seat height: 16¼"H
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H
 Inside: 19"D 23"W 16¼"H

2-Seat Lounge



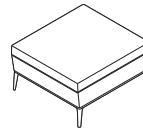
Overall: 29"D 53¾"W 28"H
 Seat height: 16¼"H
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H
 Inside: 19"D 45"W 16¼"H

3-Seat Lounge



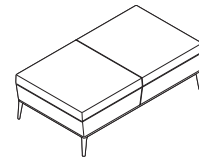
Overall: 29"D 73¾"W 28"H
 Seat height: 16¼"H
 Arm height to the floor: 23"H
 Inside: 19"D 65"W 16¼"H

Ottoman



Overall: 29"D 30"W 16¼"H

Bench



Overall: 29"D 52"W 16¼"H

| Style Number | Upholstery | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | COL | C | E |

Ottoman with Single Fabric

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COJHB100 | | \$1782 | \$1782 | \$1805 | \$1842 | \$1956 | \$2030 | \$2117 | \$2177 | \$2285 | \$2431 | \$2077 | \$2802 | \$2924 |
| | COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ottoman with Accent Upholstery

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COJHBC100 | Standard Upholstery | \$1860 | \$1851 | \$1861 | \$1878 | \$1930 | \$1961 | \$1999 | \$2027 | \$2075 | \$2140 | \$2209 | \$2366 | \$2426 |
| | COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Accent Upholstery | +\$ 9 | No cost | +\$ 10 | +\$ 27 | +\$ 79 | +\$110 | +\$148 | +\$176 | +\$224 | +\$289 | +\$358 | +\$515 | +\$575 |
| | COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-Seat Bench with Single Fabric

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COJHB200 | | \$2607 | \$2607 | \$2643 | \$2703 | \$2895 | \$3017 | \$3161 | \$3258 | \$3436 | \$3682 | \$2821 | \$3983 | \$4152 |
| | COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2-Seat Bench with Accent Upholstery

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COJHBC200 | Standard Upholstery | \$2648 | \$2648 | \$2663 | \$2692 | \$2781 | \$2838 | \$2905 | \$2952 | \$3036 | \$3149 | \$2965 | \$3549 | \$3654 |
| | COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Accent Upholstery | No cost | No cost | +\$ 14 | +\$ 35 | +\$ 97 | +\$139 | +\$187 | +\$219 | +\$279 | +\$362 | +\$346 | +\$653 | +\$727 |
| | COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

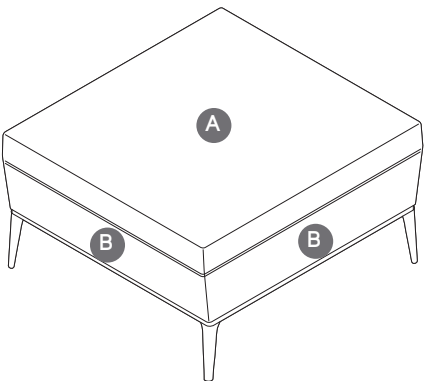
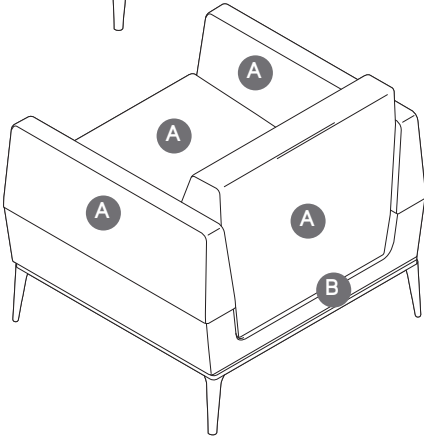
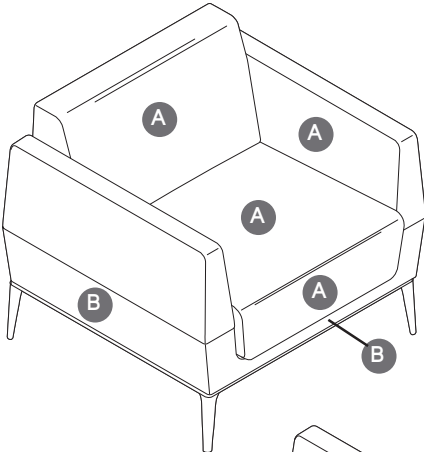


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Visalia Lounge Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Applies to Visalia models including: lounge chair, 2-seat lounge, 3-seat lounge, ottoman, and 2-seat bench.



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Accent: _____

Specify model below:

- ☐ COJHLC100 Lounge Chair
- ☐ COJHLC200 2-Seat Lounge
- ☐ COJHLC300 3-Seat Lounge
- ☐ COJHBC100 Ottoman
- ☐ COJHBC200 2-Seat Bench

Collaboration Seating

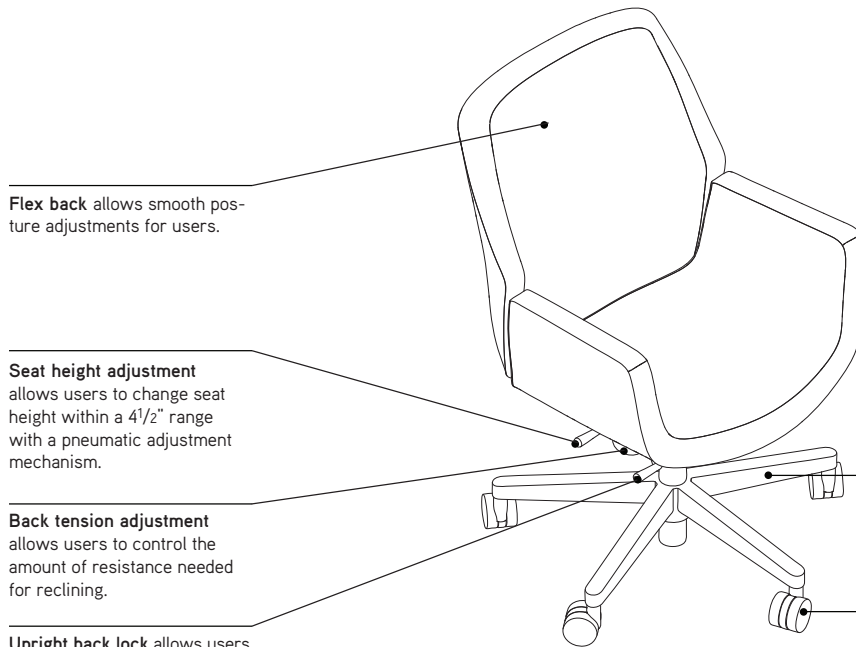
*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesce Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
▶ See *Collections*, page 5

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Bindu Conference Seating | 284 |
| Chord Conference Seating | 288 |
| Marien152 Conference Seating | 292 |
| Lox Seating* | 297 |
| Massaud Conference Seating* | 300 |
| SW_1 Conference Seating* | 307 |
| Adjustment Feature Definitions | 310 |

Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

Bindu conference seating combines the comfort and craft of an upholstered lounge with the performance needs of a work task chair.



Flex back allows smooth posture adjustments for users.

Seat height adjustment allows users to change seat height within a 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " range with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.

Back tension adjustment allows users to control the amount of resistance needed for reclining.

Upright back lock allows users to lock the backrest in a full, upright position. To unlock for free tilting, push handle back towards seat.

5-star base is black resin. A polished aluminum base is available as an option.

Casters are standard with hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Optional soft casters are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.

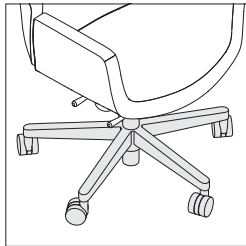
Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

Product Details



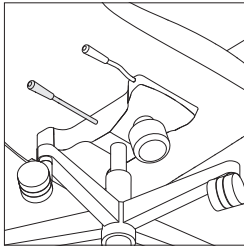
Bindu conference seating is offered in mid back and high back.



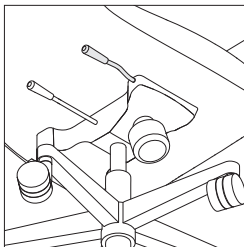
5-star base is available in black or optional polished aluminum.

Casters are standard with hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters for use on hard floors are an available option.

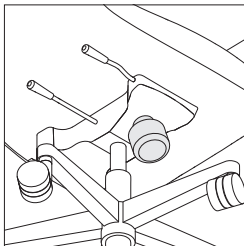
Adjustment Features



Seat height adjusts pneumatically. Lift lever to activate cylinder for desired height. To raise height, stand slightly while lifting lever; to lower, sit while lifting lever and weight pressure will lower seat height. Range of adjustability is 4 1/2" with a maximum seat height of 20 1/2".



Upright back lock allows users to lock the backrest in a full, upright position. To unlock for free tilting, push handle back towards seat.



Back tension control knob turns clockwise to increase tension and counter-clockwise to decrease tension, allowing free tilt.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Black resin
- Polished aluminum

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Tip: For fabric with a large pattern and a specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.



Overall: 25"D 25"W 35½"-40¼"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 21"H
Seat: 16"-20½"H
Arm: 24¼"-29"H



Overall: 25"D 25"W 45½"-50¼"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 31"H
Seat: 16"-20½"H
Arm: 24¼"-29"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|--|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 284 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bent plywood frame Chair: fabric Molded polypropylene foam Base (Desk and Conference): 6205 Black resin Dual wheel hard casters, desk and conference Back tilt lock | 1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | |
| Surface Materials | Acrylic backer | | Required to Specify |
| | • Mid-back chair | +\$ 47 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • High-back chair | +\$ 49 | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| Base | • 8046 Polished Aluminum | +\$223 | Specify with 8046 Polished Aluminum. |
| Casters | • Soft casters | +\$ 35 | Specify with soft casters. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | COL | C | E |

Mid-Back Conference Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CO300 | \$2189 | \$2189 | \$2220 | \$2269 | \$2420 | \$2520 | \$2632 | \$2714 | \$2856 | \$3051 | \$2444 | \$4232 | \$4561 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

High-Back Conference Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CO400 | \$2555 | \$2555 | \$2589 | \$2643 | \$2810 | \$2913 | \$3037 | \$3125 | \$3279 | \$3492 | \$2799 | \$4740 | \$5098 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3.25, COL/sq ft = 72

Coalesse

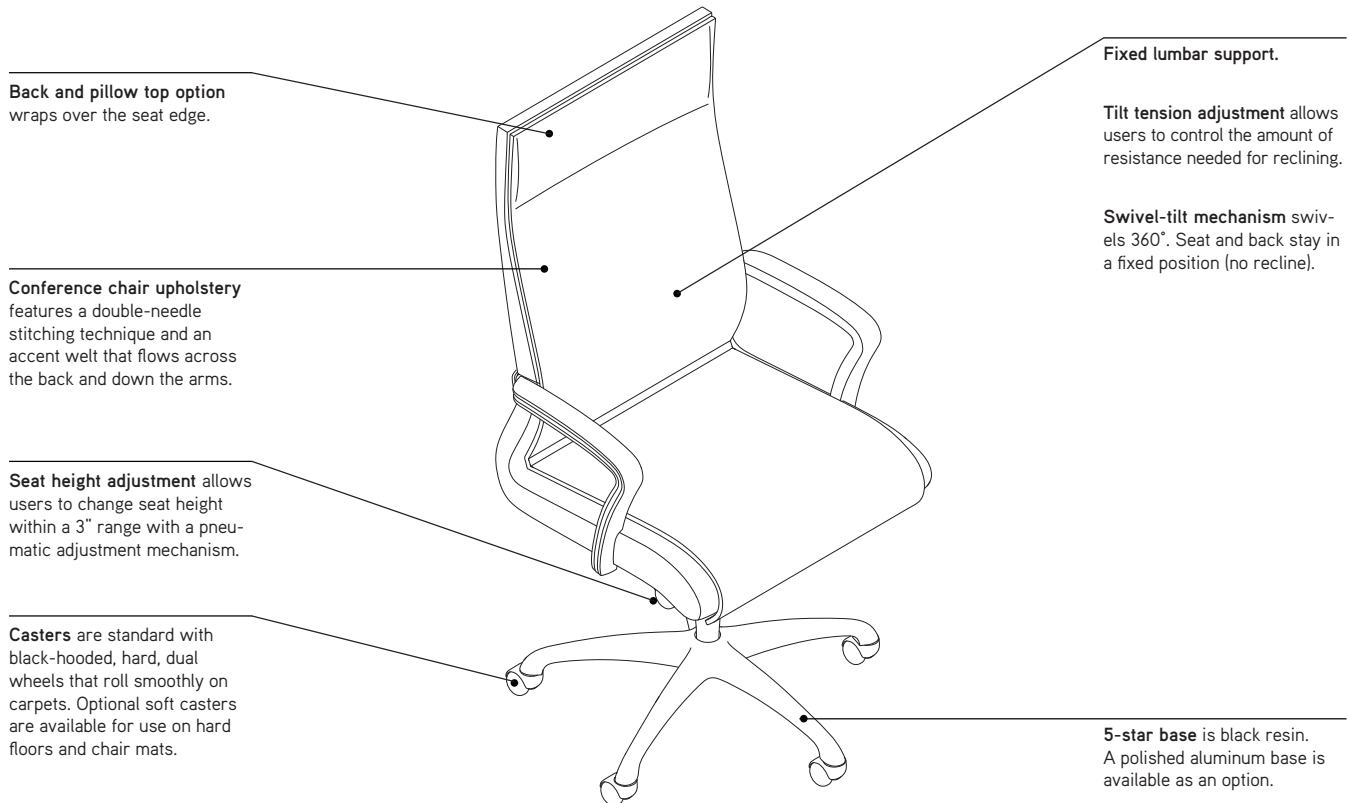
Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

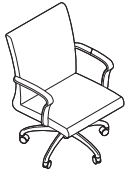
Chord conference seating offers built-in, passive ergonomic curvature of the back, making this design well-suited for long-term conferencing.



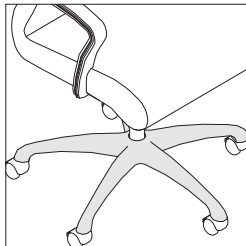
Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

Product Details

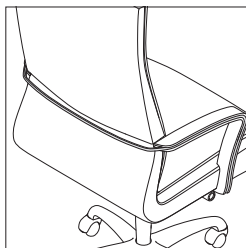


Chord conference seating is offered in mid back or high back.

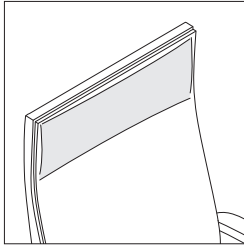


5-star base is standard in black resin or optional polished aluminum.

Casters are standard with hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters for use on hard floors are an available option.

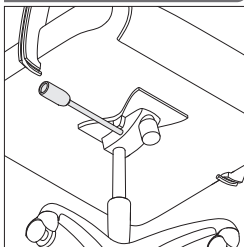


Accent welt flows across the back and down the arms (contrasting fabric option).



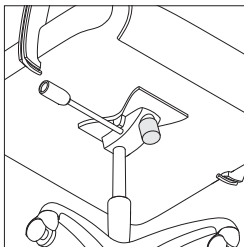
Pillowback versions are available on mid-back and high-back chairs for added comfort.

Adjustment Features

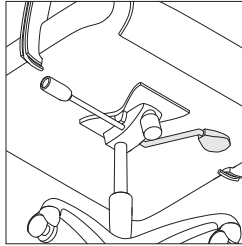


Seat height adjusts pneumatically. Lift lever to activate cylinder for desired height. To raise height, slightly stand while lifting lever; to lower, sit while lifting and weight pressure will lower seat height. Range of adjustability is 3" with a maximum seat height of 22".

Upright back lock allows users to lock the backrest in a full, upright position. To unlock for free tilting, push handle back towards seat.



Tension control knob allows the user to increase tension (will require more force to tilt chair back), by turning the knob clockwise. For reduced tension and more responsive tilt adjustment, turn knob counter-clockwise.



Knee tilt control (optional) minimizes the rise of the front of the chair when the chair is in a reclined position, allowing the user's feet to remain on the floor. Push handle up to lock and down to free tilting.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Arms

- Black
- Aluminum

Base

- Black resin
- Polished aluminum

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Tip: Arm is cast from 100% recycled material then hand buffed to a mirror finish. Arm caps are molded in black.

Tip: List price based on highest fabric grade usage.

Tip: Contrasting option available only on 798-P and 796-P.

Tip: Chord does not pass CAL 133 with urethane arms. To choose the CAL 133 option polished aluminum arms must be selected.



Overall: 23"D 24½"W 36"-39"H
 Inside: 18"D 20½"W 18½"H
 Seat: 18½"-21½"H
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 288 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Frame: hardwood plywood assembled into unibody structures utilizing interlocking finger joinery• Cushioning:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- back: multiple laminations of high-density polyurethane foam over an elastic sheet suspension system for lumbar support- seat: closed cell, contour molded urethane foam• Upholstery:<ul style="list-style-type: none">- seams are double needle stitched with seam binding for extended durability- unique wrap around welt detail and is cut from the same fabric as specified on chair• Arms: resilient self-skinned urethane molded around carbon steel armature, black or aluminum arm with urethane cap, if selected• Chair controls: tilt-swivel with tilt tension, pneumatic height adjustment, and tilt lockout• Bases: five star black resin• Casters: black hooded dual wheel | <div>1 Style number</div> <div>2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected</div> <div>3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back</div> <div>4 Options, if selected (see below)</div> <div>► See <i>Coalesce Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</div> | |
| Options | | | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Welt detail | | |
| | • Contrasting fabric welt | +\$ 94 | Specify <i>with contrasting fabric welt</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • Contrasting leather welt | +\$136 | Specify <i>with contrasting leather welt</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | Acrylic backer | | |
| | • Conference, mid-back, and high-back large chairs | +\$ 28 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| | • High-back large chair | +\$ 33 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| | • Mid-back with pillow chairs | +\$ 47 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| | • High-back with pillow chairs | +\$ 49 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . ► See <i>Coalesce Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| Base | • Polished aluminum with black, hooded dual wheel casters | +\$ 96 | Specify <i>with polished aluminum base</i> . |
| Casters | • Soft wheel casters | +\$ 69 | Specify <i>with soft casters</i> . |
| Control | • Knee-tilt with pneumatic height adjustment and tilt lockout | +\$237 | Specify <i>with knee-tilt</i> . |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | COL | C | E |

Conference Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 795 | \$1710 | \$1707 | \$1738 | \$1767 | \$1802 | \$1845 | \$1956 | \$2041 | \$2140 | \$2331 | \$2056 | \$3125 | \$3328 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 40

Conference Narrow/Narrow with Aluminum Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 795AU | \$2275 | \$2272 | \$2303 | \$2332 | \$2367 | \$2410 | \$2521 | \$2606 | \$2705 | \$2896 | \$2621 | \$3690 | \$3893 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | |

Mid-Back with Urethane Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 796 | \$1914 | \$1904 | \$1936 | \$1959 | \$1996 | \$2045 | \$2160 | \$2235 | \$2344 | \$2563 | \$2260 | \$3329 | \$3523 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 40

Mid-Back with Aluminum Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 796AU | \$2479 | \$2469 | \$2501 | \$2524 | \$2561 | \$2610 | \$2725 | \$2800 | \$2909 | \$3128 | \$2825 | \$3894 | \$4088 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



Overall: 23¾"D 26"W 37½"-40½"H
 Inside: 19"D 22"W 21½"H
 Seat: 19"-22"H
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H



Overall: 23¾"D 26"W 37½"-40½"H
 Inside: 18½"D 22"W 19"H
 Seat: 19"-22"H
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

Mid-Back/Pillow Upholstery with Urethane Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 796-P | \$2364 | \$2357 | \$2394 | \$2427 | \$2505 | \$2558 | \$2740 | \$2852 | \$3006 | \$3267 | \$2658 | \$4301 | \$4601 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60

Mid-Back/Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 796-PAU | \$2929 | \$2992 | \$2959 | \$2992 | \$3070 | \$3123 | \$3305 | \$3417 | \$3571 | \$3832 | \$3223 | \$4866 | \$5166 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



Overall: 23"D 24½"W 44½"-47½"H
 Inside: 18"D 20½"W 18½"H
 Seat: 18½"-21½"H
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

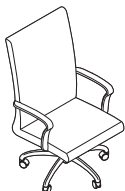
High-Back Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 797 | \$2372 | \$2369 | \$2406 | \$2429 | \$2464 | \$2503 | \$2618 | \$2703 | \$2802 | \$3092 | \$2718 | \$3552 | \$3754 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

High-Back Narrow/Narrow with Aluminum Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 797AU | \$2937 | \$2934 | \$2971 | \$2994 | \$3029 | \$3068 | \$3183 | \$3268 | \$3367 | \$3657 | \$3283 | \$4117 | \$4319 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



Overall: 23¾"D 26"W 46"-49"H
 Inside: 19"D 22"W 18½"H
 Seat: 18½"-21½"H
 Arm: 25¾"-28¾"H

High-Back/Large Scale with Urethane Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 798 | \$2402 | \$2388 | \$2419 | \$2448 | \$2483 | \$2522 | \$2637 | \$2722 | \$2821 | \$3116 | \$2747 | \$3564 | \$3765 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 44

High-Back/Large Scale with Aluminum Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 798AU | \$2967 | \$2953 | \$2984 | \$3013 | \$3048 | \$3087 | \$3202 | \$3287 | \$3386 | \$3681 | \$3312 | \$4129 | \$4330 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



Overall: 23¾"D 26"W 46"-49"H
 Inside: 19"D 22"W 19"H
 Seat: 19"-22"H
 Arm: 26¾"H-28¾"H

High-Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Urethane Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 798-P | \$2571 | \$2553 | \$2594 | \$2634 | \$2712 | \$2765 | \$2934 | \$3059 | \$3213 | \$3500 | \$2865 | \$4498 | \$4797 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

High-Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 798-PAU | \$3136 | \$3118 | \$3159 | \$3199 | \$3277 | \$3330 | \$3499 | \$3624 | \$3778 | \$4065 | \$3430 | \$5063 | \$5362 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

Marien152 Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Marien152 is a richly tailored seating experience that's inspired by the home and designed for the workday. An innovative back cushion provides support with soft, residential style. Easy personalization is built into the collection through a wide range of color, form, and materiality choices.

Back cushion gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow while built-in flex allows the cushion to move with the user. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

Contrasting fabric is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.

360° swivel base provides full range of motion.

Seat height adjustment allows users to change seat height within a 5" range with the assistance of a pneumatic gas cylinder.

Base is standard in powder coat paint and polished aluminum.

Black casters have hard, dual wheels that roll smoothly on carpet. Soft casters are designed to roll quietly and are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.

Gently sloping arms are subtle yet supportive.

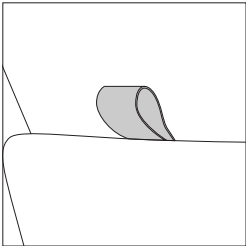
Base is standard in powder coat paint and polished aluminum. It is a fixed height with 360° swivel only.

Black glides are available in hard and soft options.

Marien152 Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Product Details



Standard leather pull, located behind the back cushion, allows users to easily move the chair. Leather in the color coal only. Option to specify without pull if desired.

Surface Materials

- 4-star and 5-star metal bases**
- Painted
 - Polished aluminum

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Marien152 Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

| | Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 292 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat, back, and surround: upholstery • Leather strap: coal • Base: 8046 Polished Aluminum or grade 1 paint • 4-star base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Fixed height – 360° swivel – Black hard glides • 5-star base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 5" pneumatic height adjustment, 360° swivel – Black dual wheel casters | 1 Style number 2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back 4 Metal or paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------|--|---|--|
| Contrasting Fabric | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non contrasting fabric • Contrasting back fabric • Contrasting surround fabric • Contrasting seat fabric • Contrasting all fabrics | No cost +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 | Specify with non contrasting. Specify with contrasting back. Specify with contrasting surround. Specify with contrasting seat. Specify with contrasting all fabrics. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polished aluminium • Grade 1 paint • Grade 3 paint | No cost No cost +\$102 | Specify with aluminium matte polished. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backer | +\$ 46 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| Caster or Glide Type | Chairs with 4-star base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hard glides • Soft glides | No cost No cost | Specify with hard glides. Specify with soft glides. |
| | Chairs with 5-star base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hard casters • Soft casters | No cost +\$ 29 | Specify with hard casters. Specify with soft casters. |
| Pull | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With leather pull • Without leather pull | No cost No cost | Specify with pull. Specify without pull. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guest seating | | ► Page 340 |

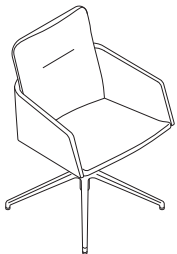
| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|---|---|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

4-Star Conference Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| COMARCCH4 | Seat | \$1610 | \$1610 | \$1618 | \$1636 | \$1685 | \$1718 | \$1755 | \$1781 | \$1826 | \$1891 | \$1668 | \$ 2026 | \$ 2124 |
| | Surround | +\$ 56 | +\$117 | +\$137 | +\$177 | +\$291 | +\$365 | +\$452 | +\$511 | +\$617 | +\$764 | +\$109 | +\$1076 | +\$1297 |
| | Back | +\$ 56 | +\$ 37 | +\$ 46 | +\$ 57 | +\$ 96 | +\$119 | +\$146 | +\$166 | +\$201 | +\$249 | +\$109 | +\$ 351 | +\$ 423 |

COM/yds: Seat = .78, Surround = 1.25, Cushion = .67, COL/sq ft: Seat = 9, Surround = 30, Cushion = 11

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 24"D x 26"W x 31"H
 Inside: 16 1/2"D x 18"W
 Seat: 18"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Marien152 Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

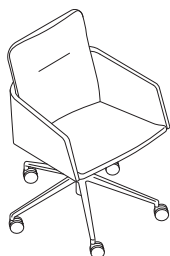
Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |

5-Star Conference Chair

| COMARCCCH5 | Seat | \$1610 | \$1610 | \$1618 | \$1636 | \$1685 | \$1718 | \$1755 | \$1781 | \$1826 | \$1891 | \$1668 | \$ 2026 | \$ 2124 |
|------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| | Surround | +\$ 56 | +\$117 | +\$137 | +\$177 | +\$291 | +\$365 | +\$452 | +\$511 | +\$617 | +\$764 | +\$109 | +\$1076 | +\$1297 |
| | Back | +\$ 56 | +\$ 37 | +\$ 46 | +\$ 57 | +\$ 96 | +\$119 | +\$146 | +\$166 | +\$201 | +\$249 | +\$109 | +\$ 351 | +\$ 423 |

COM/yds: Seat = .78, Surround = 1.25, Cushion = .67, COL/sq ft: Seat = 9, Surround = 30, Cushion = 11



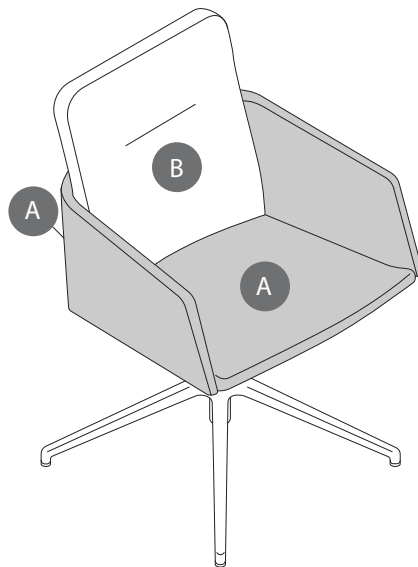
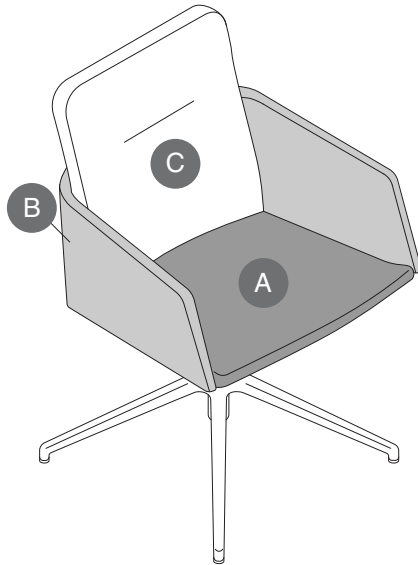
Overall: 24"D x 26"W x 31-36"H
 Inside: 16 1/2"D x 18"W
 Seat: 17"-22"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Marien152 Conference Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

FABRIC

A Seat: _____

B Surround: _____

C Back: _____

LEATHER

A Seat + Surround: _____

B Back: _____

Specify Model below:

☐ COMARCCH4 4-Star Base Chair

☐ COMARCCH5 5-Star Base Chair

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.
List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

Lox Seating

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

Lox provides comfortable and sleek seating in social spaces for informal gatherings in cafés and lobbies, meeting rooms, and dining rooms as well as in dynamic, collaborative meeting spaces.

Seat back can be upholstered.

Shell is plastic, and is available in three color choices.

Seat is upholstered.

Swivel mechanism is standard.

4-star base is polished aluminum.

Glides are black plastic; felt glides are available for use on non-carpeted surfaces.

Seat back can be upholstered.

Shell is plastic, and is available in three color choices.

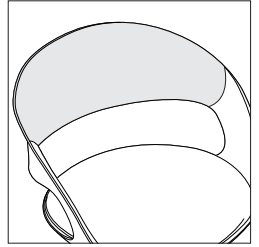
Seat is upholstered.

Swivel mechanism with spring is standard.

5-star base is polished aluminum.

Casters have hard, dual wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters with roll control have been designed to roll quietly and are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.

Product Details



Textile patterns require seams on the inside back of chair. Limited solid textiles and leathers also require seams.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Shell

- Plastic

4- or 5-star base

- Polished aluminum

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Lox Seating

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Lox chairs only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Textile patterns for chair with upholstered back will require seams on the inside back of the chair. Limited solid textiles or leathers may also require seams. For specific textile information, visit the fabric database at www.coalesse.com.



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H
 Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"H



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H
 Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | | | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 297 | • Shell: plastic | | 1 Style number |
| | • Base: 8046 Polished Aluminum | | 2 Plastic color number for shell: 6345 Black 6346 White 6349 Greige |
| | • Seat: fixed upholstery with polyurethane foam base | | 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery |
| | • Back: fixed upholstery with polyurethane foam base, if selected | | 4 Options, if selected (see below) |
| | • 4-star base: – Swivel mechanism – Glides: plastic | | ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| | • 5-star base: – Swivel mechanism with spring – Dual-wheel, hard casters: black | | |

| Surface Materials | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------------|---|------------|---|
| | Acrylic backer | | |
| | • Chair with upholstered seat | +\$ 7 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | • Chair with upholstered seat and back | +\$12 | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Felt Glides | • Glides (available on COLX400 and COLX410) | No cost | Specify with felt glides. |
| Casters | • Soft wheel casters with roll control (available on COLX500 and COLX510) | +\$31 | Specify with soft casters. |
| Related Products | • Stools | | ► Page 385 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COLX400 | \$1734 | \$1712 | \$1720 | \$1733 | \$1773 | \$1797 | \$1827 | \$1845 | \$1881 | \$1932 | \$2093 | \$1860 | \$2052 |
| COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COLX410 | \$2070 | \$2070 | \$2084 | \$2105 | \$2171 | \$2212 | \$2262 | \$2295 | \$2354 | \$2438 | \$2426 | \$2586 | \$2647 |
| COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Lox Seating

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |

5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COLX500 | \$1926 | \$1904 | \$1912 | \$1925 | \$1965 | \$1989 | \$2019 | \$2037 | \$2073 | \$2124 | \$2285 | \$2052 | \$2244 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H
Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"H



Overall: 27"D 27"W 31"H
Seat: 18"D 18"W 19"H

5-Star Base Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COLX510 | \$2255 | \$2255 | \$2269 | \$2290 | \$2356 | \$2397 | \$2447 | \$2480 | \$2539 | \$2623 | \$2611 | \$2771 | \$2832 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 22



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Conference and duvet conference chairs feature different upholstery techniques expressed through the unique geometry on each chair's inner back.

Tip: These techniques apply to mid- and low-back chairs with both loop and integrated arms.

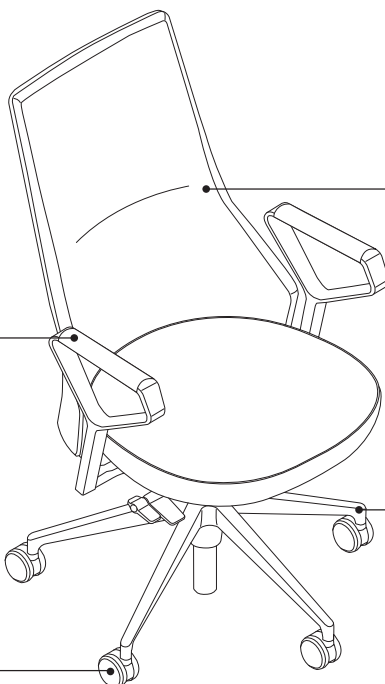
Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.

Aluminum loop arm, available in painted or polished finishes, is contoured for comfort and is available on mid-back chairs only. Optional upholstered arm caps are available.

Casters have hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters with roll control have been designed to roll quietly and are available for use on hard floors and chair mats.

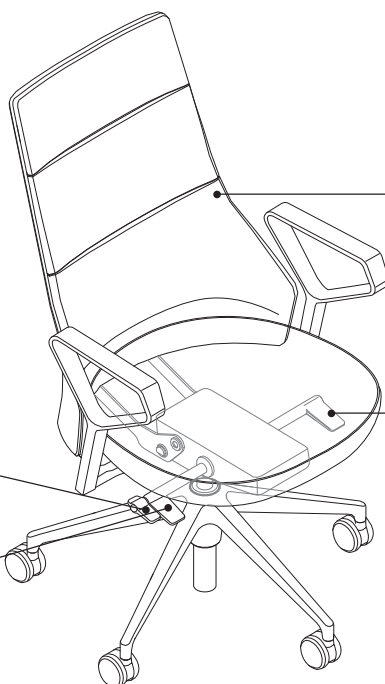
Back tension adjustment offers two settings to allow the user to adjust the rate of increase or decrease in force as the user reclines. Turn lever forward to increase tension. Turn lever back to decrease.

Seat height adjustment allows users to change seat height within a 5" range with the assistance of a pneumatic gas cylinder.



Conference chair upholstery features a horizontal, single needle stitching technique on the chair's inner back.

5-star base is standard on mid-back chair with loop arm.



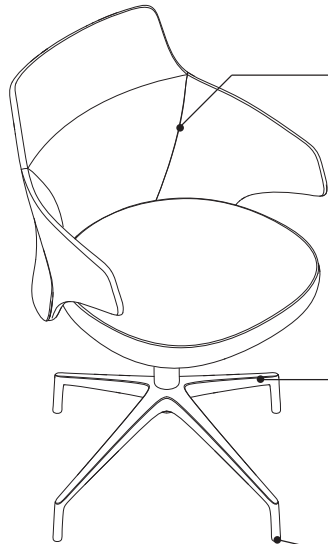
Duvet conference chair upholstery features a duvet stitching technique accented with comfort wrinkles on the chair's inner back.

Recline adjustment allows user to choose from three recline positions: full-tilt, mid-stop, and full upright positions.

Synchro-tilt mechanism is weight activated and automatically responds to recline resistance proportionate to the user's weight. The chair and back move in a 3:1 ratio.

Massaud Conference Seating

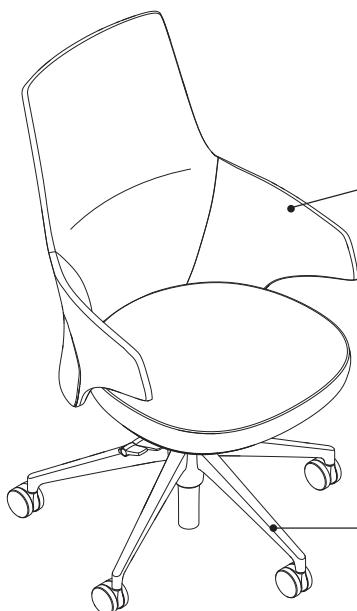
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD



Inner back vertical seam is standard on chairs with integrated arms.

4-star base is standard on low and mid-back chairs with integrated arm. Aluminum base, available in painted or polished finishes, comes standard with glides. Seat is fixed height with a swivel only mechanism.

Non-adjustable glide is standard on low- and mid-back chairs. Easy slide glide is optional and features a wide surface, allowing a smooth slide on carpet and soft flooring.



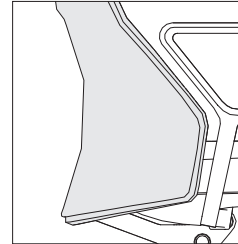
Integrated arm follows the elegant curve and profile of the chair and is available on low and mid-back chairs.

5-star base is optional on chairs with integrated arm. Includes synchro-tilt mechanism with pneumatic height, tension, and recline adjustments.

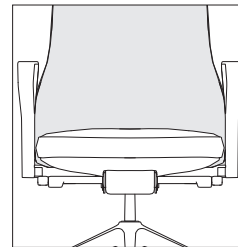
Product Details

Tip: Upholstery details apply to mid- and low-back chairs with both loop and integrated arms.

Seamless Upholstery

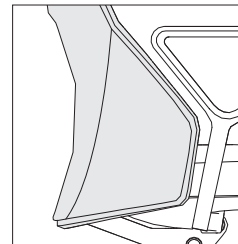


Outer back seams are not required on conference and duvet conference chairs with seamless upholstery selection.

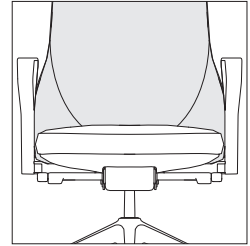


Inner back vertical seams are not required on conference chairs with seamless upholstery selection.

Seamed Upholstery



Outer back seams are required on conference and duvet conference chairs with seamed upholstery selection.



Inner back vertical seams are required on conference chairs with seamed upholstery selection.

Tip: Duvet conference chairs with loop arms always have horizontal inner back seams, but vertical seams are not required. Conference and duvet conference chairs with integrated arms always have vertical inner back seams.

Surface Materials

Seamless Upholstery:

- Coalesse Fusion (back only)
- Designtex Chromatic
- Designtex Heather
- Designtex Billiard Cloth
- Designtex Pigment
- Designtex Melrose
- Maharam Hallingdal
- Maharam Messenger
- Steelcase Cogent: Connect
- Steelcase Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

Seamed Upholstery:

- Any upholstery not listed above will require seams.

Base and arms

- Aluminum matte polished
- Paint

Easy slide glides (option):

- Paint

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD



Tip: For duvet conference chairs, fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>

Tip: Pneumatic height adjustment allows user to change seat height, with the assistance of a pneumatic gas cylinder. Synchro-tilt mechanism has three recline positions and two tension positions.

Tip: Faux leathers and vinyls are not recommended on arm cap upholstery.

Tip: Loop arms can be adjusted out 1" on either side. Requires tools and must be done by a facility manager.

Tip: Easy slide glides are to be used on carpet and soft flooring.

Tip: Fusion fabric is available on the outer back only. It is not recommended for any other surface.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|---|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 300 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished or Grade 1 paint Inner back and seat: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Conference chair, if selected: horizontal single needle stitching detail on inner back - Duvet conference chair, if selected: comfort wrinkles on inner back Outer back and inner back: see upholstery understanding ► See page 301 for seaming placement based on upholstery selection Pneumatic height adjustment and synchro-tilt mechanism Arms: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mid-back chair, if selected: 8040 Aluminum Matte or Grade 1 paint Polished loop arms (without arm caps): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Low-back chair, if selected: fully upholstered integrated arms Base: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Chairs with loop arms, if selected: 5-star base with black, dual wheel hard casters - Chairs with integrated arms, if selected: 4-star base with non-adjustable glides | 1 Style number 2 Metal of paint color number for base and arms 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, inner, and outer back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . | |
| | | | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting inner back Contrasting outer back Contrasting seat Contrasting all target surfaces | +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 +\$364 | Specify with <i>contrasting inner back</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting outer back</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting seat</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting all</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| | Base and arms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aluminum matte polished Grade 1 paint Grade 3 paint | No cost No cost +\$105 | Specify with <i>aluminum matte polished</i> . Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Acrylic backer | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Conference chair Duvet conference chair | +\$ 46 +\$ 74 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . |
| Base | Chairs with integrated arms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4-star base 5-star base | No cost +\$ 74 | Specify with <i>4-star base</i> . Specify with <i>5-star base</i> . |
| Arm Caps | Chairs with loop arms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Faux leather and vinyl are excluded | +\$293 | Specify with <i>arm caps</i> and select finish. |
| Caster or Glide Type | Chairs with 5-star base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hard casters Soft casters | No cost +\$ 29 | Specify with <i>hard casters</i> . Specify with <i>soft casters</i> . |
| | Chairs with 4-star base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Easy slide glides | No cost | Specify with <i>easy slide glides</i> and select 6167 Black or 6168 Natural finish. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge seating | ► Page 164 | |



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

Specification Information



With 5-star base

Overall: 23¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"-43½"H

Inside: 19¼"W x 18"D

Seat: 16¾"-21¾" H

Arm: 24½"-29¾"H

Style
Number

U.S. Base Prices

Fabric Grades:

COM

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Leather Grades:

COL

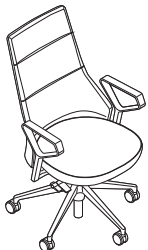
C

E

Mid-Back Conference Chair with Loop Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMCCHMBST | Seat | \$2385 | \$2385 | \$2401 | \$2428 | \$2510 | \$2561 | \$2623 | \$2664 | \$2471 | \$2846 | \$2471 | \$2851 | \$2966 |
| | Inner back | +\$ 59 | +\$ 41 | +\$ 49 | +\$ 62 | +\$104 | +\$130 | +\$160 | +\$181 | +\$218 | +\$273 | +\$114 | +\$416 | +\$502 |
| | Outer back | +\$ 59 | +\$ 41 | +\$ 49 | +\$ 62 | +\$104 | +\$130 | +\$160 | +\$181 | +\$218 | +\$273 | +\$114 | +\$368 | +\$447 |

COM/yds: Seat = 1.6, Inner Back = .75, Outer Back = .75, Optional Arm Caps = .25 COL/sq ft: Seat = 21, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16, Optional Arm Caps = 2



With 5-star base

Overall: 23¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"-43½"H

Inside: 19¼"W x 18"D

Seat: 16¾"-21¾" H

Arm: 24½"-29¾"H

Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Loop Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMCCHMBDV | Seat | \$2385 | \$2385 | \$2401 | \$2428 | \$2510 | \$2561 | \$2623 | \$2664 | \$2741 | \$2846 | \$2471 | \$2851 | \$2966 |
| | Inner back | +\$ 59 | +\$ 41 | +\$ 49 | +\$ 62 | +\$104 | +\$130 | +\$160 | +\$181 | +\$218 | +\$273 | +\$114 | +\$416 | +\$502 |
| | Outer back | +\$ 59 | +\$ 41 | +\$ 49 | +\$ 62 | +\$104 | +\$130 | +\$160 | +\$181 | +\$218 | +\$273 | +\$114 | +\$368 | +\$447 |

COM/yds: Seat = 1.6, Inner Back = .90, Outer Back = .75, Optional Arm Caps = .90 COL/sq ft: Seat = 21, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16, Optional Arm Caps = 2

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Conference Seating *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

**With 4-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 22½"D x 34"H**Inside:** 23¾"W x 18"D**Seat:** 18"H**Arm:** 26½"H**With 5-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 23"D x 31½"-36¾"H**Inside:** 23¾"W x 18"D**Seat:** 16¾"-21¾"H**Arm:** 24½"-29¾"HStyle
Number**U.S. Base Prices****Fabric Grades:**

COM

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Leather Grades:

COL

C

E

Low-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMCCHLBSTNT | Seat | \$1993 | \$1993 | \$2009 | \$2036 | \$2118 | \$2169 | \$2231 | \$2272 | \$2349 | \$2454 | \$2079 | \$2459 | \$2574 |
| | Inner back | +\$ 59 | +\$ 73 | +\$ 83 | +\$108 | +\$180 | +\$223 | +\$277 | +\$314 | +\$379 | +\$470 | +\$114 | +\$548 | +\$663 |
| | Outer back | +\$ 59 | +\$ 41 | +\$ 49 | +\$ 62 | +\$104 | +\$130 | +\$160 | +\$181 | +\$218 | +\$273 | +\$114 | +\$368 | +\$447 |

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16

**With 4-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 22½"D x 34"H**Inside:** 23¾"W x 18"D**Seat:** 18"H**Arm:** 26½"H**With 5-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 23"D x 31½"-36¾"H**Inside:** 23¾"W x 18"D**Seat:** 16¾"-21¾"H**Arm:** 24½"-29¾"H

Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMCCHLBDVNT | Seat | \$1993 | \$1993 | \$2009 | \$2036 | \$2118 | \$2169 | \$2231 | \$2272 | \$2349 | \$2454 | \$2079 | \$2459 | \$2574 |
| | Inner back | +\$ 59 | +\$ 73 | +\$ 83 | +\$108 | +\$180 | +\$223 | +\$277 | +\$314 | +\$379 | +\$470 | +\$114 | +\$548 | +\$663 |
| | Outer back | +\$ 59 | +\$ 41 | +\$ 49 | +\$ 62 | +\$104 | +\$130 | +\$160 | +\$181 | +\$218 | +\$273 | +\$114 | +\$368 | +\$447 |

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Conference Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

**With 4-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 24½"D x 40¼"H**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D**Seat:** 18"H**Arm:** 26½"H**With 5-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"-43½"H**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D**Seat:** 16¾"-21¾"H**Arm:** 24½"-29¾"HStyle
Number

U.S. Base Prices

Fabric Grades:

COM

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Leather Grades:

COL

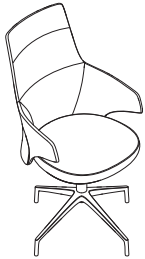
C

E

Mid-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMCCHMBSTNT | Seat | \$2435 | \$2435 | \$2451 | \$2478 | \$2560 | \$2611 | \$2673 | \$2714 | \$2791 | \$2896 | \$2521 | \$2901 | \$3016 |
| | Inner back | +\$ 59 | +\$ 77 | +\$ 93 | +\$117 | +\$193 | +\$240 | +\$300 | +\$339 | +\$408 | +\$507 | +\$114 | +\$548 | +\$663 |
| | Outer back | +\$ 59 | +\$ 41 | +\$ 49 | +\$ 62 | +\$104 | +\$130 | +\$160 | +\$181 | +\$218 | +\$273 | +\$114 | +\$368 | +\$447 |

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16

**With 4-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 24½"D x 40¼"H**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D**Seat:** 18"H**Arm:** 26½"H**With 5-star base****Overall:** 24¾"W x 25"D x 38¼"-43½"H**Inside:** 19¼"W x 18"D**Seat:** 16¾"-21¾"H**Arm:** 24½"-29¾"H

Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COMCCHMBDVNT | Seat | \$2435 | \$2435 | \$2451 | \$2478 | \$2560 | \$2611 | \$2673 | \$2714 | \$2791 | \$2896 | \$2521 | \$2901 | \$3016 |
| | Inner back | +\$ 59 | +\$ 77 | +\$ 93 | +\$117 | +\$193 | +\$240 | +\$300 | +\$339 | +\$408 | +\$507 | +\$114 | +\$548 | +\$663 |
| | Outer back | +\$ 59 | +\$ 41 | +\$ 49 | +\$ 62 | +\$104 | +\$130 | +\$160 | +\$181 | +\$218 | +\$273 | +\$114 | +\$368 | +\$447 |

COM/yds: Seat = 1.5, Inner Back = 1.4, Outer back = .8 COL/sq ft: Seat = 23.75, Inner Back = 15, Outer Back = 16



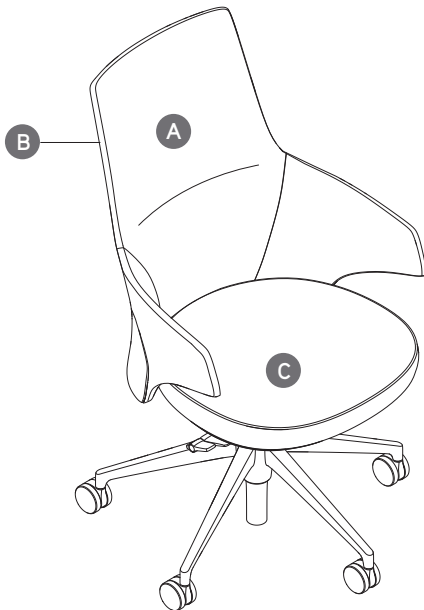
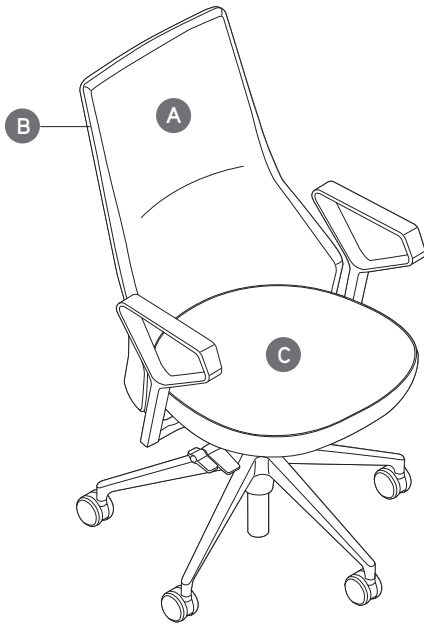
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Massaud Conference Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND JEAN-MARIE MASSAUD



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Inner Back: _____

B Outer Back: _____

C Seat: _____

Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.

Specify Model below:

☐ COMCCHMBST Massaud Mid-Back Conference Chair with Loop Arm

☐ COMCCHMBDV Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Loop Arm

☐ COMCCHLBSTNT Massaud Low-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

☐ COMCCHLBDVNT Massaud Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

☐ COMCCHMBSTNT Massaud Mid-Back Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

☐ COMCCHMBDVNT Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair with Integrated Arm

Tip: On chairs with integrated arm, the inner back selection [A] also applies to the entire integrated arm (both front and back).

SW_1 Conference Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

SW_1 conference seating offers a wide range of expressive possibilities with the use of knit mixed with fabric or leather upholstery.

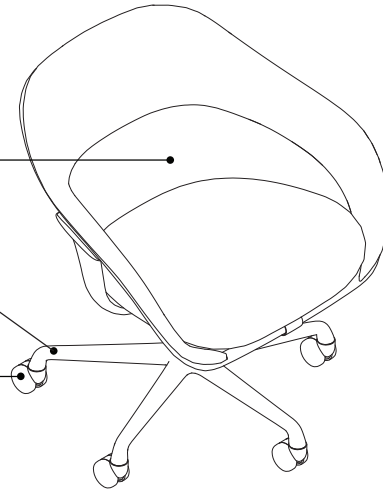
Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Knit back provides back support and breathability.

5-star base is standard in aluminum matte polished.

Casters are standard with hard, dual-wheels in black that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters are available in black for use on hard floors and chair mats.



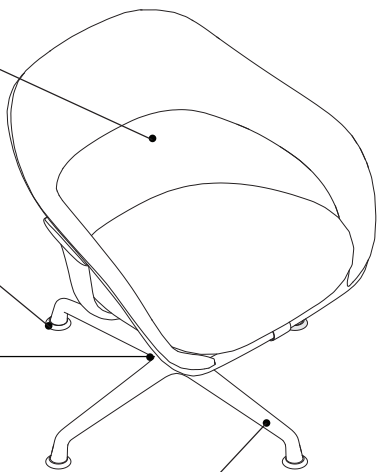
360° swivel base mechanism provides full range of motion.

Knit back provides back support and breathability.

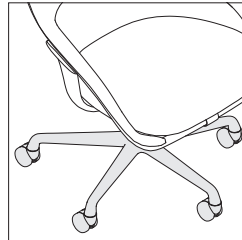
Glides are standard in aluminum with non-marring plastic insert.

Swivel return mechanism has a built in memory and will return to the fixed position when the user leaves the chair.

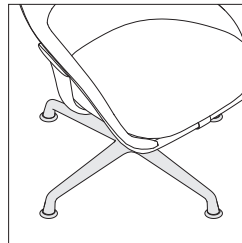
4-star base is standard in aluminum matte polished.



Product Details

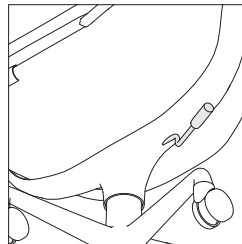


Conference chair with 5-star base is standard with black, dual-wheel casters. Aluminum matte polished casters are available as an option.



Conference chair with 4-star base is available for guest seating. Seat height is 18".

Adjustment Features



Seat height adjusts pneumatically. Lift lever to activate cylinder for desired height. To raise height, slightly stand while lifting lever; to lower, sit while lifting lever and weight pressure will adjust seat height. Range of adjustability is 3 1/2" with a maximum height of 19 3/4".

360° swivel mechanism is standard on 5-star base and provides user with a full range of motion.

Swivel return mechanism is standard on 4-star base. It has a built in memory and will return to the fixed position when the user leaves the chair.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Knit
- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Aluminum matte polished

Casters on 5-star base

- Black plastic
- Aluminum matte polished

Glides on 4-star base

- Aluminum with non-marring plastic insert

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

SW_1 Conference Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fire code is not available when contrasting fabric is selected.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details. Page 307 | 1 Style number 2 Upholstery color number for seat or upper back 3 Knit color number for lower back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat and upper back: fabric or leather Lower back: knit Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished Frame: steel tube Glides on conference chair with 4-star base, if selected: aluminum with non marring plastic insert Casters on conference chair with 5-star base, if selected: dual wheel hard casters, black only Swivel return mechanism on conference chair with 4-star base, if selected Swivel mechanism on conference chair with 5-star base, if selected | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|----------------------------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric | +\$182 | Specify with contrasting fabric and select fabric color number. |
| Fire code seating X10/23 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fire code seating | +\$351 | Specify with fire code seating. |
| Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backer | +\$ 46 | Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Mechanism <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full swivel (omit swivel-return feature) | No cost | Specify with swivel-only mechanism. |
| Casters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Black soft casters Hard black casters with polished aluminum body Soft black casters with polished aluminum body | +\$ 37 +\$102 +\$140 | Specify with soft casters. Specify with hard polished aluminum casters. Specify with soft polished aluminum casters. |
| Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Collaborative and conference tables Occasional tables Lounge seating | | ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ Page 242 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E | |

Conference Chair with 4-Star Base

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| COW413 | Seat | \$2837 | \$2837 | \$2846 | \$2862 | \$2904 | \$2935 | \$2971 | \$2994 | \$3035 | \$3095 | \$2914 | \$3260 | \$3308 |
| | Upper back | +\$108 | +\$108 | +\$130 | +\$162 | +\$273 | +\$340 | +\$421 | +\$477 | +\$574 | +\$710 | +\$287 | +\$1090 | +\$1211 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60

Conference Chair with 5-Star Base

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| COW415 | Seat | \$2837 | \$2837 | \$2846 | \$2862 | \$2904 | \$2935 | \$2971 | \$2994 | \$3035 | \$3095 | \$2914 | \$3260 | \$3308 |
| | Upper back | +\$108 | +\$108 | +\$130 | +\$162 | +\$273 | +\$340 | +\$421 | +\$477 | +\$574 | +\$710 | +\$287 | +\$1090 | +\$1211 |

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60



Overall: 25¼"D 28"W 31½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 25¼"H



Overall: 25¼"D 28"W 29½"H-33"H
 Seat: 16¼"H-19¾"H
 Arm: 23½"H-27"H

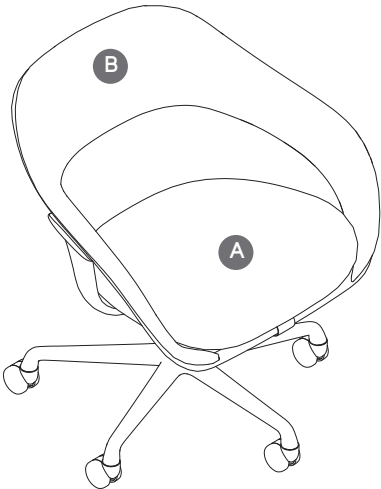


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/23 = Last order entry
 October 15, 2023

SW_1 Conference Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat: _____

B Upper Back: _____

Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List price based on highest grade textile specified.

Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.

Specify Model below:

☐ COW413 Conference Chair with 4-Star Base

☐ COW415 Conference Chair with 5-Star Base

Adjustment Feature Definitions

Active mechanism (AM+)

allows the seat and back angle to be adjusted independently of each other. The seat can be locked at various angles, and the back can free tilt with adjustable tension or lock in four positions.

Arms, height adjustable allow the user to independently move each arm up and down.

Arms, width-adjustable allows the arm rests to be adjusted in and out.

Arms, folding allows the user to independently fold each arm up or down for total freedom of leg movement and posture accommodation.

Back, height adjustable allows the user to raise or lower the chair back within a given range.

Back lock, forward allows the user to lock the backrest in a full upright position or release it to recline.

Back stop, selective allows the user to lock and unlock the backrest in any position within the tilt range.

Back tilt tension adjustment regulates the ease of tilt movement of the back only.

Back and seat tilt (Your Power mechanism) automatically responds to the weight and seating position of the user with an individual back resistance.

Base, free swivel allows chair to swivel 360°.

Base, memory-return swivel allows a chair to swivel 360°, but return to the forward-facing position when released.

Base, nesting four-prong has two front legs that are lower than the two rear legs, allowing chairs to nest for storage. A nylon tooth on the base engages a notch in the seat when folded. This engagement properly aligns the seat and base for nesting.

Folding seat allows the seat to flip up, while the chair automatically rises for nesting and storage.

Knee tilt control (low front rise) minimizes the rise of the front of the seat when the chair is in a reclined position, allowing the users' feet to remain on the floor. This feature reduces pressure under the thighs, allowing for continuous blood circulation.

Lumbar support, adjustable provides additional lower back comfort by allowing the user to move the lumbar support up or down, as well as increase or decrease the amount of support.

Passive mechanism (PM) allows the seat and back to move in synchronization without manual adjustment.

Pneumatic height allows the user to change the seat height assisted by a pneumatic gas cylinder.

Seat angle adjustment allows the user to change and lock the seat angle in various positions.

Seat depth, adjustable allows the user to slide the seat forward or back within a set range.

Seat tilt control allows the seat and back to rotate as a unit backward one position and forward two positions.

Seat, zero front rise allows the user to tilt back in the chair while feet remain on the floor because the seat front remains level.

Swivel-tilt mechanism control allows the chair to swivel 360° and the fixed seat and back to tilt in unison when the user leans back.

Synchro-tilt mechanism synchronizes the tilting movement of the seat and back in a set ratio.

Tilt tension adjustment allows the user to vary the amount of recline resistance. Your Power mechanism allows the back and seat tilt to adjust automatically to the weight and seating position of the user.

Your Preference control allows the user to adjust the back tilt by selecting one of four settings: weight activated, weight activated with 20% resistance boost, mid-stop recline, and upright back lock.

Guest Seating

*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesce Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
▶ See *Collections*, page 5

| | |
|-------------------------|-----|
| Bindu Chairs | 312 |
| Bob Chair* | 314 |
| Capa Chairs | 317 |
| Enea Stacker Chairs* | 319 |
| Enea Lottus Chairs* | 324 |
| Enea Altzo943 Chairs* | 330 |
| Kathryn Chairs | 332 |
| LessThanFive Chairs | 336 |
| Marien152 Guest Seating | 338 |
| Montara650 Chairs* | 344 |
| Switch Chairs* | 349 |
| Wrapp Chairs | 352 |

Bindu Chairs

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

Bindu chair combines the comfort of an upholstered lounge with the performance needs of a work task chair.

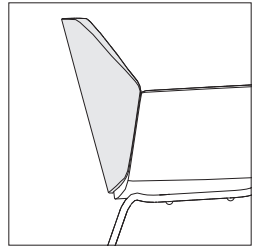
Bindu chair offered in mid back and low back. Low-back chair is shown.

Flex back allows smooth posture adjustments for users.

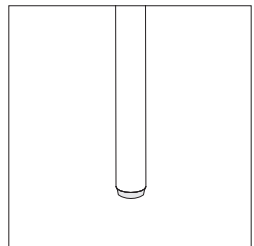
Glides are black and non-marring.

4-leg base is standard on guest chair.

Product Details



Flex back and unique arm detail allow for fluid posture adjustments.



Glides are black and non-marring.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Black gloss
- Polished trivalent chrome

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Bindu Chairs

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: For fabric with large pattern and specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.



Overall: 25"D 24½"W 33¾"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 15"H
Seat: 17¾"H
Arm: 26¼"H



Overall: 25"D 24½"W 37¾"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"-19½"W 21"H
Seat: 17¾"H
Arm: 26¼"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 312 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bent plywood frame Chair: fabric Molded polypropylene foam Frame: 4144 Black Gloss Glides: black, non-marring | 1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|------------|---|
| Surface Materials • Acrylic backer • Backer | +\$ 47 | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Base • 9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome (available on CO200G & CO300G) | +\$223 | Specify with 9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

Low-Back Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CO200G | \$1833 | \$1833 | \$1864 | \$1913 | \$2064 | \$2164 | \$2276 | \$2358 | \$2500 | \$2695 | \$2088 | \$3876 | \$4205 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

Mid-Back Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CO300G | \$2102 | \$2102 | \$2133 | \$2182 | \$2333 | \$2433 | \$2545 | \$2627 | \$2769 | \$2964 | \$2357 | \$4145 | \$4474 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

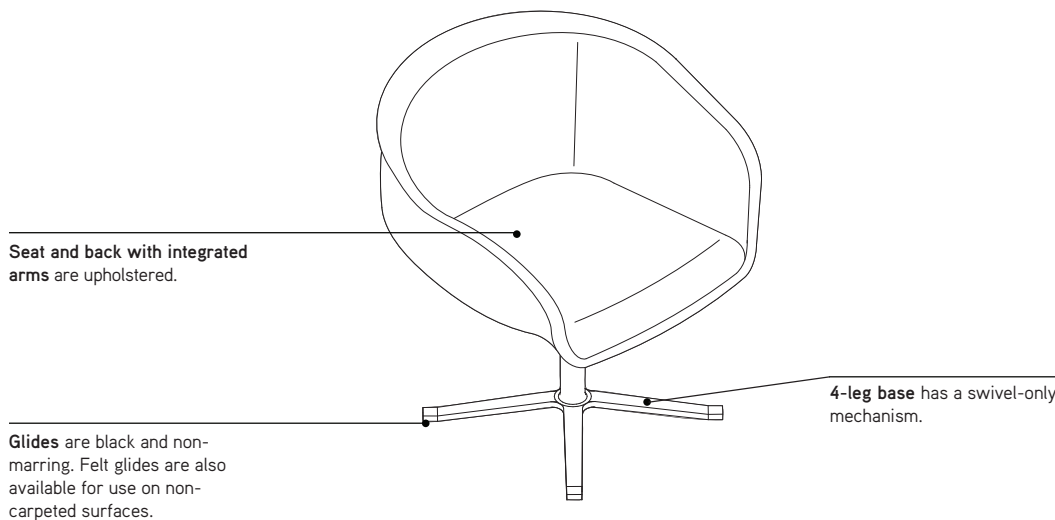
Bob Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

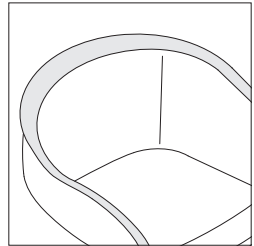
Bob chair is well-crafted with careful detailing. It is equally suited to the office or boardroom.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

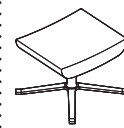
► See *Collections*, page 5.



Product Details



Fluted arm detail creates a pocket seat.



Ottoman in matching upholstery is available.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Base

- Aluminum matte polished
- Painted aluminum

Program & Services

Fire code seating (FCS) modifications are available to meet CAL TB133 requirements.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Bob Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|---|--|--|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 314 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Swivel base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished or Grade 1 paint Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather Glides | 1 Style number 2 Metal of paint color number for base and arms 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, inner, and outer back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | • Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | Base | | |
| | • Aluminum matte polished | No cost | Specify with <i>aluminum matte polished</i> . |
| | • Grade 1 paint | No cost | Specify paint color number. |
| | • Grade 3 paint | +\$105 | Specify paint color number. |
| | Fire code seating 10/23 | | |
| | • Fire code seating | +\$351 | Specify with <i>fire code seating</i> . ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| | Acrylic backer | | |
| | • Backer for guest chair | +\$ 33 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . |
| | • Backer for ottoman | +\$ 12 | Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Glides | • Felted glides | +\$ 22 | Specify with <i>felted glides</i> . |
| Related Products | • Collaborative and conference tables | | ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| | • Lounge seating | | ▶ Page 60 |

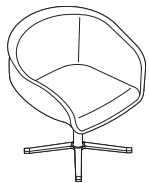
Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

Guest Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 231 | \$2753 | \$2753 | \$2773 | \$2804 | \$2906 | \$2973 | \$3050 | \$3102 | \$3195 | \$3326 | \$3074 | \$4292 | \$4515 |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44



Overall: 25¼"D 27¼"W 29¾"H
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 12½"H
 Seat: 18½"H
 Arm: 26½"H



Overall: 18½"D 19¾"W 15¼"H

Ottoman

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 221-H | \$1237 | \$1228 | \$1238 | \$1255 | \$1307 | \$1338 | \$1376 | \$1404 | \$1452 | \$1517 | \$1602 | \$2171 | \$2282 |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

10/23 = Last order entry
 October 15, 2023

Bob Guest Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

TO: _____

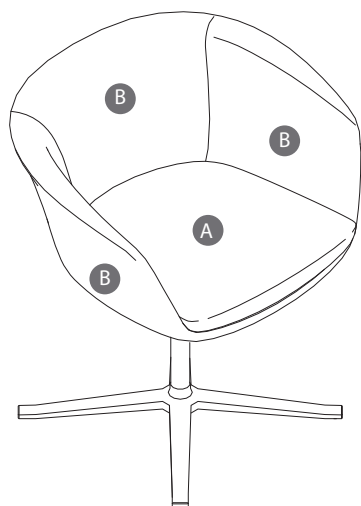
FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back and Arms: _____

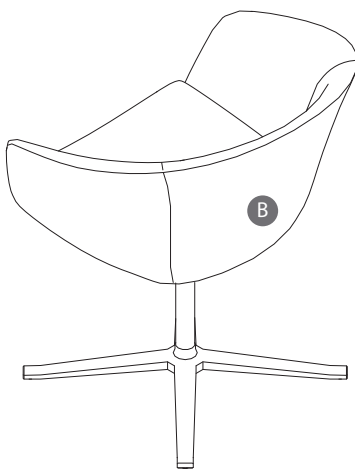


Specify Model below:

☐ 231K

☐ 221-HK

See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric grade usage.



Capa Chairs

DESIGN EOOS

Capa adds contemporary style with practical comfort. Capa has a unique shape, fully upholstered body, and double-needle topstitching.

Upholstery is molded around frame components.

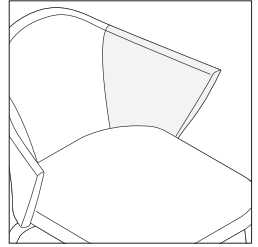
Flex back design forms to match user's back shape.

Glides are black and non-marring.

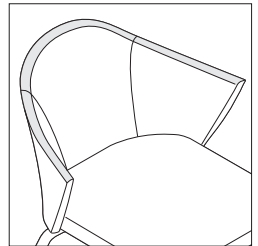
Side panels are recessed.

4-leg base allows for stacking up to five high with stacking dolly and three high on floor.

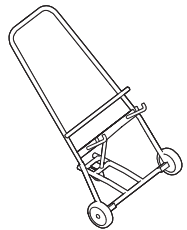
Product Details



Recessed side panel creates arm rest without restricting user postures.



Topstitching design features a double-needle technique.



Stacking dolly is available to stack, move, and store up to five chairs. Dolly measures 34"D x 26"W x 34"H.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Matte chrome
- Polished chrome

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Capa Chairs

DESIGN EOOS



Overall: 24¾"D 23¾"W 31½"H
 Inside: 18"D 16½"W 15"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 28"H

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Frame design allows back to flex to match occupant's back shape.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Capa Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Chair stacks five high with stacking dolly and three high on floor.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 317 | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|-------------------|---|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backer | +\$ 26 | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | |

Chairs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1810M | \$1700 | \$1700 | \$1720 | \$1751 | \$1853 | \$1920 | \$1997 | \$2049 | \$2142 | \$2273 | \$2094 | \$3575 | \$3845 |
| 1810PC | \$1742 | \$1742 | \$1762 | \$1793 | \$1895 | \$1962 | \$2039 | \$2091 | \$2184 | \$2315 | \$2136 | \$3624 | \$3887 |

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

Stacking Dolly

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 9014S | \$1150 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Enea Stacker Chairs

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

The **Enea stacker** has a higher back than most side chairs, providing a greater level of comfort and support. Chairs are available with or without arms.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Back is 33¼"H.

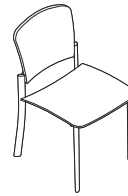
Seat and back are available in polypropylene, wood veneer, or upholstery.

Glides are black polypropylene. Felt glides are optional for use on non-carpeted surfaces are available.

Frame is constructed of steel tubing for increased stability.

4-leg base allows for stacking. Stacking dolly available.

Product Details



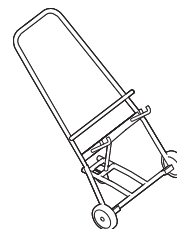
Chairs are available in armless and loop arm versions.

Tip: Ganging and tablet options are not available on armless chairs.



Tablet is available in black powder coat, on left or right side, and measures 11"D x 9"W.

Ganging device option is available to link chairs with arms for evenly spaced rows.



Stacking dolly is available to stack, move, and store chairs. Chairs stack nine high on the dolly. Chairs with tablet stack six high. Unloaded dolly measures 34"D x 26"W x 34"H.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat and back

- Fabric
- Leather
- Wood veneer
- Polypropylene

Frame

- Paint

Enea Stacker Chairs With Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3501 only.

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Tablet is 11"D x 9"W.

Tip: Arm chairs stack nine high. Arm chair with tablet stacks six high.



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26¾"H



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26¾"H

| Standard Includes | | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 319 | • Frame: constructed of steel tubing | | 1 Style number |
| | • Seat and back: molded nylon, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer) | | 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected |
| | | | 3 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected |
| | | | 4 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic |
| | | | 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|-------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | | |
| • Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| Acrylic backer | | |
| • Chair with upholstered seat and back | +\$ 26 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| • Chair with upholstered seat and wood back | +\$ 10 | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Ganging | | |
| • Ganging | +\$ 98 | Specify with ganging. |
| Tablet | | |
| • Black powder coat | +\$512 | Specify with tablet and specify side as facing. |
| Felt Glides | | |
| • Glides | No cost | Specify with felt glides. |
| Related Products | | |
| • Café tables | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| • Occasional tables | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| • Stools | | ► Pages 358–381 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wood | Poly- propylene |
|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|------|--------------------|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | | | | | | |

Wood Seat and Back Stacker

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| 3500 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1421 | N.A. |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|

Upholstered Seat and Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 3501 | \$1329 | \$1329 | \$1345 | \$1369 | \$1447 | \$1494 | \$1553 | \$1593 | \$1661 | \$1759 | \$1716 | \$2026 | \$2220 | N.A. | N.A. |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Stacker Chairs With Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | Wood | Poly-propylene |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|------|----------------|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | | | | |

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 3502 | \$1425 | \$1404 | \$1412 | \$1424 | \$1462 | \$1485 | \$1515 | \$1533 | \$1570 | \$1619 | \$1829 | \$1968 | \$2077 | N.A. | N.A. |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26¾"H

Polypropylene Seat and Back

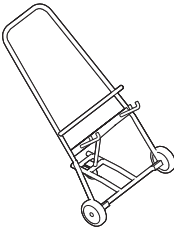
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 3503 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$820 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|



Overall: 22½"D 22½"W 33¼"H
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26¾"H

Stacking Dolly

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 9014S | \$1150 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



Overall: 34"D 26"W 34"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Stacker Chairs Without Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Chair only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Armless chairs stack nine high.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3501S only.

Tip: No tablet or ganging available on armless models.



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
Seat: 18"H



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H
Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
Seat: 18"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 319 | • Frame: steel tubing | | 1 Style number |
| | • Seat and back: molded nylon, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer) | | 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected |
| | | | 3 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected |
| | | | 4 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic |
| | | | 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|-------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | | |
| • Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| Acrylic backer | | |
| • Chair with upholstered seat and back | +\$ 26 | Specify with acrylic backer. |
| • Chair with upholstered seat and wood back | +\$ 10 | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Felt Glides | | |
| • Glides | No cost | Specify with felt glides. |
| Related Products | | |
| • Café tables | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| • Occasional tables | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| • Stools | | ► Pages 358–381 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | Wood | Polypropylene |
|--------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|---|-----------------|--|------|---------------|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | | | | |

Wood Seat and Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| 3500S | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1252 | N.A. |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|

Upholstered Seat and Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 3501S | \$1157 | \$1157 | \$1171 | \$1192 | \$1254 | \$1296 | \$1344 | \$1376 | \$1436 | \$1519 | \$1547 | \$1872 | \$2055 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Stacker Chairs Without Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | | Wood | Polypropylene |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|------|---------------|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | | | | | |

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 3502S | \$1256 | \$1235 | \$1243 | \$1255 | \$1293 | \$1316 | \$1346 | \$1364 | \$1401 | \$1450 | \$1671 | \$1791 | \$1908 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 18"H



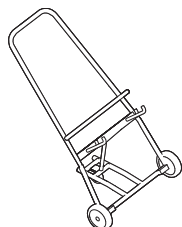
Overall: 22½"D 18"W 33¼"H
 Inside: 18"D 18"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 18"H

Polypropylene Seat and Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 3503S | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$765 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|

Stacking Dolly

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 9014S | \$1150 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



Overall: 34"D 26"W 34"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

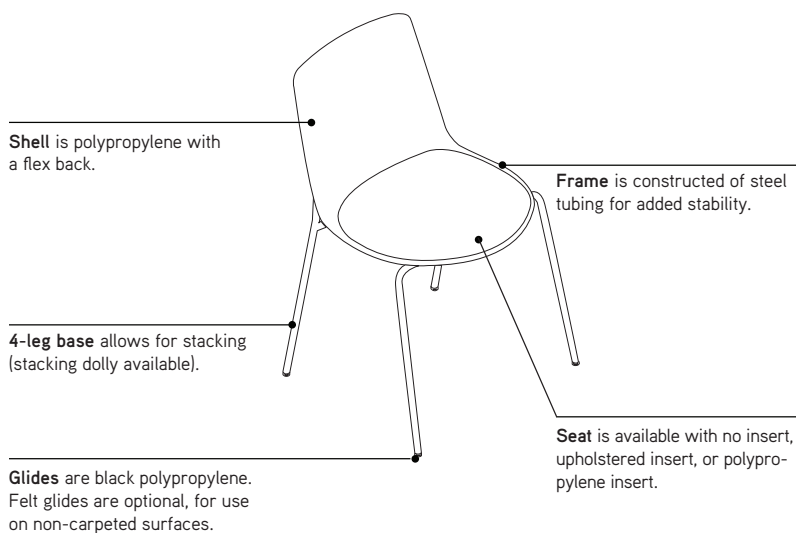
Enea Lottus Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Enea Lottus is sculpted for comfort with just the right amount of flex. Chairs are available in armless, loop arm, and cantilevered arm versions.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

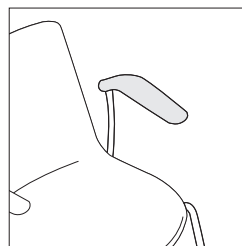
► See *Collections*, page 5.



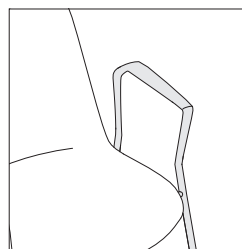
Product Details



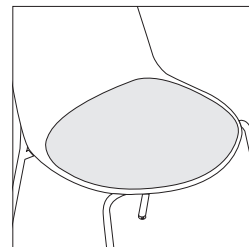
Chairs are available in armless, cantilever arm, or loop arm versions.



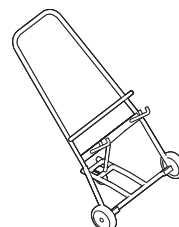
Cantilever arm comes standard with polypropylene arm cap.



Aluminum loop arm chairs are available.



Upholstered and polypropylene insert seat detail is available.



Stacking dolly is available to stack, move, and store chairs. Armless chairs are able to stack 10 high on dolly. Cantilever and loop arm chairs stack six high on dolly.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat, back, and arm cap

- Polypropylene

Base and frame

- Paint

Upholstery (seat)

- Fabric
- Leather

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Enea Lottus Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Enea Lottus Chairs Armless

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Lottus chair with no insert stacks 10 high on floor. Lottus chair with polypropylene or upholstered insert stacks four high on floor. Lottus chair stacks six high with dolly.



Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H



Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H



Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H

| Standard Includes | | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|-------------------|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 324 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing Seat and back: polypropylene Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery | | 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 1 paint Grade 3 paint | No cost +\$105 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backer for chair with upholstered insert | +\$ 7 | Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Felt Glides | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glides | No cost | Specify with felt glides. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables | | ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables Stools | | ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ Pages 374–378 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | | Polypropylene |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|-----------------|--|--|---------------|
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | | | |

Armless Chair with No Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COEL100 | \$521 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Armless Chair with Polypropylene Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| COEL100INSERT | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$582 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|

Armless Chair with Upholstered Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|--|
| COEL100UPH | \$778 | \$757 | \$765 | \$777 | \$815 | \$838 | \$868 | \$886 | \$923 | \$972 | \$1107 | \$1125 | \$1170 | N.A. | | |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|--|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Lottus Chairs Armless

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

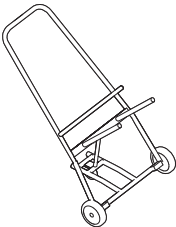
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Price |
|-----------------|---------------|
|-----------------|---------------|

Stacking Dolly

| | |
|-----------|--------|
| COELDOLLY | \$1095 |
|-----------|--------|



Overall: 27"D 25"W 46"H

Tip: Dolly can be used with any Enea Lottus chair.

Tip: Armless chairs, cantilever arm chairs, and loop arm chairs stack six high on dolly.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Chairs Cantilever Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Tip: Cantilever arm can hook on table to provide storing option.

Tip: Cantilever arm stacks six high.

Tip: Can specify arm cap in any plastic color for Lottus.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 324 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing Seat and back: polypropylene Arm cap: polypropylene Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery | 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 1 paint Grade 3 paint Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backer for chair with upholstered insert | No cost +\$105 +\$ 7 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Felt Glides | Glides | No cost |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables Occasional tables Stools | Specify with felt glides. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 374–378 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|---------------|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: | | | Polypropylene |
| | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E | |

Cantilever Arm Chair with No Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COEL200 | \$642 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26"H

Cantilever Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| COEL200INSERT | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$704 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26"H

Cantilever Arm Chair with Upholstered Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| COEL200UPH | \$898 | \$877 | \$885 | \$897 | \$935 | \$958 | \$988 | \$1006 | \$1043 | \$1092 | \$1227 | \$1245 | \$1290 | N.A. |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26"H

Enea Lottus Chairs Aluminum Loop Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Arm chair stacks six high.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 324 | 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|-------------------|---|
| Surface Materials Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 1 paint Grade 3 paint | No cost +\$105 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backer for chair with upholstered insert | +\$ 7 | Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Felt Glides <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glides | No cost | Specify with felt glides. |
| Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables Occasional tables Stools | | ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ Pages 374–378 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Poly- propylene |
|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|--|--|--------------------|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | | | | |

Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with No Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COEL300 | \$695 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



Overall: 20¾"D 22"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26"H



Overall: 20¾"D 22"W 30½"H
 Seat: 18"H
 Arm: 26"H

Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| COEL300INSERT | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$752 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|

Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Upholstered Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| COEL300UPH | \$948 | \$927 | \$935 | \$947 | \$985 | \$1008 | \$1038 | \$1056 | \$1093 | \$1142 | \$1297 | \$1295 | \$1340 | N.A. |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



Enea Altzo943 Chairs

DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Enea Altzo943 seating collection brings residential warmth and soul to the workplace. Answering the demand for mixed materials, Altzo943 combines a precision-molded seat shell with solid oak legs. The special oval profile of the legs follows the pure curvature of the shell for a complete, harmonious design statement.

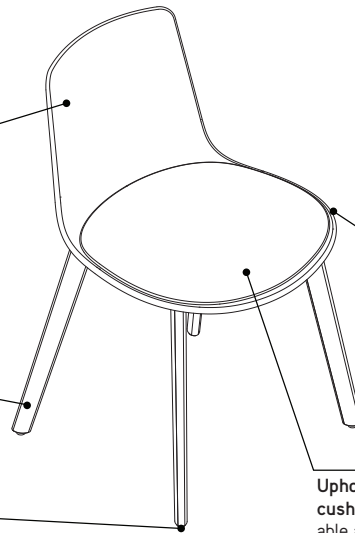
Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Seat and back are polypropylene with a slight flex and rounded edges for optimal comfort; available in 12 colors.

Wood legs are solid wood oak; available in six finishes.

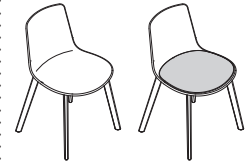
Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.



Casting under the seat is painted in textured finishes to match polypropylene seat shell.

Upholstered seat cushion insert is available and is ½" thick.

Product Details



Upholstered seat cushion insert is available.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat and back

- Polypropylene

Seat casting

- Paint

Legs

- Solid oak

Upholstery (seat)

- Fabric
- Leather

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Enea Altzo943 Chairs

DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 330 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Legs: solid oak• Seat and seat casting:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Polypropylene seat with matching textured paint on seat casting• Seat cushion insert, if selected: upholstery• Glides, non-adjustable | 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for polypropylene seat 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstered seat cushion insert, if selected 4 Wood finish for legs: <ul style="list-style-type: none">– V3AK Natural Oak– VP01 Light Oak– VP02 Smoke Oak– VP03 Black Oak– VP04 Grey Oak– VP05 White Oak 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|--|------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Grade 1 wood veneer | No cost | Specify with V3AK Natural Oak, VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak. Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Grade 2 wood veneer | +\$82 | |
| Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Chair with upholstered seat cushion insert | | +\$ 7 | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Altzo943 stools• Lottus café tables | | ► Page 381 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Lottus occasional tables | | ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|---------------|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: | | | Polypropylene |
| | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E | |

Armless Chair without Seat Cushion

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| COALT100 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$819 |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|



Overall: 20³/₄"D 22"W 30¹/₂"H
Seat: 18"H

Armless Chair with Upholstered Seat Cushion Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| COALT100UPH | \$1002 | \$982 | \$991 | \$1001 | \$1037 | \$1059 | \$1088 | \$1105 | \$1140 | \$1187 | \$1317 | \$1332 | \$1373 | N.A. |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|



Overall: 20³/₄"D 22"W 30¹/₂"H
Seat: 18"H

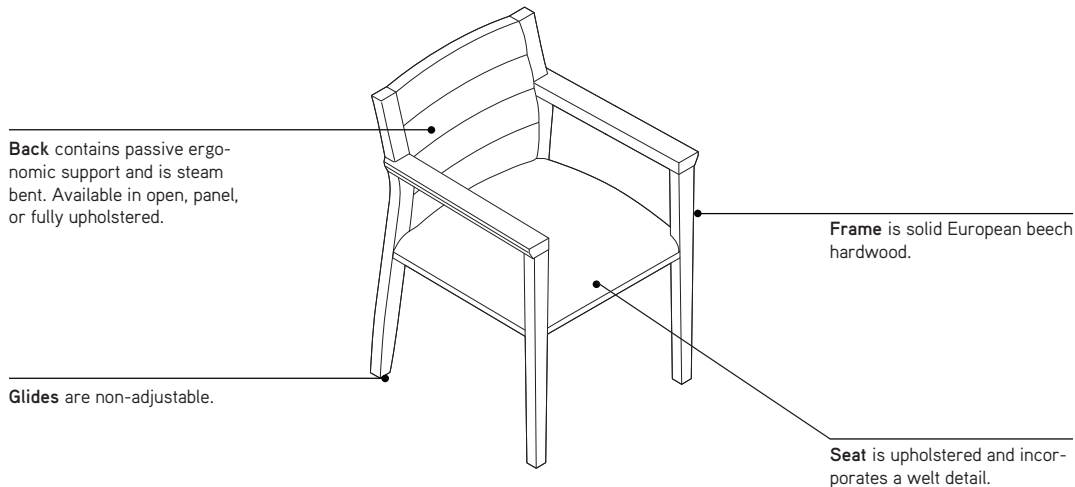


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

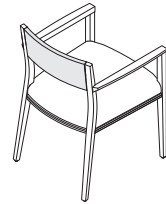
Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B

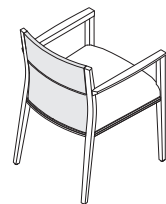
The Kathryn chair is a classically constructed guest chair offered with an open wood back, an upholstered wood back panel, or a fully upholstered back.



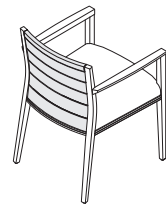
Product Details



Open-back detail is available in all standard wood finishes with optional upholstered panel back.



Back with fully upholstered detail is available.



Ribbed detail on fully upholstered back is available.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Frame (and open back)

- Wood

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B

Kathryn Chairs

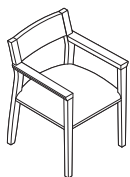
DESIGN STUDIO B

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

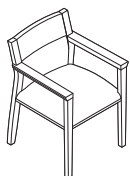
Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

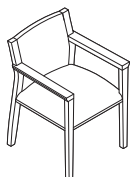
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.



Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H
Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H



Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H
Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H



Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H
Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | | | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 332 | • Frame: solid European beech hardwood | | 1 Style number |
| | • Mortise and tenon joinery | | 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected |
| | • Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber | | 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery |
| | • Glides: non-adjustable | | 4 Wood color number for frame |
| | | | 5 Options, if selected (see below) |
| | | | ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

| Surface Materials | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | • Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. Specify <i>with contrasting welt</i> and select fabric color number. |
| | • Contrasting welt | +\$208 | |
| | Acrylic backer | | |
| | • Chair with open back | +\$ 10 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| | • Chair with upholstery | +\$ 20 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| | | | ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

Wood with Open Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2540-1 | \$1465 | \$1456 | \$1471 | \$1482 | \$1502 | \$1519 | \$1577 | \$1619 | \$1670 | \$1780 | \$1845 | \$2261 | \$2359 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

Wood/Upholstered with Panel Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2542-1 | \$1527 | \$1531 | \$1551 | \$1568 | \$1595 | \$1626 | \$1711 | \$1806 | \$1846 | \$1937 | \$1894 | \$2553 | \$2708 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27

Fully Upholstered Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2547-1 | \$1721 | \$1725 | \$1752 | \$1762 | \$1789 | \$1820 | \$1905 | \$1962 | \$2052 | \$2152 | \$2088 | \$2747 | \$2902 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B



Overall: 22¾"D 22¾"W 32"H
Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|-----------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |

Fully Upholstered Back with Ribbed Upholstery

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2547-1RIBD | \$1774 | \$1778 | \$1805 | \$1815 | \$1842 | \$1873 | \$1958 | \$2015 | \$2105 | \$2205 | \$2141 | \$2800 | \$2955 |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

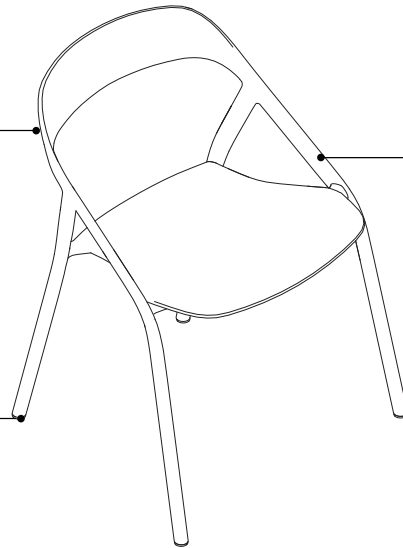
LessThanFive Chairs

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG

The **LessThanFive** chair is handcrafted from carbon fiber, making it exceptionally light and strong.

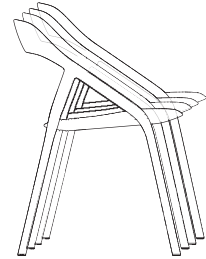
Lightweight, weighing less than five pounds.

Glides are soft felt.



Frame is constructed entirely of carbon fiber, and comes in several standard finishes. Customization options are also available.

Product Details



Stackable up to four high.

LessThanFive Essential Series is available in four neutral finishes, purchased in packs of two or four at a reduced price point. No customization is available for Essential styles.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame
• Paint

Tip: Consult the Coalesse concierge team for customization options.

LessThanFive Chairs

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG



Overall: 20½"D 23½"W 30"H
Inside Seat: 17½"D 19"W 18"H

Tip: Chair stacks four high.

Tip: LessThanFive essential styles have a defined finish palette. Please see Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide for available finishes.

Tip: LessThanFive essential series can only contain one color per pack.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 336 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Frame: constructed of carbon fiberFinish: smooth paintSoft felt glides | 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|------------|---------------------------------|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none">4233 Carbon Weave | +\$296 | Specify with 4233 Carbon Weave. |

| Specification Information | | |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Style Number | Quantity | U.S. Base Price |
| LessThanFive | | |
| COLT5 | 1 | \$2175 |

| LessThanFive Essential Series | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|
| COLT5E | 2 | \$3479 |
| COLT5EP | 4 | \$6523 |


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

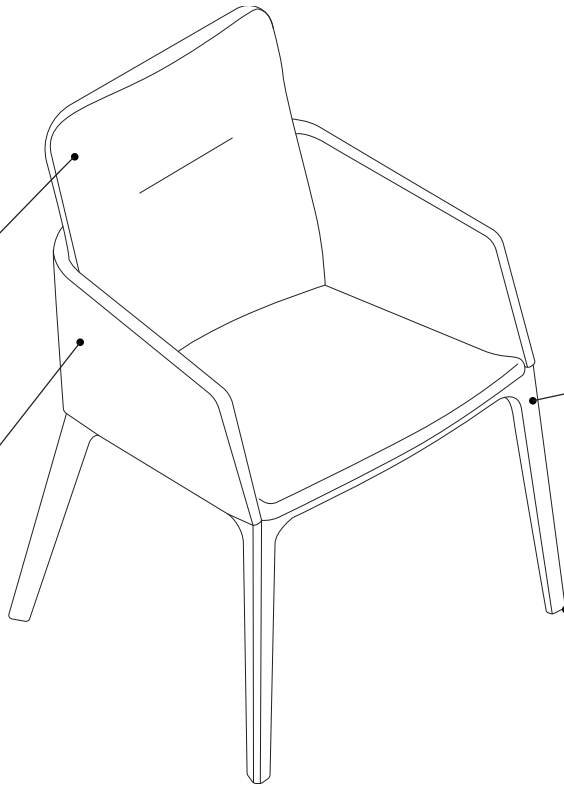
Marien152 Guest Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Marien152 is a richly tailored seating experience that's inspired by the home and designed for the workday. An innovative back cushion provides support with soft, residential style. Easy personalization is built into the collection through a wide range of color, form, and materiality choices.

Back cushion gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow while built-in flex allows the cushion to move with the user. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

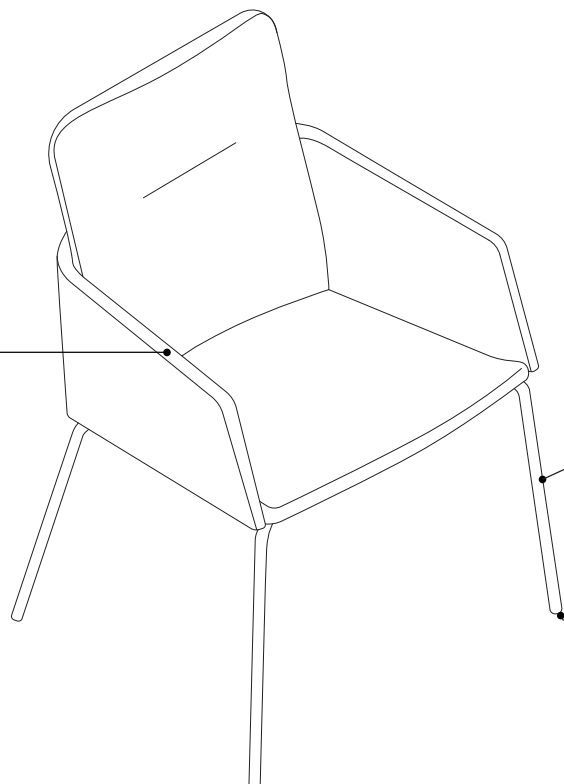
Contrasting fabric is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.



Solid white oak frame with chamfered edge profile.

Black glides are available in hard and soft options.

Gently sloping arms are subtle yet supportive.



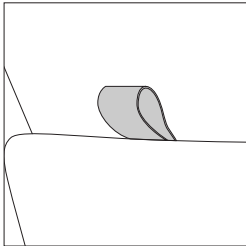
4-leg metal base is standard in powder coat paint. Trivalent chrome optional.

Black hard glides are standard.

Marien152 Guest Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Product Details



Standard leather pull, located behind the back cushion, allows users to easily move the chair. Leather in the color coal only. Option to specify without pull if desired.

Surface Materials

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

4-leg metal base

- Painted
- Trivalent chrome

4-leg wood base

- Solid white oak wood frame

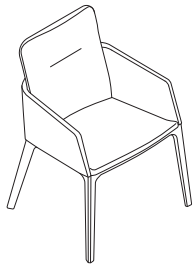
Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Marien152 Guest Seating Wood Base

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



Overall: 23½"D x 25"W x 31½"H
 Inside: 16½"D x 18"W
 Seat: 18½"H

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 338</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat, back, and surround: upholstery • Leather strap: coal • Base: grade 1 oak stain • Black hard glides | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back 4 Stain color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> |

| Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|
| Contrasting Fabric <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non contrasting fabric • Contrasting back fabric • Contrasting surround fabric • Contrasting seat fabric • Contrasting all fabrics | No cost +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 | Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting back</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting surround</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting seat</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting all fabrics</i> . |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--------------------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood Base • Grade 1 stain • Grade 3 stain | No cost +\$ 83 | Specify wood stain number. Specify wood stain number. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backer | +\$ 46 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| Caster or Glide Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hard glides • Soft glides | No cost No cost | Specify <i>with hard glides</i> . Specify <i>with soft glides</i> . |
| Pull <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With leather pull • Without leather pull | No cost No cost | Specify <i>with pull</i> . Specify <i>without pull</i> . |
| Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conference seating | | ► Page 294 |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades | | |
| | | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |
| COMARCHWB | Seat | \$2071 | \$2071 | \$2079 | \$2097 | \$2146 | \$2179 | \$2216 | \$2242 | \$2287 | \$2352 | \$2129 | \$2487 | \$2585 |
| | Surround | +\$ 56 | +\$ 117 | +\$ 137 | +\$ 177 | +\$291 | +\$365 | +\$452 | +\$511 | +\$617 | +\$764 | +\$109 | +\$1076 | +\$1297 |
| | Back | +\$ 56 | +\$ 37 | +\$ 46 | +\$ 57 | +\$ 96 | +\$ 119 | +\$146 | +\$166 | +\$201 | +\$249 | +\$109 | +\$ 351 | +\$ 423 |

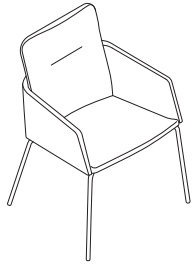
COM/yds: Seat = .78, Surround = 1.25, Cushion = .67, COL/sq ft: Seat = 9, Surround = 30, Cushion = 11



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Marien152 Guest Seating Metal Base

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



Overall: 24"D x 26"W x 31½"H
 Inside: 16½"D x 18"W
 Seat: 18"H

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 338</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat, back, and surround: upholstery • Leather strap: coal • Base: grade 1 paint • Black hard glides | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> |

| Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|
| Contrasting Fabric <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non contrasting fabric • Contrasting back fabric • Contrasting surround fabric • Contrasting seat fabric • Contrasting all fabrics | No cost +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 | Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting back</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting surround</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting seat</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting all fabrics</i> . |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 1 paint • Grade 3 paint • Trivalent chrome Backer | No cost +\$102 +\$105 +\$ 46 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with trivalent chrome</i> . Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . |
| Pull <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With leather pull • Without leather pull | No cost No cost | Specify <i>with pull</i> . Specify <i>without pull</i> . |
| Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conference seating | | ► Page 294 |

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Style Number | | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades | | |
| | | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |
| COMARCHMB | Seat | \$1355 | \$1355 | \$1363 | \$1381 | \$1430 | \$1463 | \$1500 | \$1526 | \$1571 | \$1636 | \$1413 | \$ 1771 | \$ 1869 |
| | Surround | +\$ 56 | +\$117 | +\$137 | +\$177 | +\$291 | +\$365 | +\$452 | +\$511 | +\$617 | +\$764 | +\$109 | +\$1076 | +\$1297 |
| | Back | +\$ 56 | +\$ 37 | +\$ 46 | +\$ 57 | +\$ 96 | +\$ 119 | +\$146 | +\$166 | +\$201 | +\$249 | +\$109 | +\$ 351 | +\$ 423 |

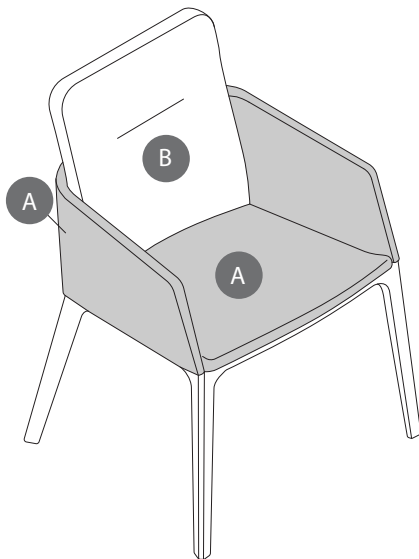
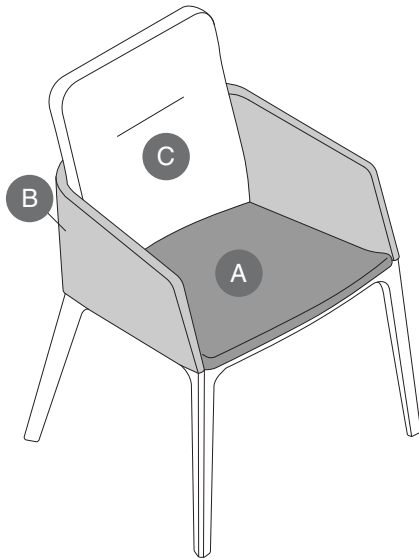
COM/yds: Seat = .78, Surround = 1.25, Cushion = .67, COL/sq ft: Seat = 9, Surround = 30, Cushion = 11



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Marien152 Guest Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

FABRIC

A Seat: _____

B Surround: _____

C Back: _____

LEATHER

A Seat + Surround: _____

B Back: _____

Specify Model below:

☐ COMARCHWB Wood Base Chair

☐ COMARCHMB Metal Base Chair

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.
List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

Coalesse

Marien152 Guest Seating

Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Montara650 seating is infused with comfort and craft, with its refined upholstery and customizable details. The sculpted seating pairs with simple pedestal tables to provide an inspired social solution for today's mobile workforce.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See *Collections*, page 5.

Shell is a durable, one-piece plywood with oak veneer.

Frame is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome is optional.

Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

Upholstery choices include: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, wood shell with $\frac{3}{4}$ upholstery, or fully upholstered.

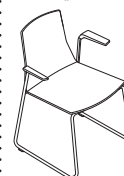
4-leg base is standard. Available with loop arms or armless. Arms are aluminum and match the frame finish.

Stools are also available. ► See page 394

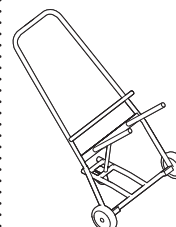
Chairs are stackable. The stack pad is standard and protects upholstery from damage. Chairs stack to six high.

Optional sled base is available with cantilever arms or armless. Arms are aluminum and match the frame finish.

Product Details



Chairs are available with a 4-leg base (armless or with loop arms) and with a sled base (armless or with cantilever arms).



The Enea Iottus dolly can be used for storage or easy transport. Chairs stack to six high on the dolly.

Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Wood shell

- Oak veneered plywood

Frame

- Paint
- Polished trivalent chrome (optional)

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 344 | 1 Style number 2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 3 Contrasting fabric on $\frac{3}{4}$ or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 5 Wood finish on shell, if selected 6 Base type (see below under Required Selections) 7 Paint color number for base 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|--|--|---|
| Upholstery Version | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wood shell Wood shell with upholstered seat Wood shell with $\frac{3}{4}$ upholstery Fully upholstered | Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right | Specify with wood seat and back. Specify with upholstered seat, wood back. Specify with $\frac{3}{4}$ upholstered. Specify with upholstered seat and back. |
| Contrasting Fabric on $\frac{3}{4}$ and Fully Upholstered | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Non contrasting fabric Contrasting fabric | No cost +\$182 | Specify with non contrasting fabric. Specify with contrasting fabric. |
| Base Type | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4-leg Sled base Sled base with cantilever arms 4-leg base with loop arms | No cost +\$ 72 +\$210 +\$167 | Specify with 4-leg. Specify with sled base. Specify with sled cantilever arm. Specify with 4-leg loop arm. |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Base, armless <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 1 paint Polished trivalent chrome Grade 3 paint | No cost +\$ 74 +\$105 | Specify paint color number. Specify with polished trivalent chrome. Specify paint color number. |
| | Base, with arms <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 1 paint Grade 3 paint Polished trivalent chrome | No cost +\$105 +\$243 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with polished trivalent chrome. |
| | Wood shell <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 1 wood veneer Grade 2 wood veneer | No cost +\$ 88 | Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak. Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak. |
| | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Seat Seat and back | +\$ 9 +\$ 23 | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables Lounge seating Stools | | ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ Page 182 ▶ Page 394 |



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Specification Information



4-leg, armless
Overall: 20½"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H



4-leg with loop arms
Overall: 24"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arms: 25¼"H



Sled base, armless
Overall: 20½"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H



Sled base with cantilever arms
Overall: 22"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arms: 25"H

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|--------------|-----------------|
|--------------|-----------------|

Wood Shell Chair

| | | |
|---------|------|--------|
| COSFZCH | Seat | \$ 749 |
|---------|------|--------|

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | COL | C | E |

Wood Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSFZCH | Seat | \$ 950 | \$ 917 | \$ 923 | \$ 932 | \$ 960 | \$ 975 | \$ 996 | \$1010 | \$1034 | \$1071 | \$1257 | \$1119 | \$1168 |
| COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft: 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wood Shell Chair with ¾ Upholstery

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSFZCH | Seat | \$1094 | \$1061 | \$1067 | \$1076 | \$1104 | \$1119 | \$1140 | \$1154 | \$1178 | \$1215 | \$1401 | \$1263 | \$1312 |
| | Back | +\$ 59 | +\$ 26 | +\$ 32 | +\$ 41 | +\$ 69 | +\$84 | +\$105 | +\$119 | +\$143 | +\$180 | +\$118 | +\$228 | +\$277 |
| COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft: 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Fully Upholstered Chair

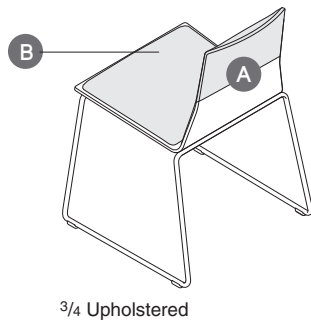
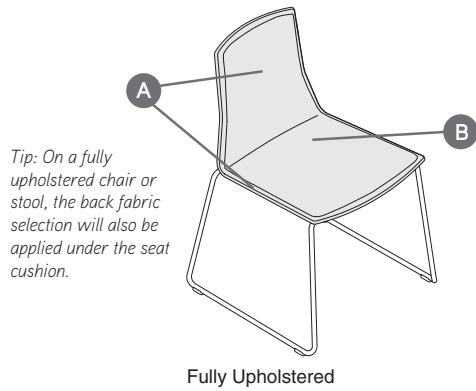
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSFZCH | Seat | \$ 987 | \$ 954 | \$ 960 | \$ 969 | \$ 997 | \$1012 | \$1033 | \$1047 | \$1071 | \$1108 | \$1294 | \$1156 | \$1205 |
| | Back | +\$ 59 | +\$ 55 | +\$ 63 | +\$ 81 | +\$135 | +\$169 | +\$211 | +\$238 | +\$287 | +\$358 | +\$118 | +\$504 | +\$605 |
| COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft: 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Chair and Stool Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Back: _____

B Seat: _____

Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest grade textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.

Specify Model below:

☐ COSFZCH Montara650 Chair

☐ COSFZST Montara650 Stool

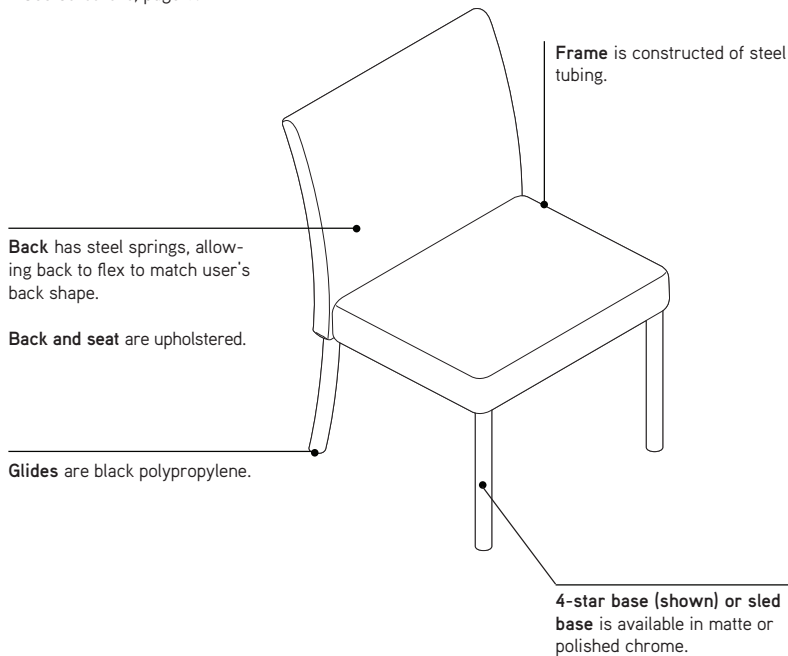
Switch Chairs

DESIGN EOOS

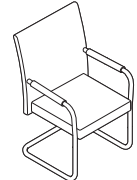
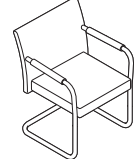
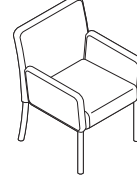
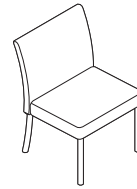
Switch chairs bring modern and comfortable seating to the workplace.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

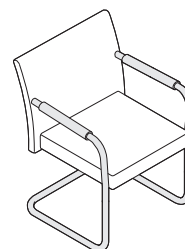
► See *Collections*, page 5.



Product Details

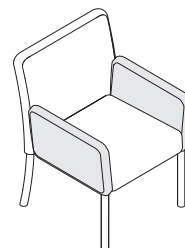


Switch is available with or without arms in a leg or sled base. Sled base version is offered in both a low-back and high-back model.



Sled base with arms and felt glides is designed for hard floors.

Tip: Movement on carpet is more difficult.



Upholstered arm detail is available on 4-leg base only.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Frame

- Matte chrome
- Polished chrome

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Switch Chairs

DESIGN EOOS

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

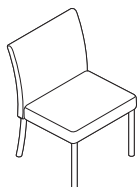
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

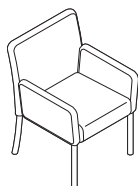
Tip: Steel springs allow back to flex to match occupant's back shape.

Tip: Upholstered arm caps fit firmly on arms in coordinating textiles, COM yardage required 1/4 yards, COL square feet required 4 1/2 (1519 and 1529 only).

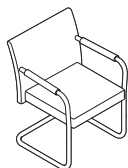
Tip: Glide on sled base chair has a felt pad made for hard floors. Movement on carpet is more difficult.



Overall: 22 1/2"D 21 1/2"W 33 1/2"H
Inside: 18 1/2"D 19 1/4"W 15 1/2"H
Seat: 18 1/2"H



Overall: 22 1/2"D 25 3/4"W 33 1/2"H
Inside: 18 1/2"D 19"W 15 1/2"H
Seat: 18 1/2"H
Arm: 26 1/2"H



Overall: 23 1/2"D 23 3/4"W 34 1/4"H
Inside: 18"D 17 3/4"W 15 1/2"H
Seat: 18 1/2"H
Arm: 26 1/2"H

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|---|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 349 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: Constructed of steel tubing and bar stock Arms: solid steel rod and bar stock Upholstery: Back and seat are molded foam and fiber Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | |
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | |
| | Acrylic backer | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Armless chair and low-back sled base High-back sled base Arm chair | +\$ 26 +\$ 28 +\$ 39 | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lounge seating Stools Occasional tables | | ► Page 256 ► Page 397 ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | COL | C | E |

Armless Chairs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1500M | \$1806 | \$1806 | \$1822 | \$1846 | \$1924 | \$1971 | \$2030 | \$2070 | \$2138 | \$2236 | \$2208 | \$3257 | \$3448 |
| 1500PC | \$1870 | \$1870 | \$1886 | \$1910 | \$1988 | \$2035 | \$2094 | \$2134 | \$2202 | \$2300 | \$2272 | \$3321 | \$3513 |

COM/yds = 1 1/2, COL/sq ft = 27

Arm Chairs

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1510M | \$2064 | \$2064 | \$2087 | \$2130 | \$2257 | \$2338 | \$2431 | \$2500 | \$2617 | \$2779 | \$2418 | \$4212 | \$4534 |
| 1510PC | \$2139 | \$2139 | \$2162 | \$2205 | \$2332 | \$2413 | \$2506 | \$2575 | \$2692 | \$2854 | \$2493 | \$4269 | \$4609 |

COM/yds = 2 1/2, COL/sq ft = 45

Low-Back Sled Base Chairs

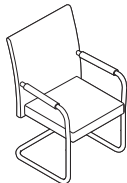
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1519M | \$2113 | \$2113 | \$2133 | \$2164 | \$2266 | \$2333 | \$2410 | \$2462 | \$2555 | \$2686 | \$2493 | \$3903 | \$4169 |
| 1519PC | \$2161 | \$2161 | \$2181 | \$2212 | \$2314 | \$2381 | \$2458 | \$2510 | \$2603 | \$2734 | \$2541 | \$3954 | \$4217 |

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36

► Specification Information, continued on next page

Switch Chairs

DESIGN EOOS



Overall: 23½"D 24"W 38½"H
Inside: 17¾"D 17¾"W 15½"H
Seat: 18½"H
Arm: 26½"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------------|--------|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: COL C E | |
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | |
| High-Back Sled Base Chairs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1529M | \$2330 | \$2330 | \$2353 | \$2390 | \$2504 | \$2578 | \$2665 | \$2725 | \$2833 | \$2979 | \$2705 | \$4310 | \$4599 |
| 1529PC | \$2396 | \$2396 | \$2419 | \$2456 | \$2570 | \$2644 | \$2731 | \$2791 | \$2899 | \$3045 | \$2761 | \$4367 | \$4654 |
| COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 41



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Wrapp Chairs by Viccarbe

DESIGN MARK KRUSIN

Wrapp chair combines a snug, winged back with a generous contoured seat, inclined slightly for comfort and support.

Back is fully upholstered with back stitch detail.

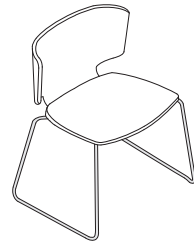
Seat is upholstered foam with slight incline for added comfort and support.

Glides are black polypropylene.

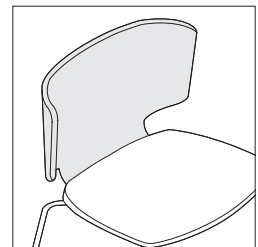
Frame is standard polished trivalent chrome.

4-leg base or sled base are available.

Product Details



Sled base is available.



Back stitch detail is standard on all upholstery.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery (contrasting fabric available)

- Fabric
- Leather

Frame

- Polished trivalent chrome

Program & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Wrapp Chairs by Viccarbe

DESIGN MARK KRUSIN

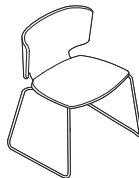
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Stacking is not recommended as the frame will dent the foam on the seat on which it is being stacked.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 21"D 25¼"W 29½"H
 Inside: 16"D 19½"W 17½"H
 Seat: 17½"H



Overall: 20¼"D 24½"W 28¾"H
 Inside: 16"D 19½"W 17½"H
 Seat: 17½"H

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|---|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 352 | • Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather | 1 Style number | |
| | • Frame: polished trivalent chrome | 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected | |
| | | 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery | |
| | | 4 Options, if selected (see below) | |
| | | ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify | |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Surface Materials | | | |
| • Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. | |
| | | | |
| Acrylic backer | | | |
| • Backer | +\$ 20 | Specify <i>with acrylic backer</i> . | |
| | | ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . | |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | |

4-Leg Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COWRP4LEG | \$1857 | \$1857 | \$1873 | \$1897 | \$1975 | \$2022 | \$2081 | \$2121 | \$2189 | \$2287 | \$2189 | \$3044 | \$3206 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33

Sled-Base Chair

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COWRPSLD | \$1922 | \$1922 | \$1938 | \$1962 | \$2040 | \$2087 | \$2146 | \$2186 | \$2254 | \$2352 | \$2254 | \$3109 | \$3271 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Stools

*These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesce Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.
► See *Collections*, page 5

| | |
|--------------------------|-----|
| Enea Bar Stools* | 356 |
| Enea Café Post Stools* | 362 |
| Enea Café Wood Stools* | 368 |
| Enea Lottus Post Stools* | 372 |
| Enea Lottus Sled Stools* | 376 |
| Enea Altzo943 Stools* | 380 |
| LessThanFive Stool | 382 |
| Lox Stools | 384 |
| Marien152 Stools* | 386 |
| Montara650 Stools* | 393 |
| Switch Stools* | 396 |

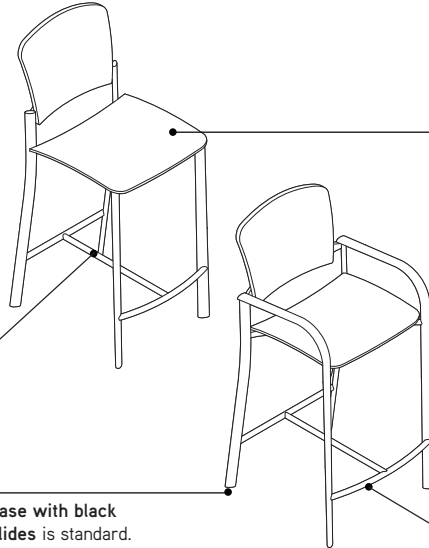
Enea Bar Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

The Enea seating collection is comfortable and versatile, with a wide palette of colors and finish possibilities. Arm and armless bar-height stools feature clean back detailing for open plan layouts.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.



Frame is standard in powder coat paint.

4-leg base with black resin glides is standard. Felt glides are available as an option.

Seat and back are available in polypropylene, wood veneer, or upholstery. Contoured seat and backrest have rounded edges for comfort.

Footrest with leg stretcher is chrome plated.

Arm and armless stools are available; arms are cast aluminum.

Enea collection features bar and café stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.

► For guest seating, see page 319

► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat and back

- Polypropylene
- Wood, maple veneered plywood
- Upholstery, fabric, or leather

Frame

- Paint

Programs & Services

Customer's Own

Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Enea Bar Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

Enea Bar Stools

Bar-Height with Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

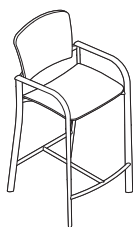
Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3511 only.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H
 Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
 Seat: 30½"H
 Arm: 39¼"H

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|--|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 356 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Constructed of steel tubing with cast aluminum arms Seat and back: polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer) Foot rest with leg stretchers: chrome-plated | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected 4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected 5 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| | | | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chair with upholstered seat and back Chair with upholstered seat and wood back | +\$ 20 +\$ 7 | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Felt Glides | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glides | No cost | Specify with felt glides. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables | | ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables Guest seating | | ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ Pages 320–322 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: COL C E | Wood | Poly-propylene |
|--------------|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------------------|--------|----------------|
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | | | |
| 3510 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | | \$1536 | N.A. |

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Enea Bar Stools

Bar-Height with Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

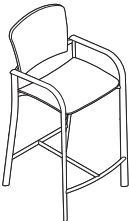
Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | | Wood | Polypropylene |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|------|---------------|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | | | | | |

Upholstered Seat and Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 3511 | \$1446 | \$1446 | \$1462 | \$1486 | \$1564 | \$1611 | \$1670 | \$1710 | \$1778 | \$1876 | \$1853 | \$2181 | \$2379 | N.A. | N.A. |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

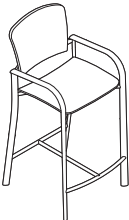


Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H
Arm: 39¼"H

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 3512 | \$1552 | \$1531 | \$1539 | \$1551 | \$1589 | \$1612 | \$1642 | \$1660 | \$1697 | \$1746 | \$1971 | \$2127 | \$2244 | N.A. | N.A. |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

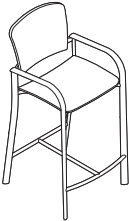
COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H
Arm: 39¼"H

Polypropylene Seat and Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| 3513 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1053 |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|



Overall: 24¾"D 22¼"W 45½"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H
Arm: 39¼"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Bar Stools

Bar-Height without Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

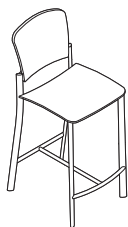
Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

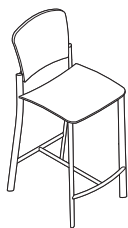
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: Contrasting fabric option available on model 3511S only.



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H

| Standard Includes | | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|-------------------|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 356 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Constructed of steel tubing with cast aluminum arms Seat and back: polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer) Foot rest with leg stretchers: chrome-plated | | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected 4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected 5 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| | | | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chair with upholstered seat and back Chair with upholstered seat and wood back | +\$ 20 +\$ 7 | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Felt Glides | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Glides | No cost | Specify with felt glides. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Occasional tables Guest seating | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 320–322 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | | Wood | Poly-propylene |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|---|---|--|-----------------|--|--|------|----------------|
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | | | | | | |

Wood Seat and Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|--|--|
| 3510S | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1492 | N.A. | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|--|--|

Upholstered Seat and Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|--|--|--|--|
| 3511S | \$1329 | \$1329 | \$1345 | \$1369 | \$1447 | \$1494 | \$1553 | \$1593 | \$1661 | \$1759 | \$1741 | \$2073 | \$2273 | N.A. | N.A. | | | | |
|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|--|--|--|--|

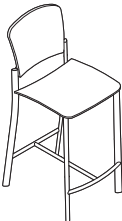
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

► Specification Information, continued on next page

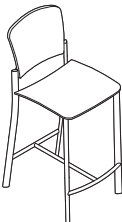
Enea Bar Stools

Bar-Height without Arms

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H



Overall: 25"D 18½"W 45¾"H
Inside: 18½"D 17¾"W 15¼"H
Seat: 30½"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | | Wood | Poly-propylene |
|--------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|------|----------------|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E | | |

Upholstered Seat and Wood Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| 3512S | \$1429 | \$1408 | \$1416 | \$1428 | \$1466 | \$1489 | \$1519 | \$1537 | \$1574 | \$1623 | \$1853 | \$1995 | \$2107 | N.A. | N.A. |
| COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Polypropylene Seat and Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 3513S | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$913 |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Café Post Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

The Enea café post stool delivers simple and contemporary style. It has an optional back for added support and three heights to accommodate any café area and gathering space.

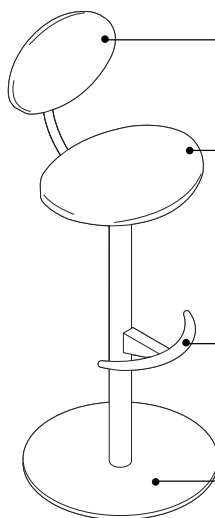
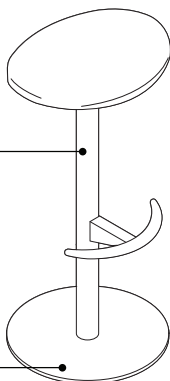
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Backless stools are available in three heights: counter height, bar height, and low stool.

Stools with backrest are available in two heights: counter height and bar height.

Backless stools feature a 14½" diameter base.



Backrest is standard on stool with a 19" diameter base.

Seat and backrest are available in molded polypropylene, wood veneer, or upholstery.

Footrest in polished aluminum finish is standard on all café stools (except 19¼"H low stool models).

Steel disc base features a non-skid strip.

Enea collection features bar and café stools, guest seating, café tables and occasional tables.

► For guest seating, see page 319.

► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat and back

- Polypropylene
- Wood, maple veneered plywood
- Upholstery, fabric, or leather

Frame

- Paint

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Enea Café Post Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

Stools

Enea Café Post Stools Café with Back

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 362 | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery, if selected 4 Plastic or wood finish color number for seat and back, if selected 5 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base/frame: steel tubing and base with non-skid strip Seat and back: molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer) Footrest: polished aluminum Upholstered seat/back: Laminations of multiple density polyurethane foam and polyester fiber | |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|---|-------------------|---|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stool with upholstered seat and back Stool with upholstered seat and wood back | +\$ 7 +\$ 4 | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables Occasional tables Guest seating | | ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ▶ Pages 320–322 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | | Wood | Polypropylene |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|------|---------------|
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | | |

Café Counter-Height Stools, 19" Base

Upholstered Seat and Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| H351-SB2719 | \$1615 | \$1594 | \$1602 | \$1614 | \$1652 | \$1675 | \$1705 | \$1723 | \$1760 | \$1809 | \$1992 | \$2325 | \$2400 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13½

Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| H352-SB2719 | \$1705 | \$1672 | \$1678 | \$1690 | \$1717 | \$1732 | \$1754 | \$1770 | \$1795 | \$1831 | \$2082 | \$2308 | \$2361 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

COM/yds = 5/9, COL/sq ft = 10

Café Bar-Height Stools, 19" Base

Upholstered Seat and Back

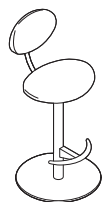
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| H351-SB3119 | \$1624 | \$1603 | \$1611 | \$1623 | \$1661 | \$1684 | \$1714 | \$1732 | \$1769 | \$1818 | \$2001 | \$2334 | \$2409 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13½

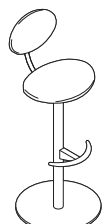
Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| H352-SB3119 | \$1711 | \$1678 | \$1684 | \$1696 | \$1723 | \$1738 | \$1760 | \$1776 | \$1801 | \$1837 | \$2088 | \$2314 | \$2375 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 19"D 19"W 38¼"H
 Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12¾"H
 Seat: 25½"H



Overall: 19"D 19"W 42¼"H
 Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12¾"H
 Seat: 29½"H

Enea Café Post Stools

Café with Back

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | | Wood | Polypropylene |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|-----------------|---|---|------|---------------|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | | | | | |

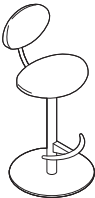
Café Counter-Height Stools, 19" Base

Wood Seat and Back

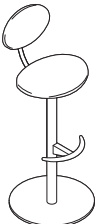
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| H350-SB2719 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1739 | N.A. |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|

Polypropylene Seat and Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| H353-SB2719 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1307 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|



Overall: 19"D 19"W 38¼"H
Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12½"H
Seat: 25⅝"H



Overall: 19"D 19"W 42¼"H
Inside: 14¼"D 17"W 12½"H
Seat: 29⅝"H

Café Bar-Height Stools, 19" Base

Wood Seat and Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| H350-SB3119 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1754 | N.A. |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|

Polypropylene Seat and Back

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| H353-SB3119 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1316 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Café Post Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

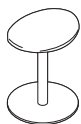
Tip: CAL 133 for polypropylene is available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Enea Barstool only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

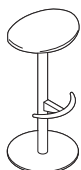
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 19¼"H
 Seat: 17½"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 27¼"H
 Seat: 25½"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 31¼"H
 Seat: 29½"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|--|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 362 | • Base/frame: steel tubing and base with non-skid strip | 1 Style number |
| | • Seat and back: molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery (wood is laminated layers of hard maple veneer) | 2 Plastic color number for seat and back |
| | • Footrest: polished aluminum | 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery |
| | • Base/frame finishes: paint | 4 Base/frame finish: - 4016 White Gloss - 4017 Black Gloss - 4018 Silver Metallic |
| | • Upholstered seat/back: Laminations of multiple density polyurethane foam and polyester fiber | 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Acrylic backer | |
| | • Backer | + \$4 |
| | | Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Related Products | • Café tables | ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| | • Occasional tables | ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |
| | • Guest seating | ▶ Pages 320–322 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

Low Stool with Upholstered Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| H352-S19 | \$1260 | \$1227 | \$1233 | \$1245 | \$1272 | \$1287 | \$1309 | \$1325 | \$1350 | \$1386 | \$1473 | \$1742 | \$1800 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 5/8, COL/sq ft = 10

Café Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| H352-S27 | \$1312 | \$1279 | \$1285 | \$1297 | \$1324 | \$1339 | \$1361 | \$1377 | \$1402 | \$1438 | \$1532 | \$1800 | \$1852 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 5/8, COL/sq ft = 10

Café Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

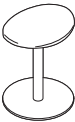
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| H352-S31 | \$1370 | \$1337 | \$1343 | \$1355 | \$1382 | \$1397 | \$1419 | \$1435 | \$1460 | \$1496 | \$1583 | \$1852 | \$1910 |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = 5/8, COL/sq ft = 10

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Café Post Stools

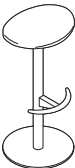
DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 19¼"H
Seat: 17½"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 27¼"H
Seat: 25½"H



Overall: 14½"D 17"W 31¼"H
Seat: 29½"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|------|----------------|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | | Wood | Poly-propylene |
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | | |

Low Stools

Wood Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| H350-S19 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1145 | N.A. |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|

Polypropylene Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| H353-S19 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$ 899 |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|

Café Counter-Height Stools

Wood Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| H350-S27 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1200 | N.A. |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|

Polypropylene Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| H353-S27 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$ 996 |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|

Café Bar-Height Stools

Wood Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| H350-S31 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1252 | N.A. |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|

Polypropylene Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| H353-S31 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1088 |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

The warm, modern design of the Enea café wood stool makes a statement with a residential design character. The Enea café wood stool is available in two heights (counter or bar) and has solid wood oak legs.

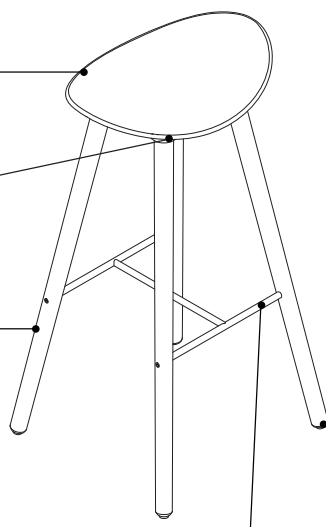
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Seat is available in molded polypropylene, wood, or upholstery.

Casting under the seat is offered in textured paints.

Wood legs are solid wood oak, with a natural finish.



Footring in trivalent chrome is standard on all wood leg stools.

Glides are non-adjustable and available in black polyethylene, for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

Enea collection features bar and café stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.

► For guest seating, see page 319.

► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat

- Polypropylene
- Rift-cut oak plywood
- Fabric or leather upholstery

Frame/legs

- Solid oak

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 368 • Legs: solid oak with natural finish • Footring: 9201 Polished Trivalent Chrome • Seat and seat casting: – Polypropylene seat with matching textured paint on seat casting, if selected – V3AK Rift-Cut Oak veneer plywood seat with 4062 Anthracite Grey textured paint on seat casting, if selected – Upholstered seat with textured paint on seat casting, if selected • Glides, non-adjustable: black plastic | 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for polypropylene seat, if selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstered seat, if selected 4 Paint color number for seat casting, if upholstered seat selected: 4062 Anthracite Grey 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|------------|---|
| Surface Materials • Acrylic backer • Backer | +\$4 | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Related Products • Café tables • Occasional tables • Guest seating | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 320–322 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | | Wood | Polypropylene |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|------|---------------|
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | | |

Café Wood Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| COH352W27 | \$1177 | \$1144 | \$1150 | \$1162 | \$1187 | \$1202 | \$1225 | \$1238 | \$1263 | \$1299 | \$1392 | \$1653 | \$1703 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|



Overall: 14½"D 16½"W 27½"H
 Seat: 25¾"H

Café Wood Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|
| COH352W31 | \$1248 | \$1215 | \$1221 | \$1233 | \$1258 | \$1273 | \$1296 | \$1309 | \$1334 | \$1370 | \$1463 | \$1724 | \$1774 | N.A. | N.A. |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------|



Overall: 15¾"D 16½"W 31½"H
 Seat: 29¾"H

Café Wood Counter-Height Stools

Wood Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| COH350W27 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1088 | N.A. |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|

Polypropylene Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| COH353W27 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$903 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 14½"D 16½"W 27½"H
 Seat: 25¾"H

Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA



Overall: 15¾"D 16½"W 31⅓"H
Seat: 29¾"H

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wood |
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Polypropylene |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | Leather Grades: | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E | | |

Café Wood Bar-Height Stools

| Wood Seat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|-------|
| COH350W31 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1159 | N.A. |
| Polypropylene Seat | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COH353W31 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$972 |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Post Stools

Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Enea Lottus is a flexible, multi-height collection of seating and tables that integrates simply and cleanly with any space. Sculpted for comfort with just the right flex, the elegant shell of the Lottus stool can be used alone or customized with a colored insert or upholstered cushion.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

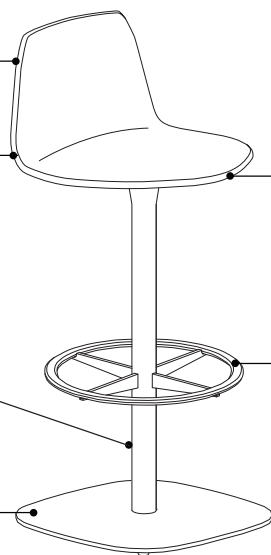
► See Collections, page 5.

Post stool is available in counter height or bar height.

Seat and backrest is one-piece, injection-molded polypropylene construction with rounded edges for comfort.

Base and frame are constructed of steel. Standard in powder coat paint.

Post base allows seat to freely swivel 360°. Base is a steel plate with four plastic glides.



Seat insert is available in polypropylene or upholstered insert. Polypropylene insert is flush with seat and attached. Upholstered insert is ½" thick foam pad and attached.

Tubular steel foot ring is fixed at 9" from the floor.

Enea Lottus collection features post and sled base stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.
► For guest seating, see page 324.
► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Shell

- Polypropylene

Shell insert (optional)

- Polypropylene
- Upholstery

Base and frame

- Paint

Footring

- Paint to match the base and frame
- Polished trivalent chrome (optional)

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Enea Lottus Post Stools

Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Stools

Enea Lottus Post Stools

Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Tip: Post stool seat swivels.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

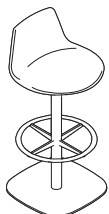
| Standard Includes | | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|-------------------|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 372 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing Seat and back: polypropylene Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery Foot ring: paint to match the base and frame | | 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Surface Materials | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| | Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 1 paint Grade 3 paint | No cost +\$145 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Chair with upholstered insert | +\$ 7 | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Polished trivalent chrome ring | +\$ 93 | Specify with trivalent chrome ring. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables Occasional tables Guest seating | | ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ► Pages 326–329 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: C E | Polypropylene |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|--|--|---------------------|---------------|
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | | | | |

Post Base Counter-Height Stool with No Insert

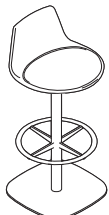
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COEL700 | \$1473 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H

Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| COEL700INSERT | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1514 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|



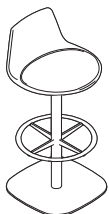
Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H

Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| COEL700UPH | \$1710 | \$1689 | \$1697 | \$1709 | \$1747 | \$1770 | \$1800 | \$1818 | \$1855 | \$1904 | \$2059 | \$2057 | \$2102 | N.A. |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H

Enea Lottus Post Stools

Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

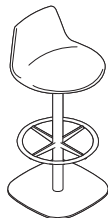
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | Polypropylene |
|--------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----------------|---|---------------|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | |

Post Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert

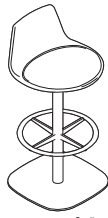
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COEL600 | \$1489 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H

Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| COEL600INSERT | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1531 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|

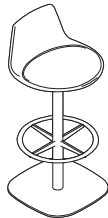


Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H

Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| COEL600UPH | \$1728 | \$1707 | \$1715 | \$1727 | \$1765 | \$1788 | \$1818 | \$1836 | \$1873 | \$1922 | \$2077 | \$2075 | \$2120 | N.A. |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Sled Stools

Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Enea Lottus is a flexible, multi-height collection of seating and tables that integrates simply and cleanly with any space. Sculpted for comfort with just the right flex, the elegant shell of the Lottus stool can be used alone or customized with a colored insert or upholstered cushion.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Sled stool is available in counter height or bar height.

Seat and backrest is one-piece, injection-molded polypropylene construction with rounded edges for optimal comfort.

Frame is constructed of steel tubing. Standard in powder coat paint.



Seat insert is available in polypropylene or upholstered insert. Polypropylene insert is flush with seat and attached. Upholstered insert is ½" thick foam pad and attached.

Sled base features a steel, tubular, integrated footrest, located 13" from the floor.

Enea Lottus collection features post and sled base stools, guest seating, café tables, and occasional tables.
► For guest seating, see page 324.
► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Shell

- Polypropylene

Shell insert (optional)

- Polypropylene
- Upholstery

Base and frame

- Paint

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Coalesse

Enea Lottus Sled Stools

Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Stools

Enea Lottus Sled Stools

Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: CAL133 for polypropylene and fire code seating are available as a special quote. Polypropylene color will change slightly when FR treatment is applied. Contact Customer Service for availability and pricing. Minimum quantity will apply.

Tip: If base and frame are specified in a white, platinum, or champagne finish, glides will be white. For all other base and frame colors, glides will be black.



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 34 1/2"H
 Seat: 26 1/4"H



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 34 1/2"H
 Seat: 26 1/4"H



Overall: 18"D 18 1/4"W 34 1/2"H
 Seat: 26 1/4"H

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|--|---|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 376 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing Seat and back: polypropylene Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery | 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| Surface Materials | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| | Base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Grade 1 paint Grade 3 paint | No cost +\$105 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. |
| | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Backer for chair with upholstered insert | +\$ 7 | Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Café tables Occasional tables Guest seating | | ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. ▶ Pages 326–329 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | | Poly- | | | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | propylene | | | | |

Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with No Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COEL500 | \$ 763 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| COEL500INSERT | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$807 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|

Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| COEL500UPH | \$1001 | \$980 | \$988 | \$1000 | \$1038 | \$1061 | \$1091 | \$1109 | \$1146 | \$1195 | \$1350 | \$1348 | \$1393 | N.A. |
|------------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|

COM/yds = 3/4, COL/sq ft = 15

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Lottus Sled Stools Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | | Polypropylene |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|---------------|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | |

Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| COEL400 | \$ 838 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
|---------|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H

Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| COEL400INSERT | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$883 |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H

Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| COEL400UPH | \$1079 | \$1058 | \$1066 | \$1078 | \$1116 | \$1139 | \$1169 | \$1187 | \$1224 | \$1273 | \$1428 | \$1426 | \$1471 | N.A. |
|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enea Altzo943 Stools

DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Enea Altzo943 seating collection brings residential warmth and soul to the workplace. Answering the demand for mixed materials, Altzo943 combines a precision-molded seat shell with solid oak legs. The special oval profile of the legs follows the pure curvature of the shell for a complete, harmonious design statement.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Seat and back is polypropylene with a slight flex and rounded edges for optimal comfort; available in 12 colors.

Wood legs are solid wood oak; available in six finishes.

Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

Casting under the seat is painted in textured finishes to match polypropylene seat shell.

Upholstered seat cushion insert is available and is ½" thick.

Footring in trivalent chrome comes standard.

Product Details



Altzo943 stools are available in two heights (to the seat): counter height (26"H) and bar height (30"H).

Upholstered seat cushion insert is available.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Seat and back

- Polypropylene

Seat casting

- Paint

Legs

- Solid oak

Upholstery (seat)

- Fabric
- Leather

Program and Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Enea Altzo943 Stools

DESIGN: ESTUDI MANEL MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|--|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 380 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Legs: solid oak• Footring: 9201 Polished Trivalent Chrome• Seat and seat casting:<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Polypropylene seat with matching textured paint on seat casting• Seat cushion insert, if selected: upholstery• Glides, non-adjustable | 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for polypropylene seat 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstered seat cushion insert, if selected 4 Wood finish for legs: <ul style="list-style-type: none">– V3AK Natural Oak– VP01 Light Oak– VP02 Smoke Oak– VP03 Black Oak– VP04 Grey Oak– VP05 White Oak 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|------------|--|
| Surface Materials | Legs <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Grade 1 wood veneer | No cost | Specify with V3AK Natural Oak, VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak. Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Grade 2 wood veneer | +\$82 | |
| | Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Stool with upholstered seat cushion insert | +\$ 7 | Specify with acrylic backer. ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |
| Related Products | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Altzo943 chairs• Lottus café tables• Lottus occasional tables | | ► Page 331 ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i> . |

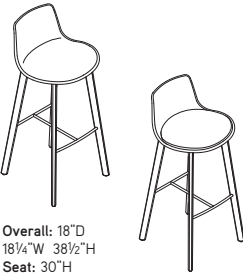
| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|---------------|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | | Polypropylene |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | |

Counter-Height Stool

| Polypropylene Seat and Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COALT400 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1068 |
| Polypropylene Seat and Upholstered Seat Cushion Insert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COALT400UPH | \$1251 | \$1231 | \$1240 | \$1250 | \$1286 | \$1308 | \$1337 | \$1354 | \$1389 | \$1436 | \$1566 | \$1581 | \$1622 | N.A. |

Bar-Height Stool

| Polypropylene Seat and Back | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COALT500 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | \$1131 |
| Polypropylene Seat and Upholstered Seat Cushion Insert | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COALT500UPH | \$1314 | \$1294 | \$1303 | \$1313 | \$1349 | \$1371 | \$1400 | \$1417 | \$1452 | \$1499 | \$1629 | \$1644 | \$1685 | N.A. |

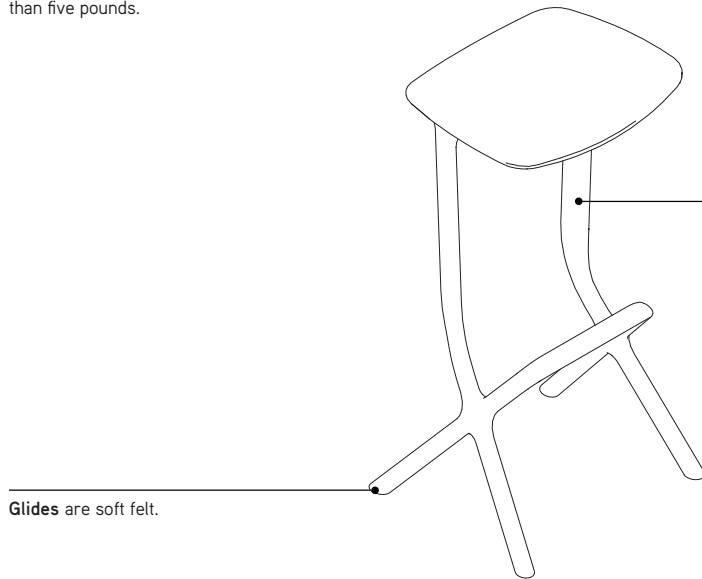


LessThanFive Stool

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG

The **LessThanFive** stool is handcrafted from carbon fiber, making it exceptionally light and strong.

Lightweight, weighing less than five pounds.



Glides are soft felt.

Frame is constructed entirely of carbon fiber, and comes in several standard finishes. Customization options are also available.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame

- Paint

Tip: Consult the Coalesse concierge team for customization options.

LessThanFive Stool

DESIGN MICHAEL YOUNG



Overall: 13½"D 16"W 31"H

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| ► Need help? Product details, page 382 | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Frame: constructed of carbon fiber• Finish: smooth paint• Soft felt glides | 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i> . |

| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|-------------------|---|------------|---------------------------------|
| Surface Materials | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• 4233 Carbon Weave | +\$241 | Specify with 4233 Carbon Weave. |

| Specification Information | | |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Style Number | Quantity | U.S. Base Price |
| LessThanFive Stool | | |
| COLT5S | 1 | \$1967 |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lox Stools

DESIGN PEARSONLLOYD

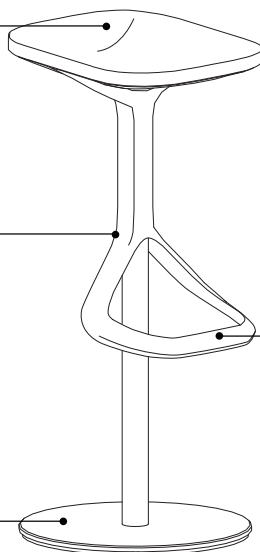
Lox is designed to bring people together with minimal effort. The seat has a subtly concealed mechanism beneath it for height adjustment and can be finished with fabric or leather.

Lox stool is available in counter height or bar height.

Comfortably sculpted, contoured seat rotates 360° to provide user with full range of motion. Seat features slight tilt forward for optimal comfort.

Seat height adjustment allows users to change seat height within a 4" range from 26"H to 30"H.

Disc base is 15³/₄" in diameter with felt glides.



Ribbon-shape footrest is part of the shell and is available in plastic.

Lox seating features a stool and guest chair.

► For guest seating, see page 364

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Frame

- Brushed chrome

Shell

- Plastic

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available. All COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Lox Stools

DESIGN PEARSONLLOYD

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Lox stools only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: In high-traffic applications, scuff marks on footrest may be visible in white gloss.



Overall: 17"D 17"W 28"-32"H
 Seat: 26"-30"H



Overall: 17"D 17"W 31"-34"H
 Seat: 29"-33"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 384 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shell and ribbon-shaped footrest: plastic • Base: 9251 Brushed Chrome • Seat: upholstered foam • Swivel mechanism • Height-adjustable button under seat • Felt glides | 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for shell: 6347 Black Gloss 6348 White Gloss 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|------------|---|
| Surface Materials • Acrylic backer • Backer | +\$7 | Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Related Products • Chairs | | ▶ Page 298 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

Counter-Height Stool

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COLX200 | \$1902 | \$1881 | \$1889 | \$1901 | \$1939 | \$1962 | \$1992 | \$2010 | \$2047 | \$2096 | \$2251 | \$2179 | \$2214 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13

Bar-Height Stool

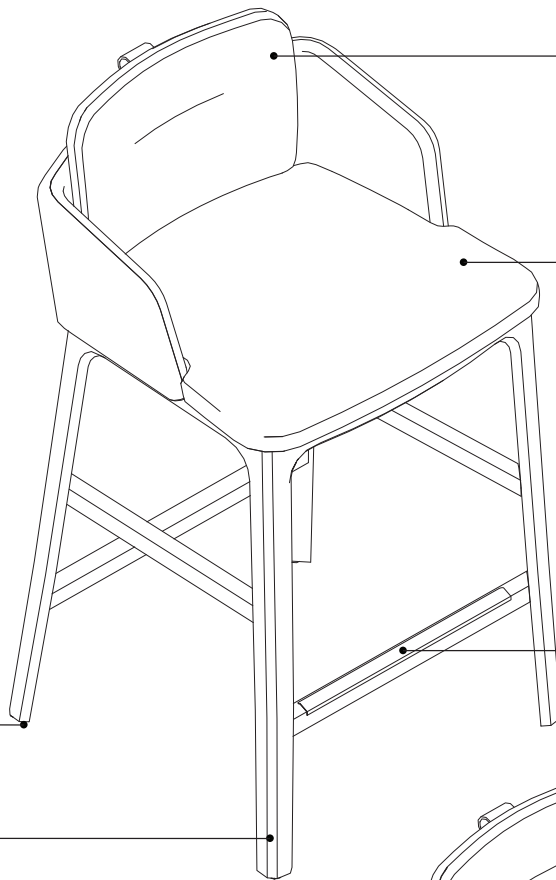
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COLX210 | \$1983 | \$1962 | \$1970 | \$1982 | \$2020 | \$2043 | \$2073 | \$2091 | \$2128 | \$2177 | \$2332 | \$2260 | \$2295 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 13

Marien152 Stools Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Marien152 is a richly tailored seating experience that's inspired by the home and designed for the workday. Design personalization is built into the collection through a wide range of upholstery, color, base, and materiality choices. Thoughtful proportions and a signature cushioned back create a comfortable stool that can support work. Available in bar- or counter-height, and with a wood or metal base.



Back cushion gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

Contrasting fabric is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.

Footrest has protective metal top.

Black glides are available in hard and soft options.

Solid white oak frame has a chamfered edge profile.

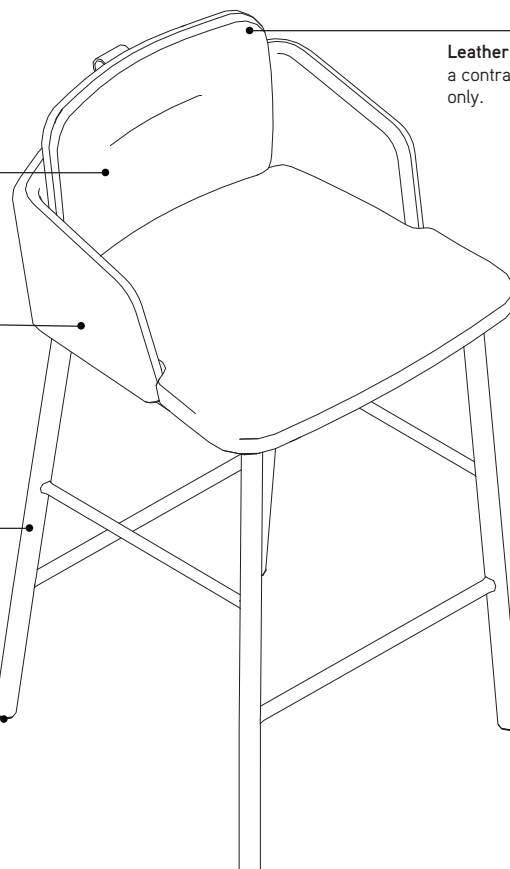
Back cushion gives the appearance of a soft, loose pillow. Intentionally relaxed upholstery on the back cushion adds to the welcoming appeal.

Leather may be specified with a contrasting back cushion only.

Contrasting fabric is available on seat, surround, and back cushion.

Base is standard in powder coat paint and polished aluminum.

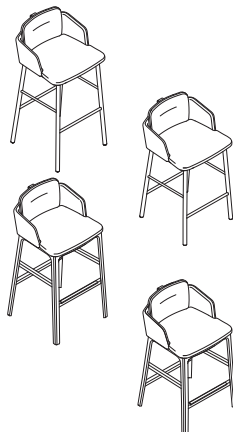
Black hard glides are standard.



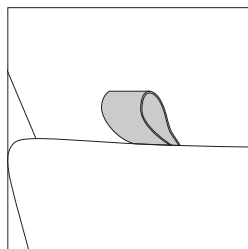
Marien152 Stools Seating

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

Product Details



Marien152 stools are available in bar and counter heights.



Standard leather pull, located behind the back cushion, allows users to easily move the chair. Leather in the color coal only. Option to specify without pull if desired.

Surface Materials

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Metal base

- Paint
- Polished chrome

Wood base

- Solid white oak wood frame

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Marien152 Seating Bar-Height Stool

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 386 • Seat, back cushion, and surround: upholstery • Leather strap: coal • Base: grade 1 paint • Black hard glides | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back cushion 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> |

| Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|
| Contrasting Fabric <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non contrasting fabric • Contrasting back cushion fabric • Contrasting surround fabric • Contrasting seat fabric • Contrasting all fabrics | No cost +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 | Specify with <i>non contrasting</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting back cushion</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting surround</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting seat</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting all fabrics</i> . |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 1 paint • Grade 3 paint • Polished chrome • Wood base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 1 wood • Grade 2 wood • Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backer | No cost +\$102 +\$105 No cost +\$ 83 +\$ 29 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with <i>polished chrome</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . |
| Glide Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bar stool wood base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hard glides • Soft glides | No cost No cost | Specify with <i>hard glides</i> . Specify with <i>soft glides</i> . |
| Pull <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With leather pull • Without leather pull | No cost No cost | Specify with <i>pull</i> . Specify without <i>pull</i> . |
| Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conference seating • Guest seating • Lounge seating | | ► Page 294 ► Page 340 ► Pages 158–159 |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|-----|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C E |

Bar-Height Stool Metal Base

| COMARBSMB | Seat | \$1457 | \$1453 | \$1469 | \$1485 | \$1525 | \$1557 | \$1593 | \$1639 | \$1690 | \$1777 | \$1509 | \$1769 | \$1840 |
|-----------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Surround | +\$ 53 | +\$ 31 | +\$ 40 | +\$ 49 | +\$ 75 | +\$ 94 | +\$116 | +\$144 | +\$175 | +\$228 | +\$105 | +\$387 | +\$476 |
| | Back cushion | +\$ 53 | +\$ 27 | +\$ 36 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 65 | +\$ 84 | +\$104 | +\$129 | +\$157 | +\$204 | +\$105 | +\$199 | +\$238 |

COM/yds: Seat = 1.06, Surround = .64, Cushion = .58, COL/sq ft: Seat = 11, Surround = 12, Cushion = 6

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 19½"D x 19"W x 39"H
 Inside: 16"D x 15¾"W
 Seat: 30½"H
 Surround: 23"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Marien152 Seating Bar-Height Stool

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | | COL | C | E |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | |

Bar-Height Stool Wood Base

| COMARBSWB | Seat | \$2135 | \$2131 | \$2147 | \$2163 | \$2203 | \$2235 | \$2271 | \$2317 | \$2368 | \$2455 | \$2187 | \$2447 | \$2518 |
|-----------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Surround | +\$ 53 | +\$ 31 | +\$ 40 | +\$ 49 | +\$ 75 | +\$ 94 | +\$116 | +\$144 | +\$175 | +\$228 | +\$105 | +\$387 | +\$476 |
| | Back cushion | +\$ 53 | +\$ 27 | +\$ 36 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 65 | +\$ 84 | +\$104 | +\$129 | +\$157 | +\$204 | +\$105 | +\$199 | +\$238 |

COM/yds: Seat = 1.06, Surround = .64, Cushion = .58, COL/sq ft: Seat = 11, Surround = 12, Cushion = 6



Overall: 19½"D x 19"W x 39"H
 Inside: 16"D x 15¾"W
 Seat: 30½"H
 Surround: 23"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Marien152 Seating Counter-Height Stool

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 386 • Seat, back cushion, and surround: upholstery • Leather strap: coal • Base: grade 1 paint • Black hard glides | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Contrasting fabric (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, surround, and back cushion 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> |

| Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|
| Contrasting Fabric <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non contrasting fabric • Contrasting back cushion fabric • Contrasting surround fabric • Contrasting seat fabric • Contrasting all fabrics | No cost +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 +\$182 | Specify with <i>non contrasting</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting back cushion</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting surround</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting seat</i> . Specify with <i>contrasting all fabrics</i> . |

| Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|--|---|
| Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 1 paint • Grade 3 paint • Polished chrome • Wood base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 1 wood • Grade 2 wood • Acrylic backer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backer | No cost +\$102 +\$105 No cost +\$ 83 +\$ 29 | Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with <i>polished chrome</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>acrylic backer</i> . |
| Glide Type <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counter-height stool wood base <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hard glides • Soft glides | No cost No cost | Specify with <i>hard glides</i> . Specify with <i>soft glides</i> . |
| Pull <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With leather pull • Without leather pull | No cost No cost | Specify with <i>pull</i> . Specify without <i>pull</i> . |
| Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conference seating • Guest seating • Lounge seating | | ► Page 294 ► Page 340 ► Pages 158–159 |

Specification Information

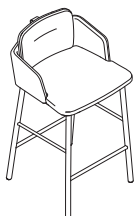
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

Counter-Height Stool Metal Base

| COMARCSMB | Seat | \$1457 | \$1453 | \$1469 | \$1485 | \$1525 | \$1557 | \$1593 | \$1639 | \$1690 | \$1777 | \$1509 | \$1769 | \$1840 |
|-----------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Surround | +\$ 53 | +\$ 31 | +\$ 40 | +\$ 49 | +\$ 75 | +\$ 94 | +\$116 | +\$144 | +\$175 | +\$228 | +\$105 | +\$387 | +\$476 |
| | Back cushion | +\$ 53 | +\$ 27 | +\$ 36 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 65 | +\$ 84 | +\$104 | +\$129 | +\$157 | +\$204 | +\$105 | +\$199 | +\$238 |

COM/yds: Seat = 1.06, Surround = .64, Cushion = .58, COL/sq ft: Seat = 11, Surround = 12, Cushion = 6

► Specification Information, continued on next page



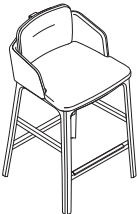
Overall: 19½"D x 19"W x 34½"H
 Inside: 16"D x 15¾"W
 Seat: 26½"H
 Surround: 30½"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Marien152 Seating Counter-Height Stool

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



Overall: 19½"D x 19"W x 34½"H
Inside: 16"D x 15¾"W
Seat: 26½"H
Surround: 30½"H

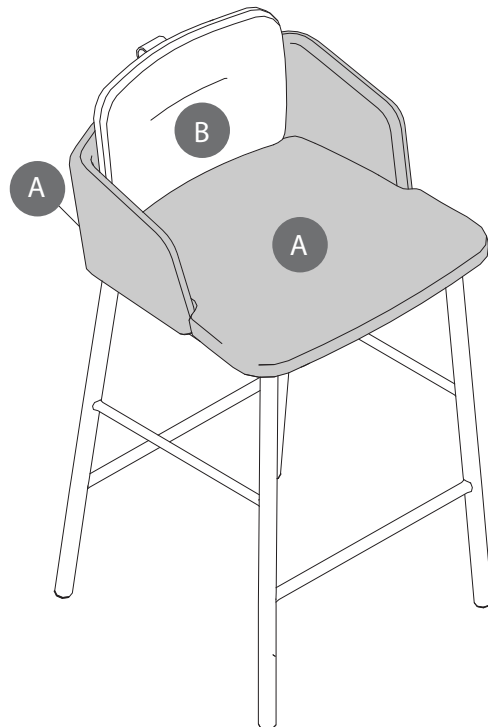
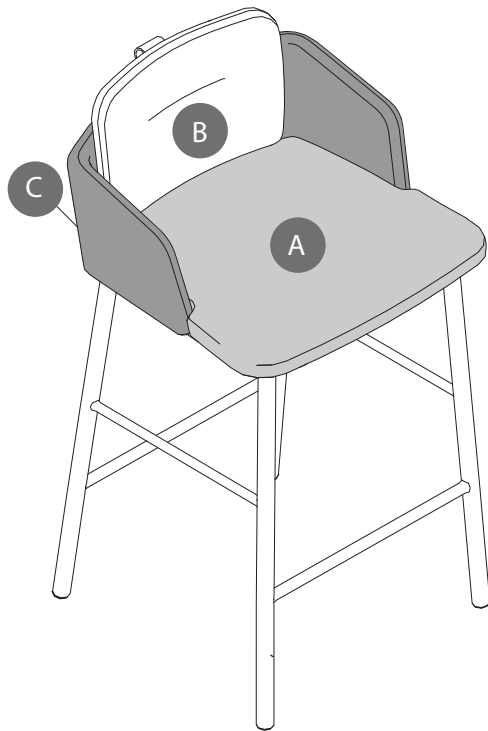
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

| Specification Information | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|
| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | |
| Counter-Height Stool Wood Base | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMARCSWB | Seat | \$2135 | \$2131 | \$2147 | \$2163 | \$2203 | \$2235 | \$2271 | \$2317 | \$2368 | \$2455 | \$2187 | \$2447 | \$2518 |
| | Surround | +\$ 53 | +\$ 31 | +\$ 40 | +\$ 49 | +\$ 75 | +\$ 94 | +\$116 | +\$144 | +\$175 | +\$228 | +\$105 | +\$387 | +\$476 |
| | Back cushion | +\$ 53 | +\$ 27 | +\$ 36 | +\$ 45 | +\$ 65 | +\$ 84 | +\$104 | +\$129 | +\$157 | +\$204 | +\$105 | +\$199 | +\$238 |
| COM/yds: Seat = 1.06, Surround = .64, Cushion = .58, COL/sq ft: Seat = 11, Surround = 12, Cushion = 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Marien152 Stools Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP AND ARIK LEVY



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

FABRIC

A Seat: _____

B Surround: _____

C Back: _____

LEATHER

A Seat + Surround: _____

B Back: _____

Specify Model below:

☐ COMARBSMB Bar-Stool Metal Base

☐ COMARBSWB Bar-Stool Wood Base

☐ COMARCSMB Counter-Height Stool Metal Base

☐ COMARCSWB Counter-Height Stool Wood Base

*See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge.
List price based on highest fabric grade usage.*

Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Montara650 is a comprehensive collection that offers a simple, refined design that can be customized to support a range of applications, postures, and aesthetics.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Shell is a durable, one-piece plywood construction with oak veneer.

Upholstery choices include: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, or fully upholstered.

Frame is standard in powder coat paint. Polished trivalent chrome is also available.

Montara650 collection features guest seating and pedestal tables.
► For guest seating, see page 344
► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Sled base features an integral footrest and polyethylene glides.

Product Details



Montara650 stools are available in two heights (to the seat): counter height (26"H) and bar height (30"H).

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Wood shell

- Oak veneered plywood

Frame

- Paint
- Trivalent chrome

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* and online fabric database at <http://fabric.coalesse.com>.



Stool at counter height
Overall: 18½"W 19½"D 35½"H
Seat: 26"H



Stool at bar height
Overall: 18½"W 19½"D 39½"H
Seat: 30"H

| Standard Includes | Required to Specify |
|--|---|
| <p>► Need help? Product details, page 393</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat and back upholstery, if selected • Shell: wood shell or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer grade 1 • Sled base: Grade 1 paint • Glides | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Application (see below under Required Selections) 3 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 4 Contrasting fabric on fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 6 Wood finish on shell, if selected 7 Paint color number for base 8 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide</i>.</p> |

| | Required Selections | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--|---|--|---|
| Application | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counter height • Bar height | No cost +\$ 72 | Specify with counter height. Specify with bar height. |
| Upholstery Version | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wood shell • Wood shell with upholstered seat • Fully upholstered | Price at right Price at right Price at right | Specify with wood seat and back. Specify with upholstered seat and wood back. Specify with upholstered seat and back. |
| Contrasting Fabric on Fully Upholstered | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non contrasting fabric • Contrasting fabric | No cost +\$182 | Specify with non contrasting fabric. Specify with contrasting fabric. ► See <i>Multi Fabric Diagram</i> , page 188 |

| | Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Surface Materials | Base | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 3 paint • Polished trivalent chrome base | +\$105 +\$109 | Specify paint color number. Specify with polished trivalent chrome. |
| | Shell | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grade 1 wood veneer • Grade 2 wood veneer | No cost +\$ 88 | Specify with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak. Specify with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak. |
| Related Products | Acrylic backer | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seat • Seat and back | +\$ 9 +\$ 23 | Specify with acrylic backer. Specify with acrylic backer. |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Guest seating • Lounge seating • Café tables • Occasional tables | | <p>► Page 346</p> <p>► Page 182</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p> <p>► See <i>Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide</i>.</p> |



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Stool at counter height
 Overall: 18½"W x 19½"D x 35½"H
 Seat: 26"H

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Price |
|--------------|-----------------|
|--------------|-----------------|

Wood Shell Stool

| | |
|---------|--------|
| COSFZST | \$1035 |
|---------|--------|

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|-----------------|---|--|
| | Fabric Grades: | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
| | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E | |

Wood Shell Stool with Upholstered Seat

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| COSFZST | Seat | \$1236 | \$1203 | \$1209 | \$1218 | \$1246 | \$1261 | \$1282 | \$1296 | \$1320 | \$1357 | \$1543 | \$1457 | \$1517 |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 7

Fully Upholstered Stool

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| COSFZST | Seat | \$1273 | \$1240 | \$1246 | \$1255 | \$1283 | \$1298 | \$1319 | \$1333 | \$1357 | \$1394 | \$1580 | \$1494 | \$1554 |
| | Back | +\$ 59 | +\$ 55 | +\$ 63 | +\$ 81 | +\$135 | +\$169 | +\$211 | +\$238 | +\$287 | +\$358 | +\$425 | +\$ 504 | +\$ 605 |

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 18



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Switch Stools

DESIGN E00S

Switch stool is upholstered and offered in two heights: counter and bar. Switch stool shares the clean lines and flared back of the Switch lounge and chair.

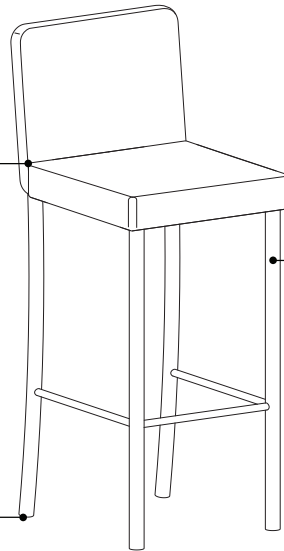
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.

► See Collections, page 5.

Switch stool is available in counter height or bar height.

Seat and back cushions are constructed of molded foam with comfort pockets for optimal comfort.

Adjustable glides are standard to accommodate uneven floors.



Legs feature four tubular steel legs with integrated steel footrests at the front and sides.

The Switch collection features chairs, stools, lounge seating, and occasional tables.

► For chairs, see page 349

► For lounge seating, see page 254

► For tables, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather

Legs

- Matte chrome
- Polished chrome

Programs & Services

Customer's Own Material/Leather (COM/COL) Program is available.

► See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for additional information.

Switch Stools

DESIGN EOOS

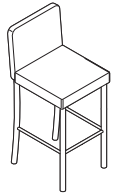
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft Grade C and Elmorustical Grade E.

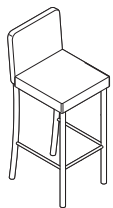
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: Pricing based on highest grade textile specified.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
 ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.



Overall: 19"D 16"W 38"H
 Inside: 15"D 15"W 11¾"H
 Seat: 27¾"H



Overall: 19¾"D 16"W 41½"H
 Inside: 15"D 15"W 11¾"H
 Seat: 31¾"H



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

| Standard Includes | | Required to Specify | |
|--|--|--|---|
| ▶ Need help? Product details, page 396 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Frame: Constructed of steel tubing and bar stock Upholstery: back foam are molded around the frame components. Seat foam is molded with "comfort pockets" Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish | 1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. | |
| | | | |
| Options | | U.S. Price | Required to Specify |
| Surface Materials | • Contrasting fabric | +\$182 per fabric | Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. |
| | Acrylic backer | | |
| | • Backer | +\$ 12 | Specify with acrylic backer. ▶ See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide. |
| Related Products | • Lounge seating | | ▶ Page 256 |
| | • Guest seating | | ▶ Page 350 |
| | • Occasional tables | | ▶ See Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide. |

Specification Information

| Style Number | U.S. Base Prices | | | | | | | | | | | Leather Grades: | | |
|--------------|------------------|-----|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----------------|---|---|
| | Fabric Grades: | COM | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | COL | C | E |

Counter-Height Stools

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1404M | \$1847 | \$1847 | \$1861 | \$1882 | \$1944 | \$1986 | \$2034 | \$2066 | \$2126 | \$2209 | \$2268 | \$3118 | \$3284 |
| 1404PC | \$1882 | \$1882 | \$1896 | \$1917 | \$1979 | \$2021 | \$2069 | \$2101 | \$2161 | \$2244 | \$2303 | \$3153 | \$3328 |

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 23

Bar-Height Stools

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1405M | \$1902 | \$1902 | \$1916 | \$1937 | \$1999 | \$2041 | \$2089 | \$2121 | \$2181 | \$2264 | \$2318 | \$3173 | \$3339 |
| 1405PC | \$1956 | \$1956 | \$1970 | \$1991 | \$2053 | \$2095 | \$2143 | \$2175 | \$2235 | \$2318 | \$2377 | \$3227 | \$3393 |

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 23

Resources



Style Number Index

400

Style Number Index

| Style Number | Page | Description | Style Number | Page | Description |
|--------------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------|---|
| 1404M | 397 | Switch Counter-Height Stool | 385-H | 263 | Thoughtful Ottoman |
| 1404PC | 397 | Switch Counter-Height Stool | 391 | 256 | Switch Chair |
| 1405M | 397 | Switch Bar-Height Stool | 391-2 | 256 | Switch Two-Seat |
| 1405PC | 397 | Switch Bar-Height Stool | 391-3 | 257 | Switch Three-Seat |
| 1500M | 350 | Switch Guest Armless Chair | 391-4 | 257 | Switch Two-Seat w/Extensions |
| 1500PC | 350 | Switch Guest Armless Chair | 391-B | 257 | Switch Arm Bolster |
| 1510M | 350 | Switch Guest Arm Chair | 430 | 212 | Sidewalk Collaborative Chair |
| 1510PC | 350 | Switch Guest Arm Chair | 430-2 | 213 | Sidewalk Collaborative Two-Seat |
| 1519M | 350 | Switch Guest Lowback Sledbase | 430-B1724 | 214 | Sidewalk Bench |
| 1519PC | 350 | Switch Guest Lowback Sledbase | 430-B1736 | 214 | Sidewalk Bench |
| 1529M | 351 | Switch Guest Highback Sledbase | 430-B1748 | 214 | Sidewalk Bench |
| 1529PC | 351 | Switch Guest Highback Sledbase | 430-H1717 | 213 | Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman |
| 1810M | 318 | Capa Chair | 430-H1720 | 213 | Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman |
| 1810PC | 318 | Capa Chair | 430-H2026 | 213 | Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman |
| 216 | 60 | Bob Lounge Swivel Chair | 430-H3636 | 214 | Sidewalk Ottoman |
| 221 | 60 | Bob Lounge Chair w/Headrest | 440-2WB | 192 | Passerelle Two-Seat Lounge |
| 221-H | 61, 315 | Bob Ottoman | 440-3WB | 193 | Passerelle Three-Seat Lounge |
| 231 | 315 | Bob Guest Chair | 440-B | 193 | Passerelle Arm Bolster |
| 240 | 248 | Swathmore Chair Wood Leg | 440-B2060WB | 195 | Passerelle Bench |
| 240-2 | 248 | Swathmore 2 St Lounge Wood Leg | 440-B3060WB | 195 | Passerelle Bench |
| 240-3 | 248 | Swathmore 3 St Lounge Wood Leg | 440-B4040WB | 195 | Passerelle Bench |
| 241 | 249 | Swathmore Chair Wood Base | 440-H1717WB | 194 | Passerelle Ottoman |
| 241-2 | 249 | Swathmore 2 St Lounge Wood Base | 440-H2026WB | 194 | Passerelle Ottoman |
| 241-3 | 249 | Swathmore 3 St Lounge Wood Base | 440-H3636WB | 194 | Passerelle Ottoman |
| 243 | 250 | Swathmore Grande Chair Wd Leg | 440-WB | 192 | Passerelle Chair |
| 243-3 | 250 | Swathmore Grande 3 St Wd Leg | 444 | 206 | Sidewalk Lowback Chair |
| 243MTL | 252 | Swathmore Grande Mobile | 444-2 | 207 | Sidewalk Two-Seat |
| 243MTR | 252 | Swathmore Grande Mobile | 444M | 207 | Sidewalk Lowback Chair w/Tablet |
| 244 | 251 | Swathmore Grande Wd Base | 446 | 207 | Sidewalk Highback Chair |
| 244-2 | 251 | Swathmore Grande 2 St Wd Base | 446M | 207 | Sidewalk Mobile Highback Chair w/Tablet |
| 244-3 | 251 | Swathmore Grande 3 St Wd Base | 45-T1300H | 78 | Circa Freestanding Table |
| 2540-1 | 334 | Kathryn Wood with Open Back | 45-T1300HER | 78 | Circa Ganging Table |
| 2542-1 | 334 | Kathryn Wood/Uph with Panel Back | 45-T1300HG | 77 | Circa Ganging Table |
| 2547-1 | 334 | Kathryn Fully Uphol Back | 45-T1300LER | 77 | Circa Ganging Table |
| 2547-1RIBD | 335 | Kathryn Fully Uphol Back w/Ribbed uph | 45-T1300LG | 77 | Circa Ganging Table |
| 3500 | 320 | Enea Arm Chair | 45-T1815H | 77 | Circa Freestanding Table |
| 3500S | 322 | Enea Armless | 45-T1815HER | 76 | Circa Ganging Table |
| 3501 | 320 | Enea Arm Chair | 45-T1815HG | 76 | Circa Ganging Table |
| 3501S | 322 | Enea Armless | 45-T1815LER | 76 | Circa Ganging Table |
| 3502 | 321 | Enea Arm Chair | 45-T1815LG | 76 | Circa Ganging Table |
| 3502S | 323 | Enea Armless | 45-T28HER | 78 | Circa Ganging Table |
| 3503 | 321 | Enea Arm Chair | 45-T3730HER | 77 | Circa Ganging Table |
| 3503S | 323 | Enea Armless | 45-T3730HG | 77 | Circa Ganging Table |
| 3510 | 358 | Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms | 45-T3730LER | 77 | Circa Ganging Table |
| 3510S | 360 | Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool | 45-T3730LG | 77 | Circa Ganging Table |
| 3511 | 359 | Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms | 45-T42RD | 79 | Circa Freestanding Table |
| 3511S | 360 | Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool | 451-2500 | 72 | Circa Straight Seat Chair |
| 3512 | 359 | Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms | 451-3730FI | 71 | Circa 30° Inside Wedge Armless Seat |
| 3512S | 361 | Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool | 451-3730FO | 70 | Circa 30° Outside Wedge Seat |
| 3513 | 359 | Enea Bar-Height Stool w/Arms | 451-5000 | 72 | Circa Straight Loveseat |
| 3513S | 361 | Enea Armless Bar-Height Stool | 451-7460FI | 71 | Circa 60° Inside Wedge Loveseat |
| 385 | 262 | Thoughtful Lounge Chair | 451-7460FO | 71 | Circa 60° Outside Wedge Loveseat |
| 385-60 | 262 | Thoughtful Small Lounge | 451-A1800ER | 74 | Circa Straight Armrest |
| 385-70 | 263 | Thoughtful Medium Lounge | 451-A1800G | 74 | Circa Straight Armrest |
| 385-80 | 263 | Thoughtful Long Lounge | 451-A1815FIER | 75 | Circa 15° Inside Armrest |

Style Number Index

| Style Number | Page | Description | Style Number | Page | Description |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|------|--|
| 451-A1815FIG | 75 | Circa 15° Inside Armrest | BBS48 | 54 | Bix Bench |
| 451-A1815FOER | 75 | Circa 15° Outside Armrest | BBS72 | 54 | Bix Bench |
| 451-A1815FOG | 75 | Circa 15° Outside Armrest | BL26AA | 47 | Bix Lounge Chair with Arms |
| 451-A3730FIER | 75 | Circa 30° Inside Armrest | BL26XX | 47 | Bix Lounge Chair |
| 451-A3730FIG | 75 | Circa 30° Inside Armrest | BLB26XX | 47 | Bix Lounge Chair with Screen |
| 451-A3730FOER | 75 | Circa 30° Outside Armrest | BLD26AA | 48 | Bix Sled Lounge with Arms |
| 451-A3730FOG | 75 | Circa 30° Outside Armrest | BLD26TX | 48 | Bix Sled Lounge Tablet Arm |
| 451-B42RD | 75 | Circa Round Ottoman | BLD26XT | 48 | Bix Sled Lounge Tablet Arm |
| 451-B5000 | 72 | Circa Straight Bench | BLD26XX | 48 | Bix Sled Lounge |
| 451-B7460FI | 71 | Circa 60° Inside Wedge Bench | BSE54LA | 50 | Bix Sectional Seating |
| 451-B7460FO | 71 | Circa 60° Outside Wedge Bench | BSE54RA | 50 | Bix Sectional Seating |
| 451-GANGPKG | 72, 75 | Circa Ganging Kit | BSE54RX | 50 | Bix Sectional Seating |
| 460-3 | 35 | Await Modular Three-Seat Lounge | BSS48AA | 51 | Bix Sectional Seating |
| 460-4 | 35 | Await Modular Four-Seat Lounge | BSS48AX | 51 | Bix Sectional Seating |
| 460-4B | 35 | Await Modular Four-Seat Bench | BSS48XA | 51 | Bix Sectional Seating |
| 460-GANGPKG | 36 | Ganging Kit | BSS48XX | 51 | Bix Sectional Seating |
| 460-H | 35 | Await Modular Ottoman | BSS72AA | 52 | Bix Sectional Seating |
| 460-SE22 | 37 | Await Lounge Table | BSS72AX | 52 | Bix Sectional Seating |
| 460-SE22PD | 37 | Await Lounge Table | BSS72XA | 52 | Bix Sectional Seating |
| 460-SE30 | 37 | Await Lounge Table | BSS72XX | 52 | Bix Sectional seating |
| 460-SE30PD | 37 | Await Lounge Table | BSSB48AX | 51 | Bix Sectional Seating |
| 460-SE44 | 37 | Await Lounge Table | BSSB48XA | 51 | Bix Sectional Seating |
| 460-SE44PD | 37 | Await Lounge Table | BSSB48XX | 51 | Bix Sectional Seating |
| 461-1B | 36 | Await Connector Bench | BSSB72AX | 52 | Bix Sectional Seating |
| 461-2B | 36 | Await Connector Bench | BSSB72XA | 52 | Bix Sectional Seating |
| 461-3B | 36 | Await Connector Bench | BSSB72XX | 52 | Bix Sectional Seating |
| 470 | 84 | Coupe Lounge Chair | CO200G | 313 | Bindu-Low Back Guest/Side Chair |
| 470-2 | 84 | Coupe Two-Seat Lounge | CO300 | 286 | Bindu-Mid Back Executive Chair |
| 470-3 | 85 | Coupe Three-Seat Lounge | CO300G | 313 | Bindu-Mid Back Guest/Side Chair |
| 470-H | 85 | Coupe Ottoman | CO400 | 286 | Bindu Mid-Back High Back Executive Chair |
| 473MAPLE | 88 | Coupe Wood Lounge Chair | COALT100 | 331 | Enea Altzo943 Chair, Armless |
| 473WALNUT | 88 | Coupe Wood Lounge Chair | COALT100UPH | 331 | Enea Altzo943 Chair, Armless, Upholstered |
| 476 | 87 | Coupe Grande Chair | COALT400 | 381 | Enea Altzo943 Stool, Counter Height |
| 476-2 | 87 | Coupe Grande Two-Seat Lounge | COALT400UPH | 381 | Enea Altzo943 Stool, Counter Height, Upholstered |
| 476-3 | 87 | Coupe Grande Three-Seat Lounge | COALT500 | 381 | Enea Altzo943 Stool, Bar Height |
| 476M | 87 | Coupe Grande Chair | COALT500UPH | 381 | Enea Altzo943 Stool, Bar Height, Upholstered |
| 490-B35HRZ | 201 | Ripple Bench | CODAV | 90 | Davos Chair |
| 490-B35VRT | 200 | Little Ripple Wave Bench | CODAV16 | 90 | Davos Small Bench |
| 490-B96HRZ | 200 | Ripple Flat Seat Bench | CODAV38 | 90 | Davos Medium Bench |
| 490-B96VRT | 200 | Ripple Wave Bench | CODAV60 | 90 | Davos Large Bench |
| 795 | 290 | Chord Conference Chair | COEL100 | 326 | Enea Lottus Armless Chair |
| 795AU | 290 | Chord Conference Chair | COEL100INSERT | 326 | Enea Lottus Armless Chair |
| 796 | 291 | Chord Midback Chair | COEL100UPH | 326 | Enea Lottus Armless Chair |
| 796-P | 291 | Chord Midback Chair | COEL200 | 328 | Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair |
| 796-PAU | 291 | Chord Midback Chair | COEL200INSERT | 328 | Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair |
| 796AU | 291 | Chord Midback Chair | COEL200UPH | 328 | Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair |
| 797 | 291 | Chord High Back Chair | COEL300 | 329 | Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair |
| 797AU | 291 | Chord Midback Chair | COEL300INSERT | 329 | Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair |
| 798 | 291 | Chord High-Back Chair | COEL300UPH | 329 | Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair |
| 798-P | 291 | Chord High-Back Chair | COEL400 | 379 | Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool |
| 798-PAU | 291 | Chord Midback Chair | COEL400INSERT | 379 | Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool |
| 798AU | 291 | Chord Midback Chair | COEL400UPH | 379 | Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool |
| 9014S | 318, 321, 323 | Stacking Dolly | COEL500 | 378 | Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool |
| BB48 | 54 | Bix Bench | COEL500INSERT | 378 | Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool |
| BB72 | 54 | Bix Bench | COEL500UPH | 378 | Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool |

Style Number Index *continued*

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|---------------|------|--|
| COEL600 | 375 | Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool |
| COEL600INSERT | 375 | Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool |
| COEL600UPH | 375 | Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool |
| COEL700 | 374 | Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool |
| COEL700INSERT | 374 | Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool |
| COEL700UPH | 374 | Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool |
| COELDOLLY | 327 | Enea Lottus Stacking Dolly |
| COH350W27 | 370 | Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height |
| COH350W31 | 371 | Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height |
| COH352W27 | 370 | Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height Upholstered |
| COH352W31 | 370 | Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height Upholstered |
| COH353W27 | 370 | Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height |
| COH353W31 | 371 | Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height |
| COJHB100 | 280 | Visalia Lounge |
| COJHB200 | 280 | Visalia Lounge |
| COJHBC100 | 280 | Visalia Lounge |
| COJHBC200 | 280 | Visalia Lounge |
| COJHL100 | 279 | Visalia Lounge |
| COJHL200 | 279 | Visalia Lounge |
| COJHL300 | 279 | Visalia Lounge |
| COJHLC100 | 279 | Visalia Lounge |
| COJHLC200 | 279 | Visalia Lounge |
| COJHLC300 | 279 | Visalia Lounge |
| COLAGB1 | 147 | Lagunitas 1-Seat Bench |
| COLAGB2 | 147 | Lagunitas 2-Seat Bench |
| COLAGB3 | 147 | Lagunitas 3-Seat Bench |
| COLAGCH2 | 141 | Lagunitas 2-Seat Chaise |
| COLAGCH3 | 145 | Lagunitas 3-Seat Chaise |
| COLAGCI | 149 | Alignment Connector |
| COLAGCL2 | 140 | Lagunitas 2-Seat Chaise |
| COLAGCL3 | 144 | Lagunitas 3-Seat Chaise |
| COLAGFN | 153 | Lagunitas Focus Nook |
| COLAGLBS | 148 | Lounge Booth Screen |
| COLAGLH11 | 123 | Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn |
| COLAGLH13 | 123 | Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns |
| COLAGLH21 | 127 | Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn |
| COLAGLH22 | 128 | Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn |
| COLAGLH23 | 129 | Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns |
| COLAGLH31 | 135 | Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn |
| COLAGLH32 | 136 | Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn |
| COLAGLH33 | 137 | Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns |
| COLAGLL11 | 122 | Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn |
| COLAGLL13 | 122 | Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns |
| COLAGLL21 | 126 | Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn |
| COLAGLL22 | 126 | Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn |
| COLAGLL23 | 127 | Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns |
| COLAGLL31 | 132 | Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn |
| COLAGLL32 | 133 | Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn |
| COLAGLL33 | 134 | Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns |
| COLT5 | 337 | LessThanFive Chair |
| COLT5E | 337 | LessThanFive Essential Chairs |
| COLT5EP | 337 | LessThanFive Essential Chairs |
| COLT5L | 155 | LessThanFive Lounge |
| COLT5S | 383 | LessThanFive Stool |
| COLX200 | 385 | Lox Stool |

| Style Number | Page | Description |
|--------------|------|---|
| COLX210 | 385 | Lox Stool |
| COLX400 | 298 | Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat |
| COLX410 | 298 | Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back |
| COLX500 | 299 | Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat |
| COLX510 | 299 | Lox Chair, Upholstered Seat and Back |
| COMARBSMB | 388 | Marien152 Stool, Bar-Height |
| COMARBSWB | 389 | Marien152 Stool, Bar-Height |
| COMARCCH4 | 294 | Marien152 Conference Seating |
| COMARCCH5 | 295 | Marien152 Conference Seating |
| COMARCHMB | 341 | Marien152 Guest Seating, Metal Base |
| COMARCHWB | 340 | Marien152 Guest Seating, Wood Base |
| COMARCSMB | 390 | Marien152 Stool, Counter-Height |
| COMARCSWB | 391 | Marien152 Stool, Counter-Height |
| COMARLCMB | 158 | Marien152 Lounge, Metal Base |
| COMARLCWB | 159 | Marien152 Lounge, Wood Base |
| COMCCHLBDVNT | 304 | Massaud Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair |
| COMCCHLBSTNT | 304 | Massaud Low-Back Duvet Conference Chair |
| COMCCHMBDV | 303 | Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair |
| COMCCHMBDVNT | 305 | Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair |
| COMCCHMBST | 303 | Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair |
| COMCCHMBSTNT | 305 | Massaud Mid-Back Duvet Conference Chair |
| COMCLG | 164 | Massaud Lounge Chair |
| COMCOT | 165 | Massaud Ottoman |
| COMCWL | 165 | Massaud Work Lounge Chair |
| COMF1 | 177 | Millbrae Ganging Kit |
| COMFL1 | 173 | Millbrae Lounge |
| COMFL2 | 174 | Millbrae Lounge |
| COMFL3 | 175 | Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge |
| COMFL4 | 176 | Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge |
| COMFLA1 | 173 | Millbrae Lounge |
| COMFLA2 | 174 | Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge |
| COMFLA3 | 175 | Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge |
| COMFLA4 | 176 | Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge |
| COMFLB1 | 177 | Millbrae 1-Seat Bench |
| COMFLB2 | 177 | Millbrae 2-Seat Bench |
| COMFLB3 | 177 | Millbrae 3-Seat Bench |
| COMFLB4 | 177 | Millbrae 4-Seat Bench |
| COMFLLA1 | 173 | Millbrae Lounge |
| COMFLLA2 | 174 | Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge |
| COMFLLA3 | 175 | Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge |
| COMFLLA4 | 176 | Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge |
| COMFLRA1 | 173 | Millbrae Lounge |
| COMFLRA2 | 174 | Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge |
| COMFLRA3 | 175 | Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge |
| COMFLRA4 | 176 | Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge |
| COMLPRND | 177 | Millbrae Round Arm Bolster |
| COMLPSQR | 177 | Millbrae Square Arm Bolster |
| COMSL1 | 173 | Millbrae Lounge |
| COMSL2 | 173 | Millbrae 2-Seat |
| COMSL3 | 173 | Millbrae 3-Seat |
| COPILLM | 237 | Sistema Lumbar Pillow |
| COPILSQ | 237 | Sistema Square Pillow |
| COSFZCH | 347 | Montara650 Chair |
| COSFZLC | 183 | Montara650 Lounge |
| COSFZRC | 187 | Montara650 Rocker |

Style Number Index

| Style Number | Page | Description | Style Number | Page | Description |
|--------------|------|---|--------------|------|--------------------------------|
| COSFZST | 395 | Montara650 Stools | H351-SB3119 | 364 | Enea Café Stool with Back |
| COSIS1L | 232 | Sistema Lounge Chair, Left Arm | H352-S19 | 366 | Enea Café Low Stool |
| COSIS1R | 231 | Sistema Lounge Chair, Right Arm | H352-S27 | 366 | Enea Café Counter-Height Stool |
| COSIS2A | 233 | Sistema Lounge Chair with Arms | H352-S31 | 366 | Enea Café Bar-Height Stool |
| COSISAB | 235 | Sistema Arm Bolster | H352-SB2719 | 364 | Enea Café Stool with Back |
| COSISBN | 232 | Sistema Backless Bench Lounge | H352-SB3119 | 364 | Enea Café Stool with Back |
| COSISEL | 225 | Sistema End Legs | H353-S19 | 367 | Enea Café Low Stool |
| COSISGL | 225 | Sistema Connector Frame with Legs | H353-S27 | 367 | Enea Café Counter-Height Stool |
| COSISL1 | 227 | Sistema 1-St Cnctr Frame, Leg Base | H353-S31 | 367 | Enea Café Bar-Height Stool |
| COSISL2 | 224 | Sistema 2-St Lounge Frame, Leg Base | H353-SB2719 | 365 | Enea Café Stool with Back |
| COSISL3 | 224 | Sistema 3-St Lounge Frame, Leg Base | H353-SB3119 | 365 | Enea Café Stool with Back |
| COSISLC | 231 | Sistema Lounge Chair, Armless | | | |
| COSISOR | 234 | Sistema Round Ottoman | | | |
| COSISOS | 234 | Sistema Square Ottoman | | | |
| COSISPWR | 228 | Sistema Power Module | | | |
| COSISTBL | 236 | Sistema Moveable Table | | | |
| COTO12369L15 | 269 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO12369L8 | 269 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO12369R15 | 271 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO12369R8 | 270 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO12396L15 | 269 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO12396L8 | 269 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO12396R15 | 271 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO12396R8 | 270 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO69 | 273 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO69WB15 | 272 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO69WB8 | 272 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO96 | 273 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO9669L15 | 269 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO9669L8 | 268 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO9669R15 | 271 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO9669R8 | 270 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO9696L15 | 269 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO9696L8 | 268 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO9696R15 | 271 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO9696R8 | 270 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO96WB15 | 272 | Together Bench | | | |
| COTO96WB8 | 272 | Together Bench | | | |
| COURQL | 95 | Hosu Lounge w/Attached Lumbar | | | |
| COURQLO | 95 | Hosu Lounge w/Otto and Attached Lumbar | | | |
| COURQS | 95 | Hosu 2-Seat Lounge | | | |
| COW210 | 243 | SW_1 Ottoman | | | |
| COW413 | 308 | SW_1 Conference Chair | | | |
| COW415 | 308 | SW_1 Conference Chair | | | |
| COW613 | 243 | SW_1 Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair | | | |
| COW713 | 243 | SW_1 High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair | | | |
| COWK100 | 98 | Joel Lounge | | | |
| COWRP4LEG | 353 | Wrapp Chair, 4 Leg | | | |
| COWRPSLD | 353 | Wrapp Chair, Sled-Base | | | |
| H350-S19 | 367 | Enea Café Low Stool | | | |
| H350-S27 | 367 | Enea Café Counter-Height Stool | | | |
| H350-S31 | 367 | Enea Café Bar-Height Stool | | | |
| H350-SB2719 | 365 | Enea Café Stool with Back | | | |
| H350-SB3119 | 365 | Enea Café Stool with Back | | | |
| H351-SB2719 | 364 | Enea Café Stool with Back | | | |

Trademark List

- | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|-----|--|
| ® | The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, LessThanFive, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack. | ® | The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold. | ™ | The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis. |
| ® | The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong. | ® | The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU. | ™ | The following is a trademark of Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified. |
| ® | The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora. | ® | The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock. | ™ | The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together. |
| ® | The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian. | ® | The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo. | ™ | The following trademarks are under license from PP Mobler: Bar and Flag Halyard. |
| ® | The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier. | ™ | The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Agree, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobl, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, DeskWizard, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elсна, Empath, Empress, Enea, ёno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Everwall, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LeamLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mystic Metal, Mystic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, MoreThanFive, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ocular, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Radia, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Tenor, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolley, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, WorkValet and X-tenz. | ™ | The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone. |
| ® | The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora. | ™ | The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact. | ™ | The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt. |
| ® | The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler. | ™ | The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS. | ™ | The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi. |
| ® | The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft. | ™ | The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS. | ™ | The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a³, e³, Boundri, and Nota. |
| ® | The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox. | ™ | The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab. | ™ | The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a³, e³, Boundri, and Nota. |
| ® | The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit. | ™ | The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm. | ™ | The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina. |
| ® | The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa. | ™ | The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo. | ™ | The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air³, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirm, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale. |
| ® | The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive. | ™ | The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows. | ™/® | The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: AMQ, AMQ logo, KINEX, iLINE, ACTIV, AMOBI, CONCUR, 3F, REVI, S-SERIES, JAKU, SIYA, ZILO, BODI, FL-X, TIZU, EMBANK, TEKTIS and BIXBY. |
| ® | The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS. | ™ | The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1. | ™/® | The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Holy Day, Last Minute, Wrapp, Foro, Kelly, Noha, Viable, Solar, Sistema, Savina, Designed In The Sun, Cambio, Aleta, Viccarbe (logo), Viccarbe. |
| ® | The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif. | ™ | The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather. | | Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners. |
| ® | The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf. | ™ | The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather. | | |

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase Inc. or of their respective owners.